



**APPENDIX 4B**

**DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR THE 200 AREA EFFLUENT TREATMENT FACILITY  
CONTAINER STORAGE AREA AND TANK SYSTEMS**

Outstanding ECNs

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 1 of 21

1. ECN 647892

Proj.  
ECN

<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b> Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> AF Crane, 32230, S6-72, 372-3152		<b>4. USA Required?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Date</b> 09/21/98									
	<b>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</b> Access Stairs/A4055		<b>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</b> 2025E	<b>8. Approval Designator</b> N/A									
	<b>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</b> See Blk. 13a		<b>10. Related ECN No(s).</b> N/A	<b>11. Related PO No.</b> N/A									
<b>12a. Modification Work</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-98-00588/M <i>CAC 9/23/98</i>	<b>12c. Modification Work Complete</b> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</b> N/A Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date										
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> <b>13a. Description of Change</b>            H-2-89033, Sh 1, Rev 2            H-2-89036, Sh 1, Rev 2            H-2-89039, Sh 1, Rev 4            H-2-89040, Sh 1, Rev 2            H-2-89044, Sh 1, Rev 4             See Continuation Sheet         </td> <td> <b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No            H-2-89063, Sh 1, Rev 3            H-2-89068, Sh 1, Rev 3            H-2-89069, Sh 1, Rev 3            H-2-89078, Sh 1, Rev 4         </td> </tr> </table>					<b>13a. Description of Change</b> H-2-89033, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89036, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89039, Sh 1, Rev 4 H-2-89040, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89044, Sh 1, Rev 4  See Continuation Sheet	<b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No H-2-89063, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89068, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89069, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89078, Sh 1, Rev 4							
<b>13a. Description of Change</b> H-2-89033, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89036, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89039, Sh 1, Rev 4 H-2-89040, Sh 1, Rev 2 H-2-89044, Sh 1, Rev 4  See Continuation Sheet	<b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No H-2-89063, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89068, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89069, Sh 1, Rev 3 H-2-89078, Sh 1, Rev 4												
<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b> Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>													
<b>14b. Justification Details</b>  Installation of stairways is required to provide safe access when carrying equipment into the surge and verification containments.  Informal design review performed by RJ Kuth.													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="4"> <b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b>            MW Bowman S6-72 (1) RJ Huth S6-72 (1)            AF Crane S6-72 (1)* JM Isdell G3-17 (1)*            BS Darling T4-61 (1) NJ Sullivan S6-72 (1)            DL Flyckt S6-71 (1) AK Yoakum S6-71 (1)            JE Geary S6-71 (1) WCC Planning S6-71 (1)*         </td> <td rowspan="2">           RELEASE STAMP            SEP 23 1998            DATE: HANFORD            STA: RELEASE ID:            30 25         </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">           *Advance Copy         </td> </tr> </table>					<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> MW Bowman S6-72 (1) RJ Huth S6-72 (1) AF Crane S6-72 (1)* JM Isdell G3-17 (1)* BS Darling T4-61 (1) NJ Sullivan S6-72 (1) DL Flyckt S6-71 (1) AK Yoakum S6-71 (1) JE Geary S6-71 (1) WCC Planning S6-71 (1)*				RELEASE STAMP SEP 23 1998 DATE: HANFORD STA: RELEASE ID: 30 25	*Advance Copy			
<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> MW Bowman S6-72 (1) RJ Huth S6-72 (1) AF Crane S6-72 (1)* JM Isdell G3-17 (1)* BS Darling T4-61 (1) NJ Sullivan S6-72 (1) DL Flyckt S6-71 (1) AK Yoakum S6-71 (1) JE Geary S6-71 (1) WCC Planning S6-71 (1)*				RELEASE STAMP SEP 23 1998 DATE: HANFORD STA: RELEASE ID: 30 25									
*Advance Copy													

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE				Page 2 of 27	1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) <b>647892</b>																																																																								
<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ENGINEERING</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">CONSTRUCTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Additional</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">[]</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Additional</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Savings</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[]</td> <td>Savings</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$</td> </tr> </table>			ENGINEERING		CONSTRUCTION		Additional	[]	Additional	[]		\$		\$	Savings	[]	Savings	[]		\$		\$	<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> Improvement [] Delay []																																																					
ENGINEERING		CONSTRUCTION																																																																											
Additional	[]	Additional	[]																																																																										
	\$		\$																																																																										
Savings	[]	Savings	[]																																																																										
	\$		\$																																																																										
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.																																																																													
SDD/DD	[]	Semia/Stress Analysis	[]	Tank Calibration Manual	[]																																																																								
Functional Design Criteria	[]	Stress/Design Report	[]	Health Physics Procedure	[]																																																																								
Operating Specification	[]	Interface Control Drawing	[]	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	[]																																																																								
Criticality Specification	[]	Calibration Procedure	[]	Test Procedures/Specification	[]																																																																								
Conceptual Design Report	[]	Installation Procedure	[]	Component Index	[]																																																																								
Equipment Spec.	[]	Maintenance Procedure	[]	ASME Coded Item	[]																																																																								
Const. Spec.	[]	Engineering Procedure	[]	Human Factor Consideration	[]																																																																								
Procurement Spec.	[]	Operating Instruction	[]	Computer Software	[]																																																																								
Vendor Information	[]	Operating Procedure	[]	Electric Circuit Schedule	[]																																																																								
OM Manual	[]	Operational Safety Requirement	[]	ICRS Procedure	[]																																																																								
FSAR/SAR	[]	IEFD Drawing	[]	Process Control Manual/Plan	[]																																																																								
Safety Equipment List	[]	Cell Arrangement Drawing	[]	Process Flow Chart	[]																																																																								
Radiation Work Permit	[]	Essential Material Specification	[]	Purchase Requisition	[]																																																																								
Environmental Impact Statement	[]	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	[]	Tickler File	[]																																																																								
Environmental Report	[]	Inspection Plan	[]		[]																																																																								
Environmental Permit	[]	Inventory Adjustment Request	[]		[]																																																																								
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.																																																																													
Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision																																																																									
N/A																																																																													
<b>21. Approvals</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Signature</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Signature</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Authority AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>9-21-98</u></td> <td>Design Agent AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>9-21-98</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Eng.</td> <td></td> <td>PE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan <i>NJ Sullivan</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>9-22-98</u></td> <td>QA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>QA</td> <td></td> <td>Safety</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Safety</td> <td></td> <td>Design</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environ.</td> <td></td> <td>Environ.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td></td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RJ Huth</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>9-22-98</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Informal Design Review <i>RJ Huth</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Signature	Date	Signature	Date	Design Authority AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>	<u>9-21-98</u>	Design Agent AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>	<u>9-21-98</u>	Cog. Eng.		PE		Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan <i>NJ Sullivan</i>	<u>9-22-98</u>	QA		QA		Safety		Safety		Design		Environ.		Environ.		Other		Other		RJ Huth	<u>9-22-98</u>			Informal Design Review <i>RJ Huth</i>																																			
Signature	Date	Signature	Date																																																																										
Design Authority AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>	<u>9-21-98</u>	Design Agent AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>	<u>9-21-98</u>																																																																										
Cog. Eng.		PE																																																																											
Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan <i>NJ Sullivan</i>	<u>9-22-98</u>	QA																																																																											
QA		Safety																																																																											
Safety		Design																																																																											
Environ.		Environ.																																																																											
Other		Other																																																																											
RJ Huth	<u>9-22-98</u>																																																																												
Informal Design Review <i>RJ Huth</i>																																																																													
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b> Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature  <b>ADDITIONAL</b>																																																																													

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

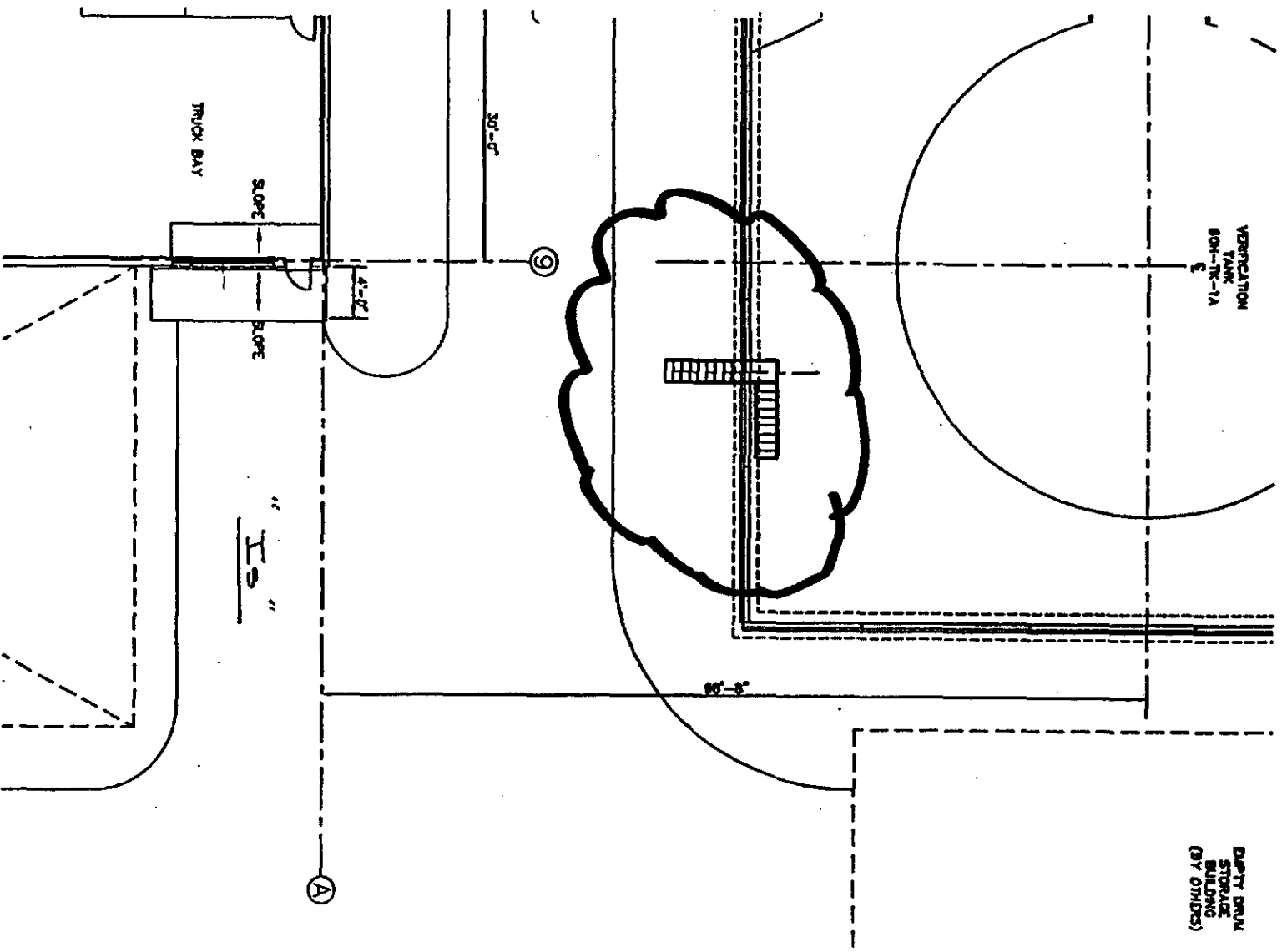
Page 3 of 27

ECN 647892

Date 9/21/98

- H-2-89033, Sh 1, Zone D-3: Replace ladder with stairway.
- H-2-89036, Sh 1, Zone E-4: Replace ladder with stairway.
- H-2-89039, Sh 1, Zone B-4: Replace ladder with stairway & show new sidewalk.  
Zone E-4: Replace ladder with stairway.
- H-2-89040, Sh 1, Zone B-4: Replace ladder with stairway & show new sidewalk.  
Zone E-4: Replace ladder with stairway.
- H-2-89044, Sh 1, Zone B-4: Replace ladder with stairway & show new sidewalk.  
Zone E-4: Replace ladder with stairway.
- H-2-89063, Sh 1, Zone F-2: Replace ladder with stairway. Delete 8'-9" dimension and ladder & crossover centerline callout. Change Section 4, Dwg. 89069 callout to read "See Section For Foundation Information".
- H-2-89068, Sh 1, Zone C-3: Replace ladder with stairway. Delete 10'-0" & 3'-5 1/2" dimensions, landing and ladder & crossover centerline callout. Change callout to read "See Section For Foundation Information" with reference to Dwg. 89069, Section 4.
- H-2-89069, Sh 1, Zone A-6: Add "minimum" to foundation width dimension (2'-0") callout. Change foundation text to read "Ladder Or Stairway Concrete Foundation (Locate In Field)". Change ladder description text to read "Aluminum Pre-Engineered Ship Ladder With Platform & Return, O'Keefe's Model 522-10 Or Equal, Or Aluminum Pre-Engineered Stairway. See VI Supp. 50054 For Stairway Detail."
- H-2-89078, Sh 1, Zone A-7: Change detail title to "Ladder Or Stairway Step Off Pad".  
Zone B-6: Change callout to "Ladder Or Stairway" from "Ladder".  
Zone B-7: Add "minimum" to step off pad length dimension (38").  
Zone B-8: Add "minimum" to step off pad width dimension (30").





NOTE:  
FOR CONTINUATION OF GENERAL  
ARRANGEMENT DRAWINGS, SEE  
DRAWINGS H-2-89038 AND  
H-2-89039.

ECN 647892, PSS 6421  
H-2-89035, SW 1

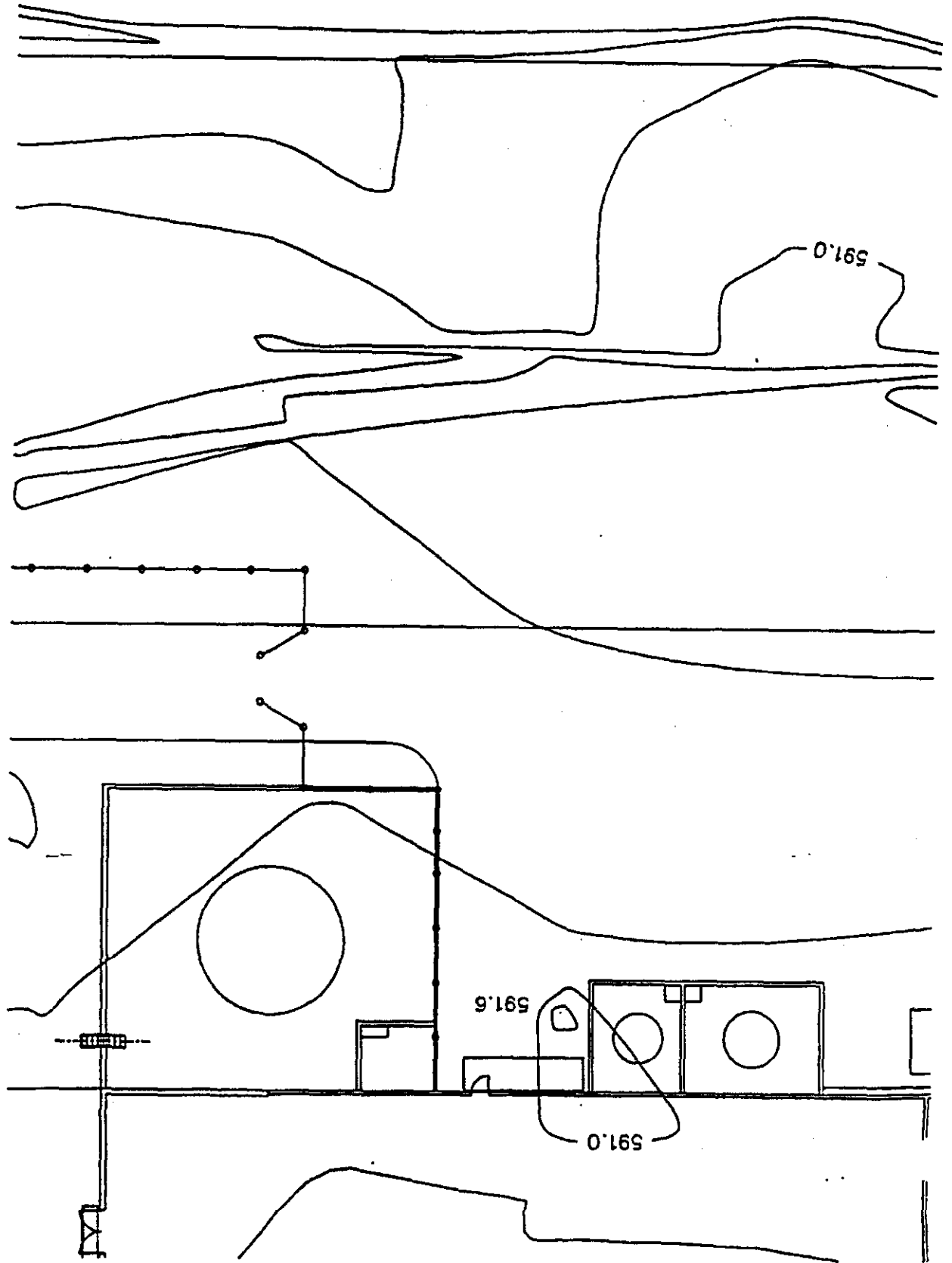
DRAWING TITLE/DATE/REV		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS	
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
DRAWING TITLE/DATE/REV		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS		REVISIONS	
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
NORTH YARD  
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT  
DRAWING H-2-89035

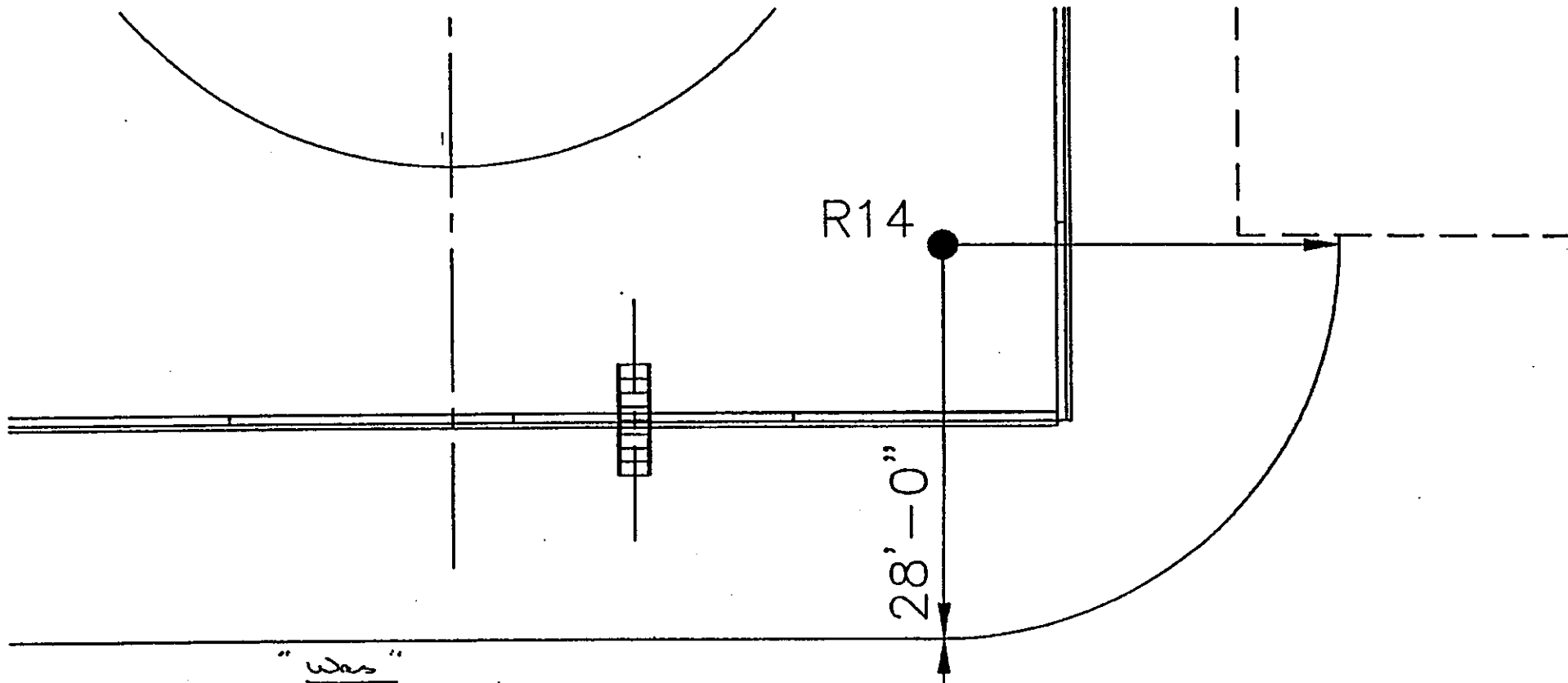
"Das"

ECN 641892, PG 6 OF 27

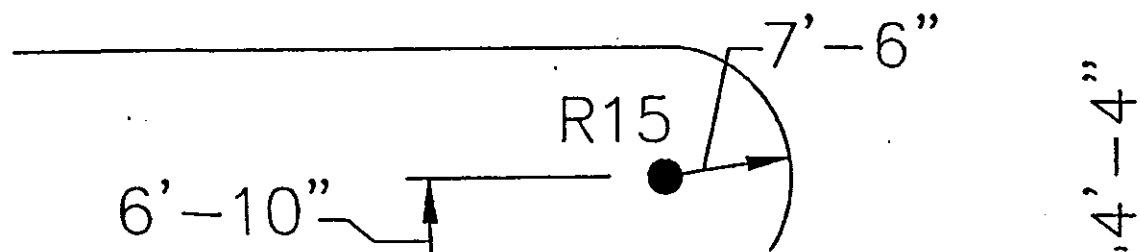
H-2-89036, SH 1

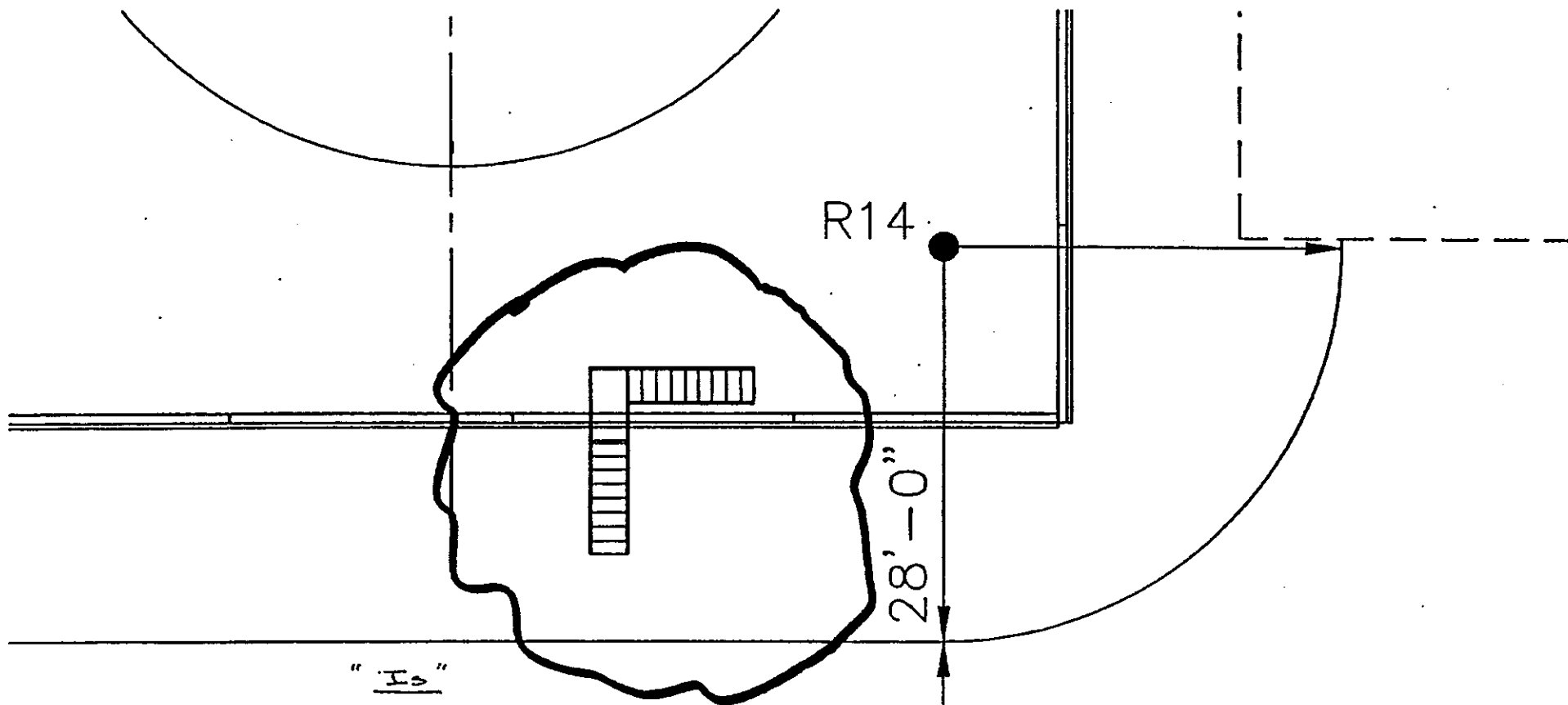




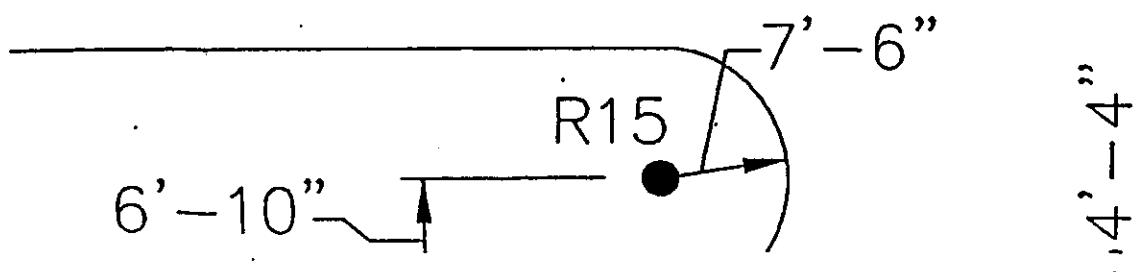


ECN 647892, PG 12 of 21  
H-Z-89040, SH 1



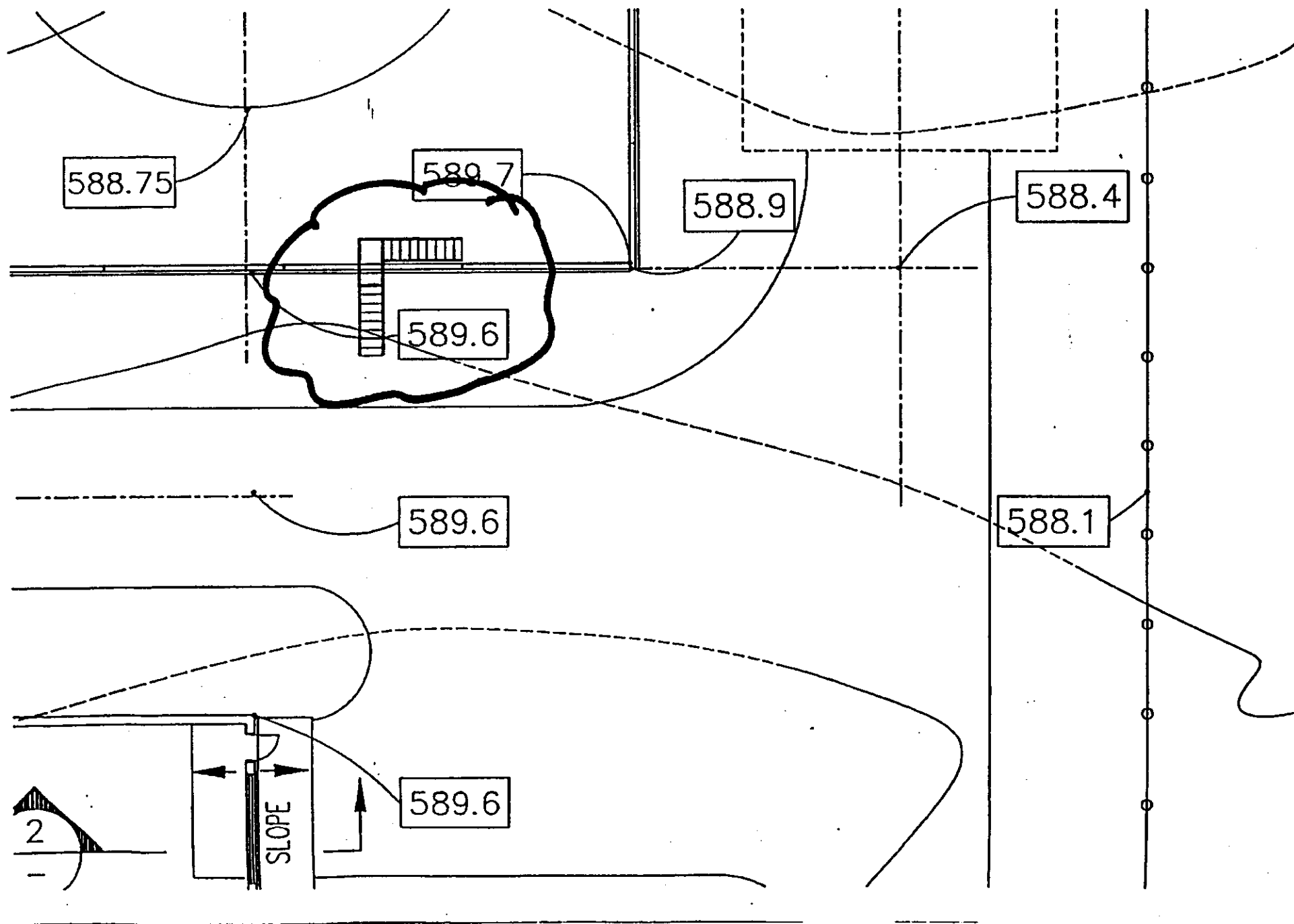


ECN 647892, pg 13 of 27  
H-2-89040, SH 1

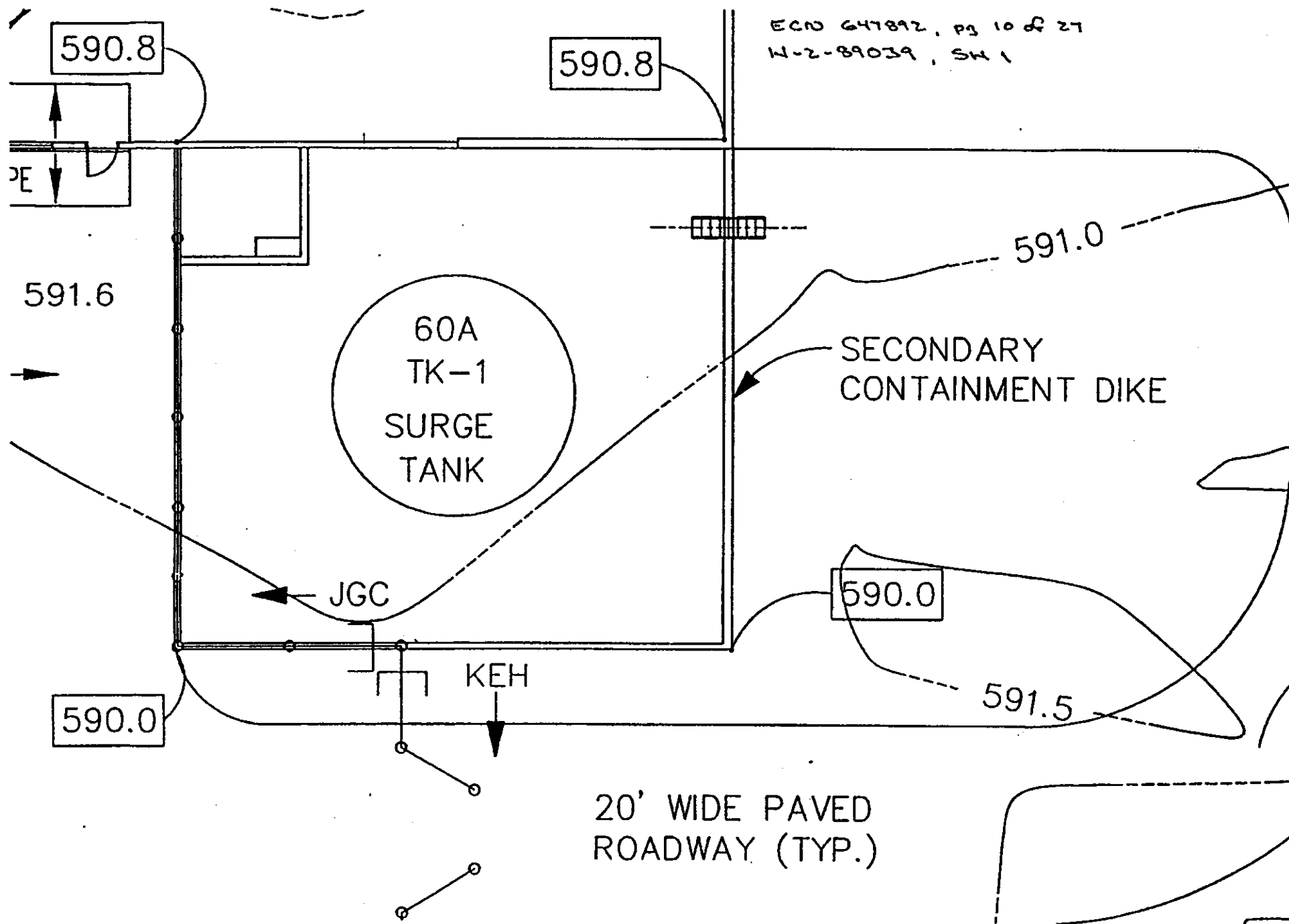


"I<sub>3</sub>"

ECN 647892, PG 9 OF 27  
14-2-89039, SH 1



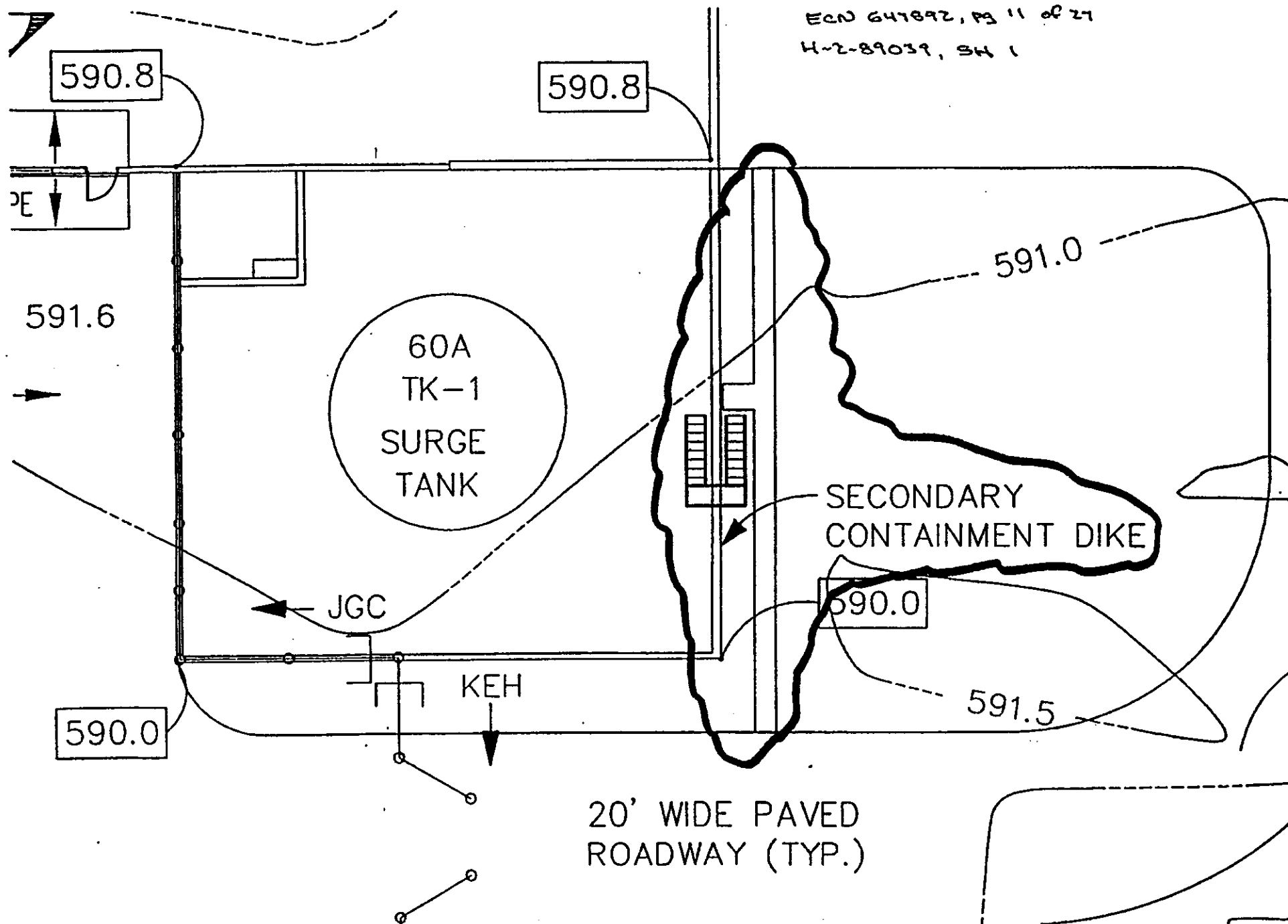
ECN 647892, pg 10 of 27  
W-2-89039, SW 1

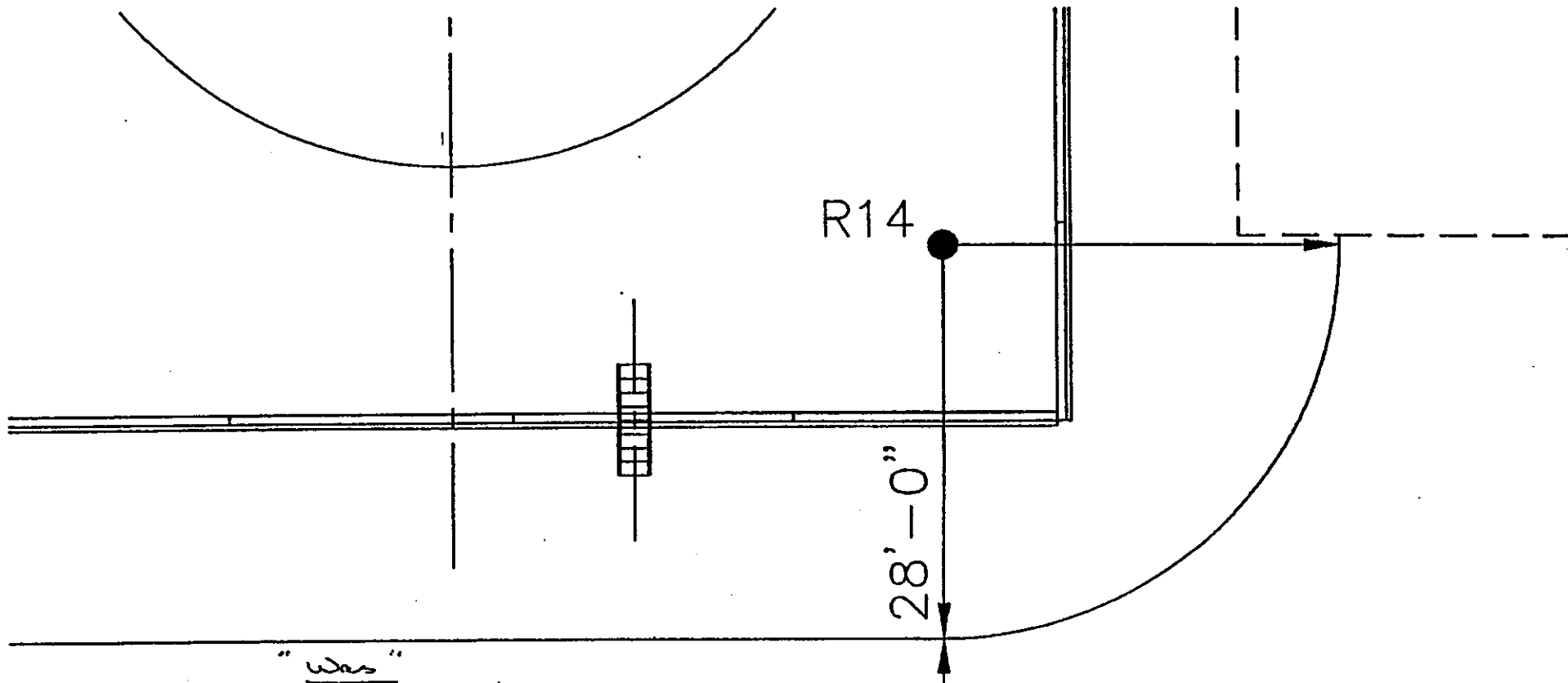


"I<sub>3</sub>"

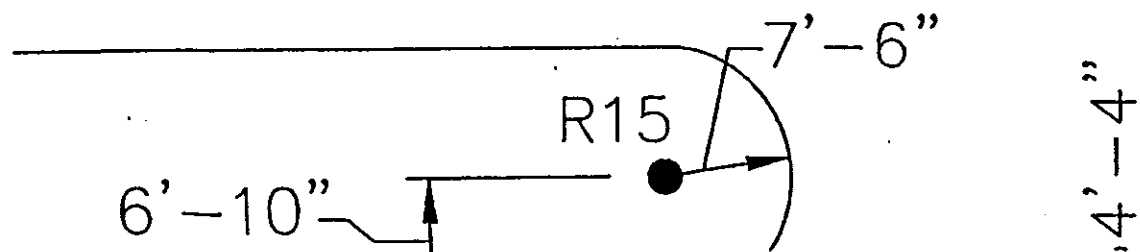
ECN 647892, PG 11 OF 27

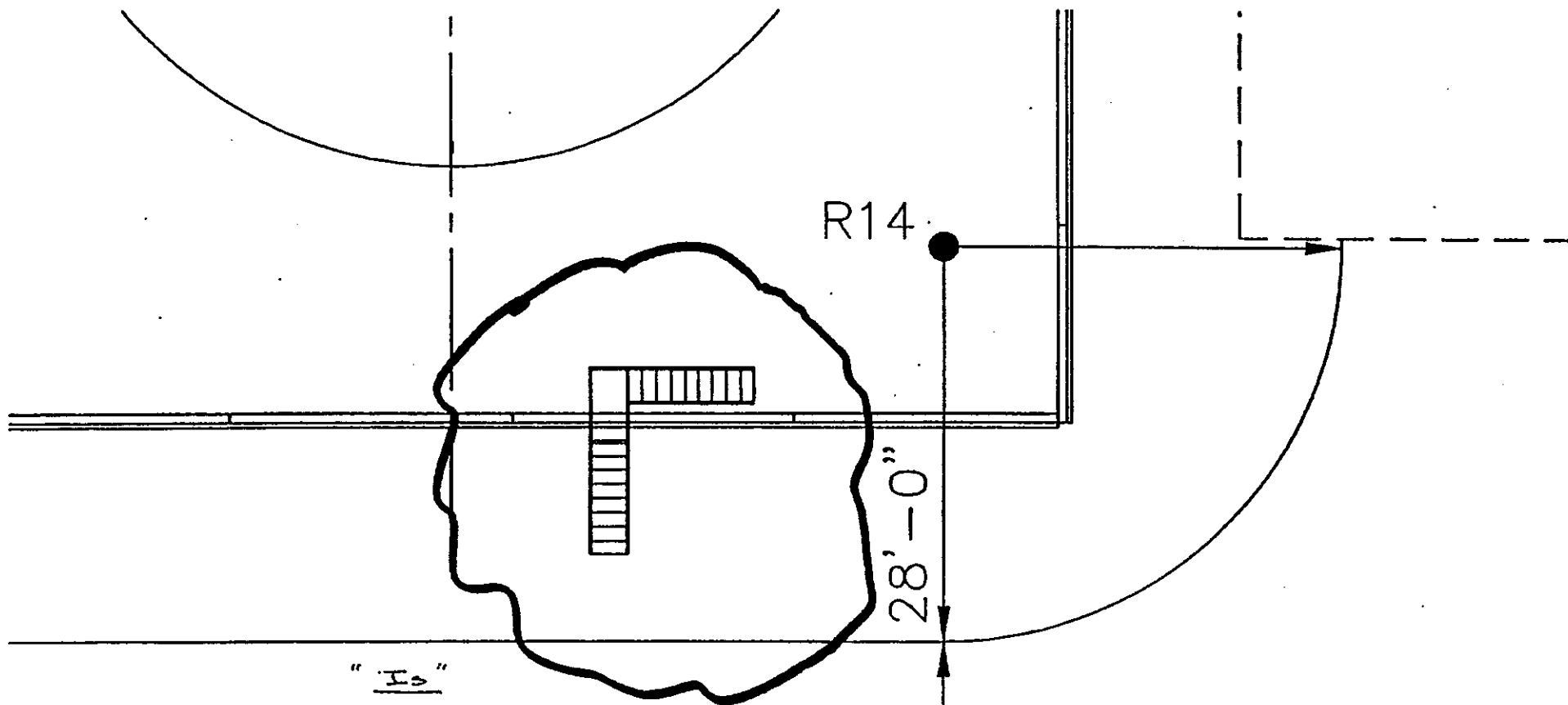
H-2-89039, SH 1



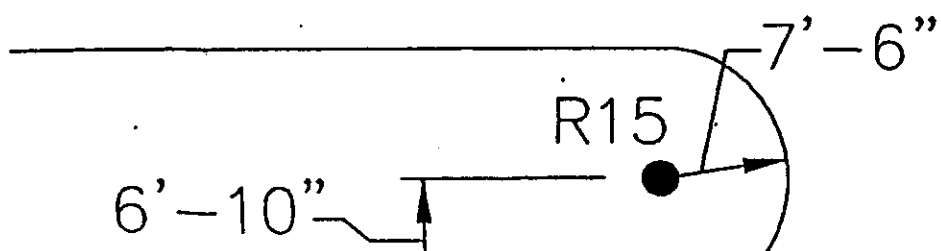


"Was"  
ECN 647892, PG 12 of 27  
H-Z-89040, SH 1



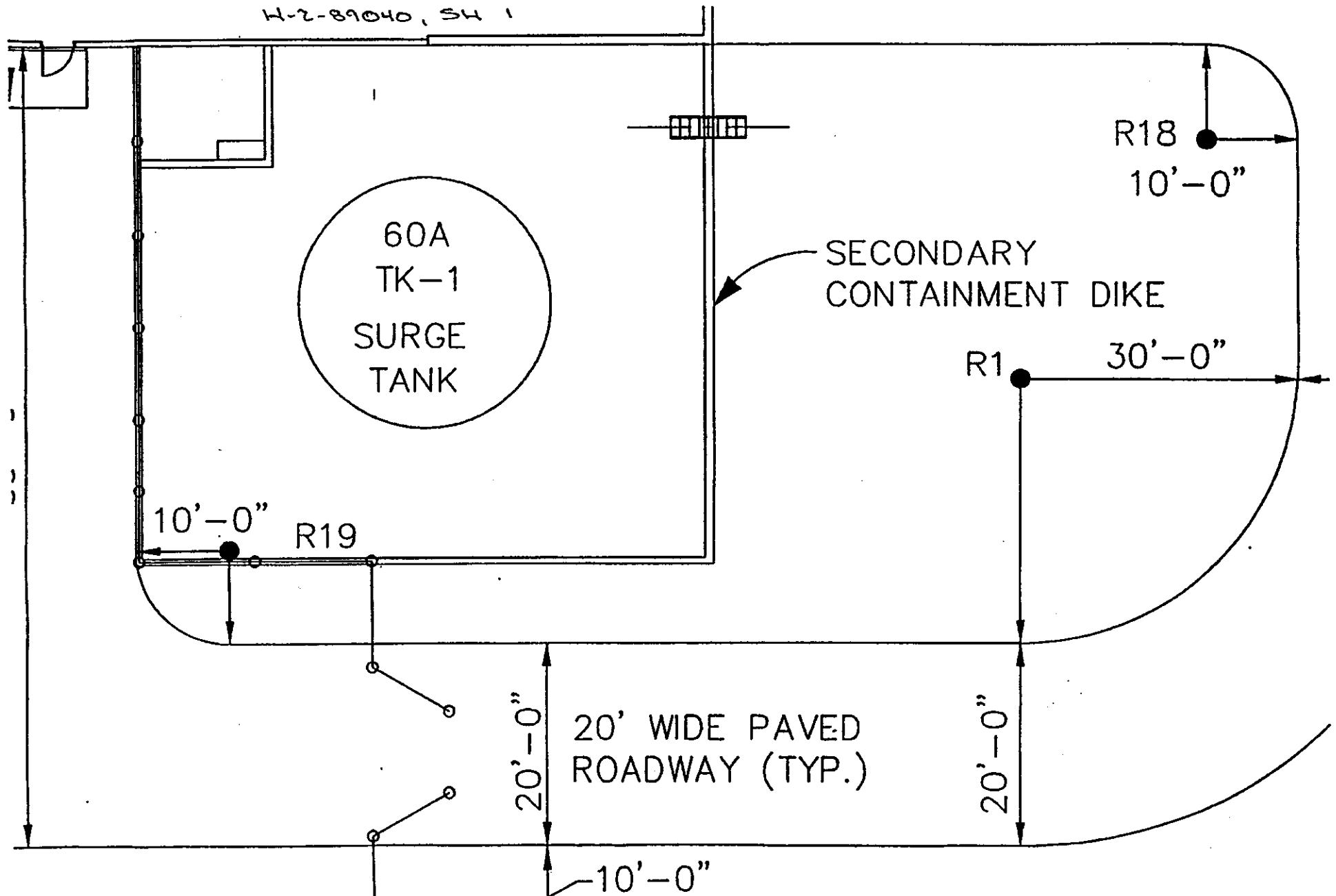


ECN 647892, pg 13 of 27  
H-2-89040, SH 1



"Was"

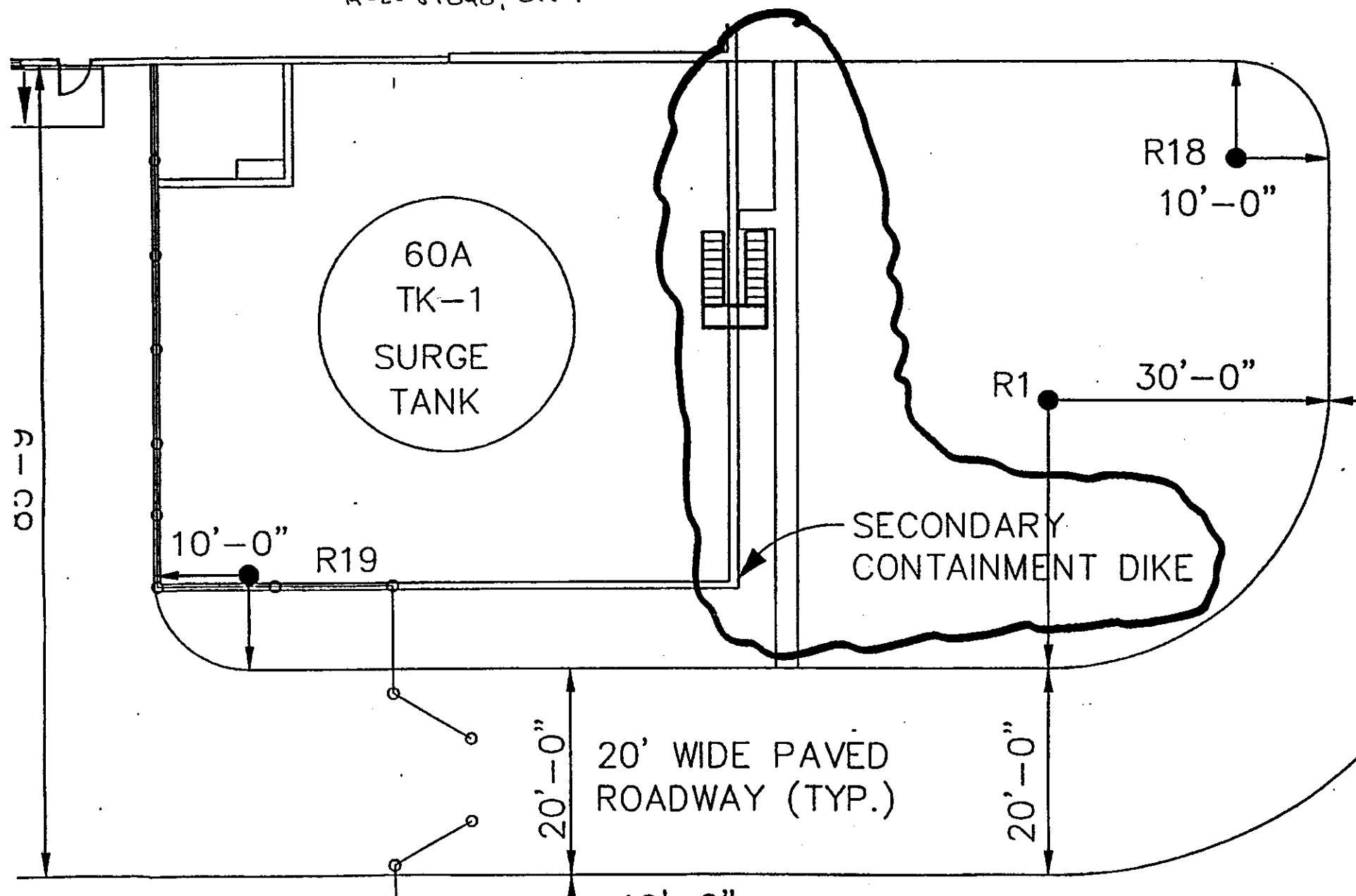
ECN 647892, PG 14 of 27  
H-2-89040, SH 1





"I<sub>0</sub>"

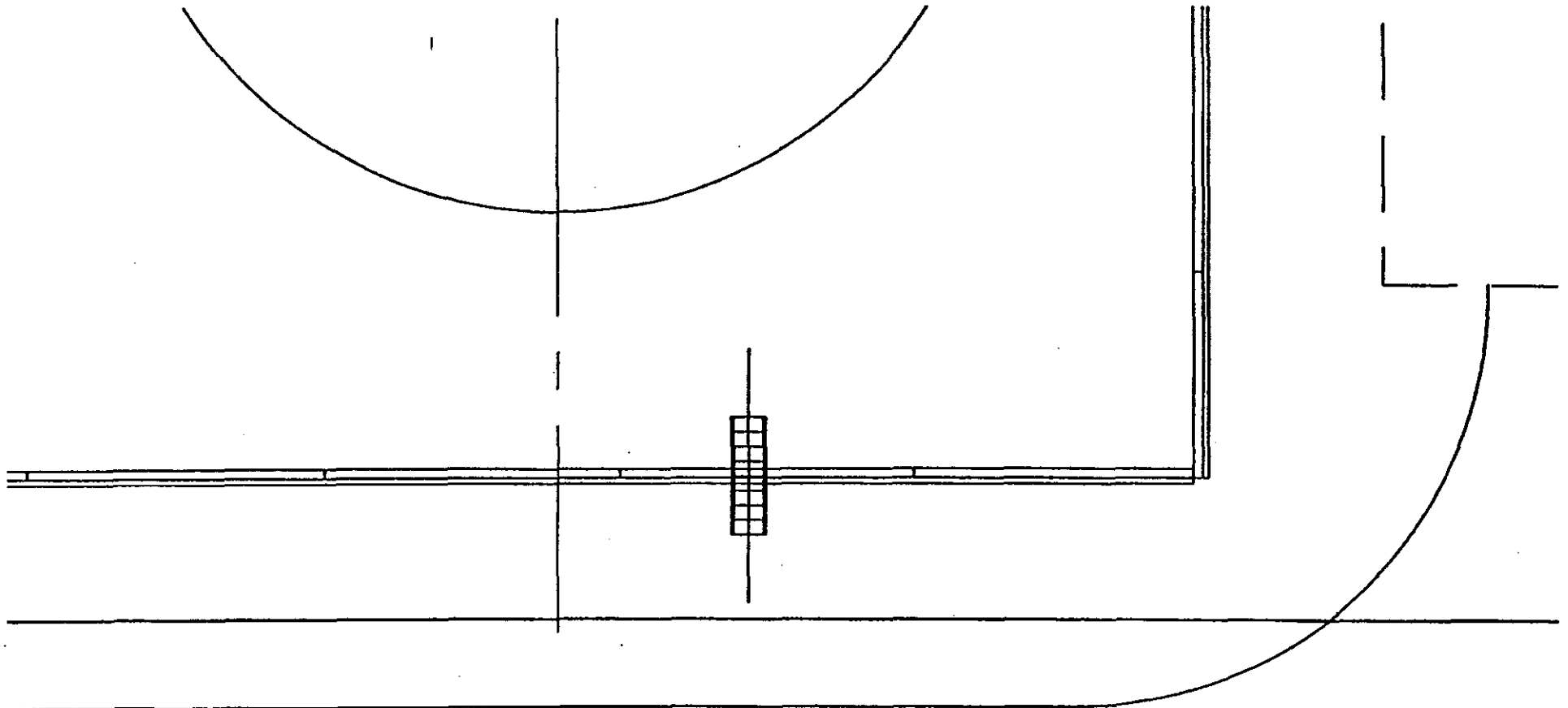
ECN 647892, PG 15 of 27  
H-2-89040, SH 1



"who"

ECN 647892, PG 16 OF 21

H-2-89044, SW 1

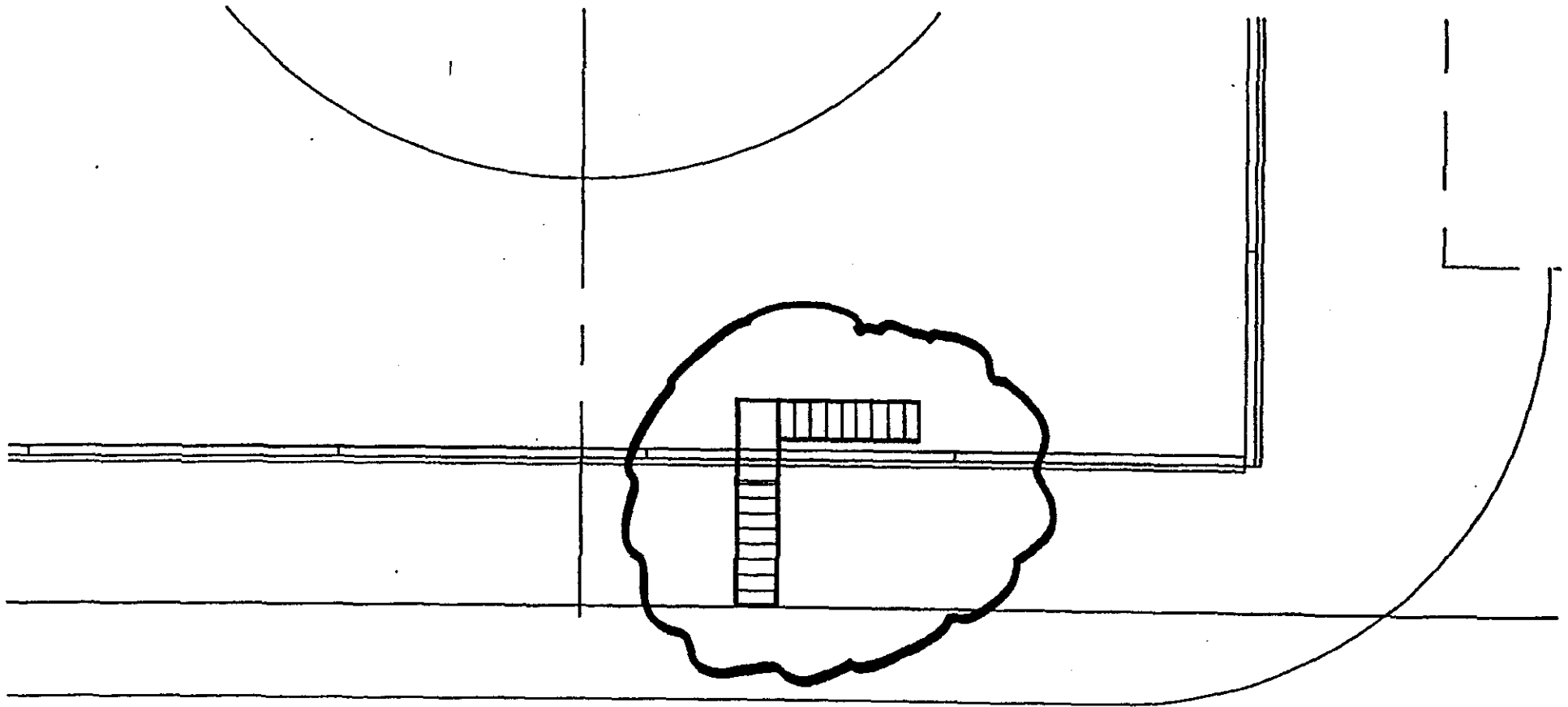


— C PIPE (-)4'-6"  
BELOW GRADE

"Is"

ECN 647892, PG 17 of 27

H-2-89044, SW 1

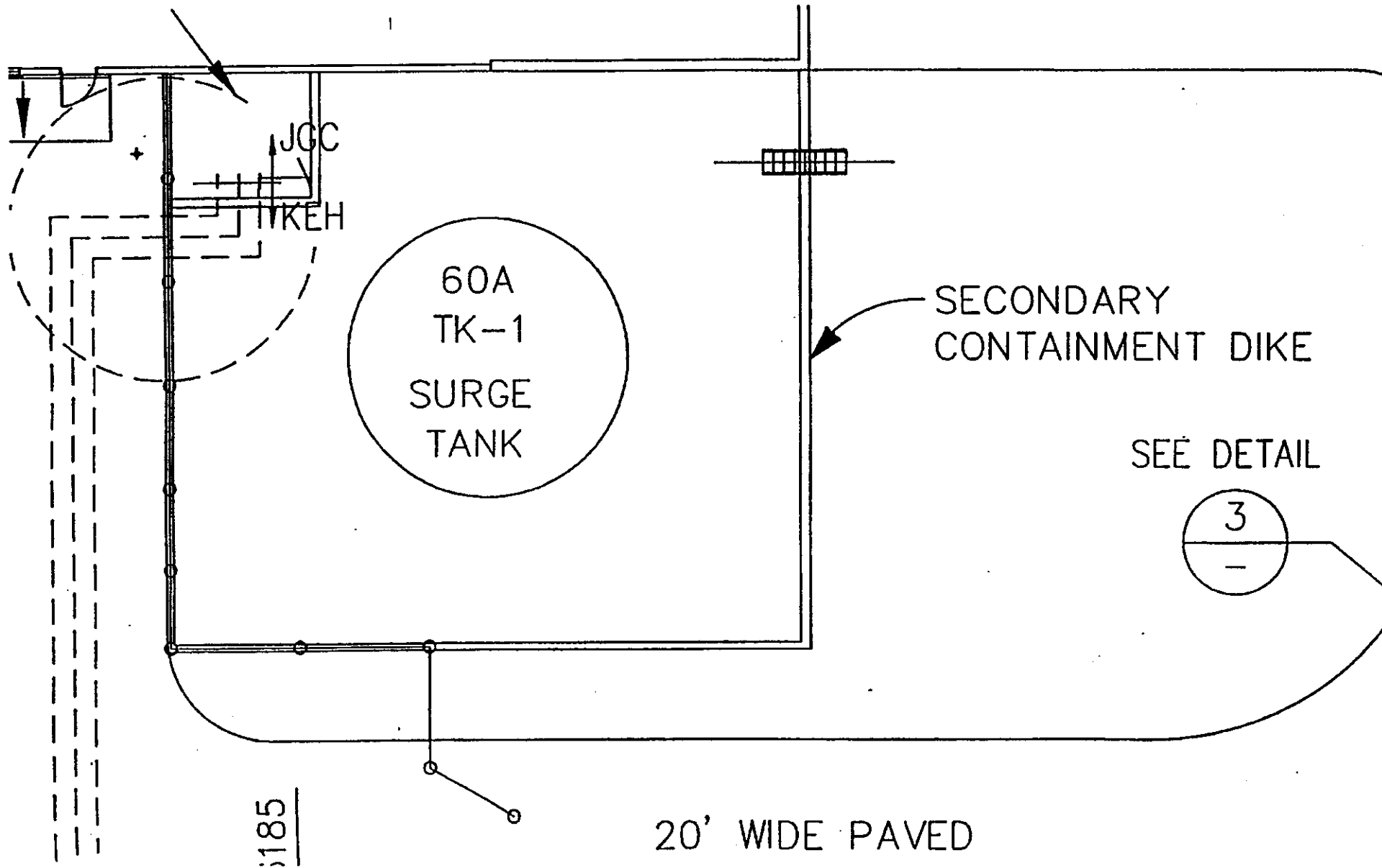


C PIPE (-)4'-6"  
BELOW GRADE

"Was"

ECN 647892, PG 18 OF 27

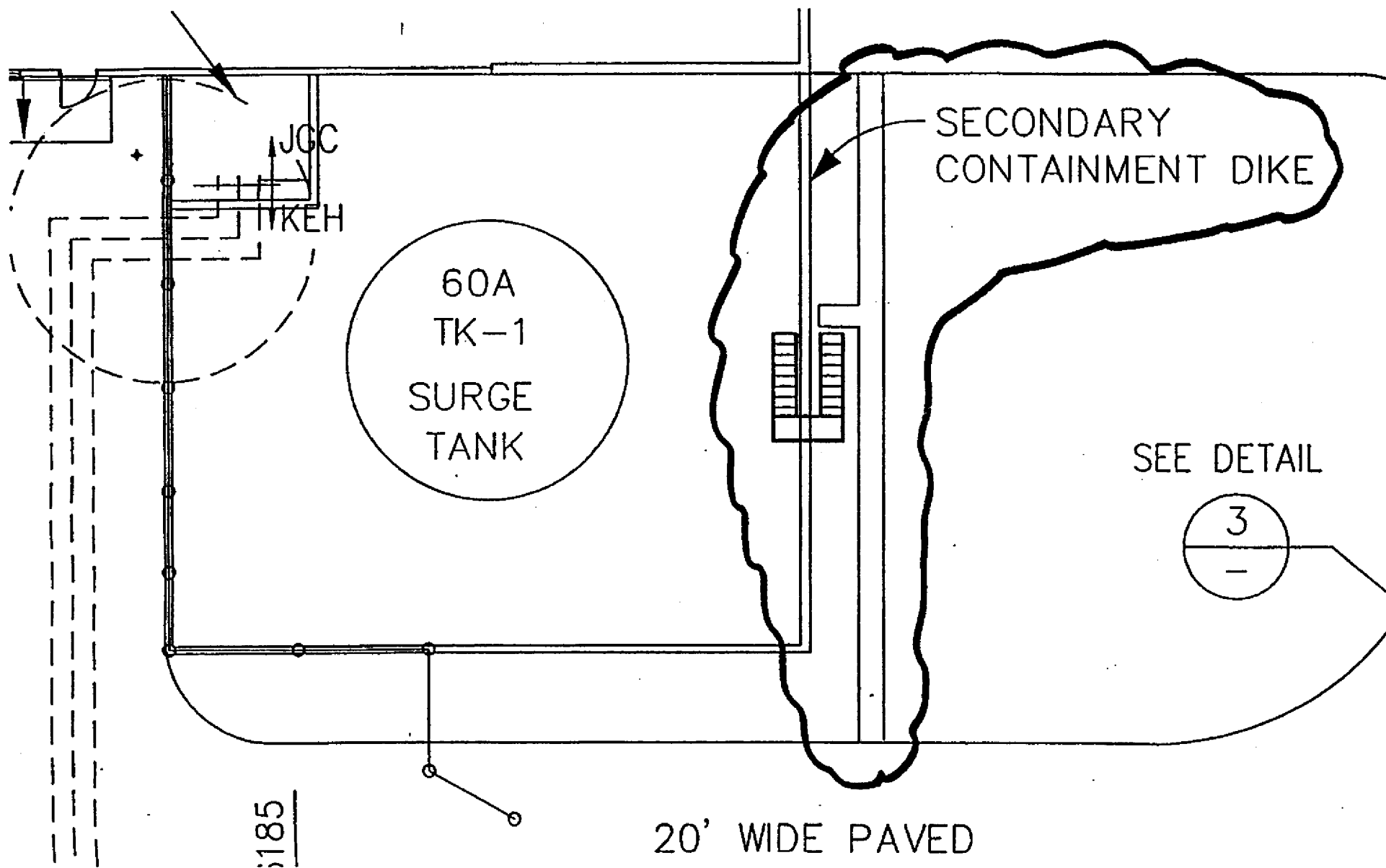
4-2-89044, SH 1



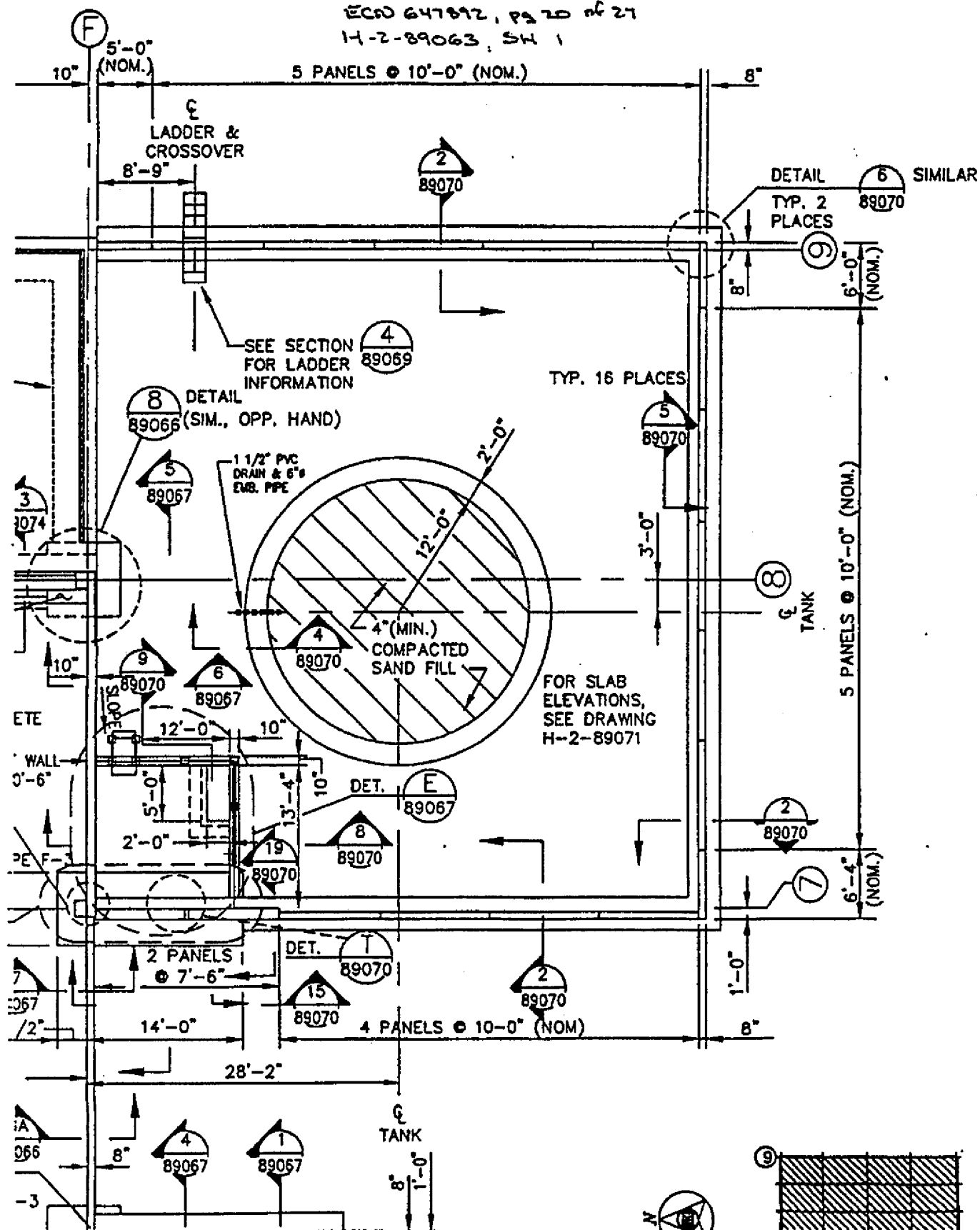
"I<sub>3</sub>"

ECN 647892, PG 19 OF 27

H-2-89044, SH 1

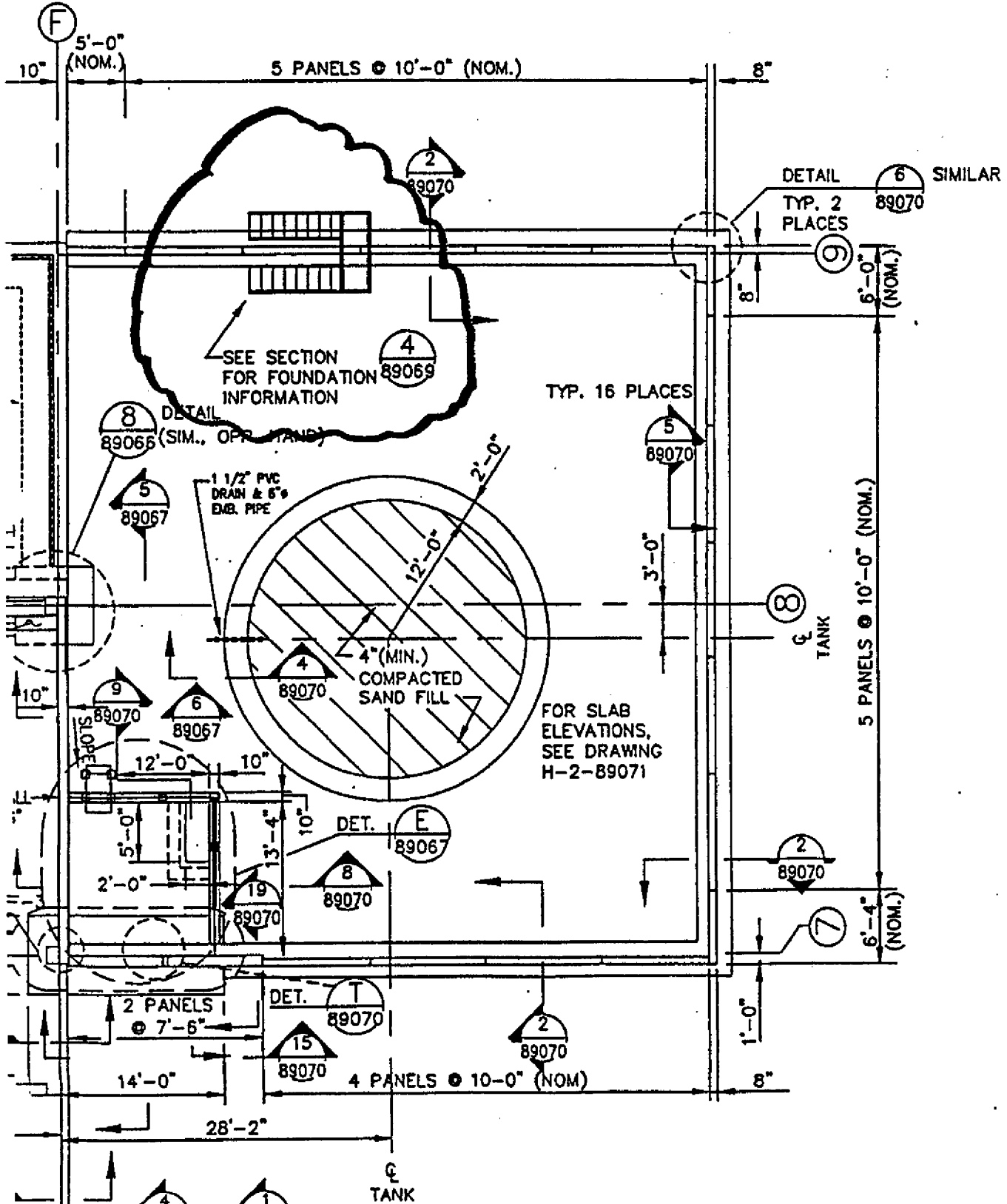


ECN 647892, pg 20 of 27  
14-2-89063, SW 1



"I<sub>2</sub>"  
ECN 647892, PG 21 of 27  
H-2-89063, SH 1

2



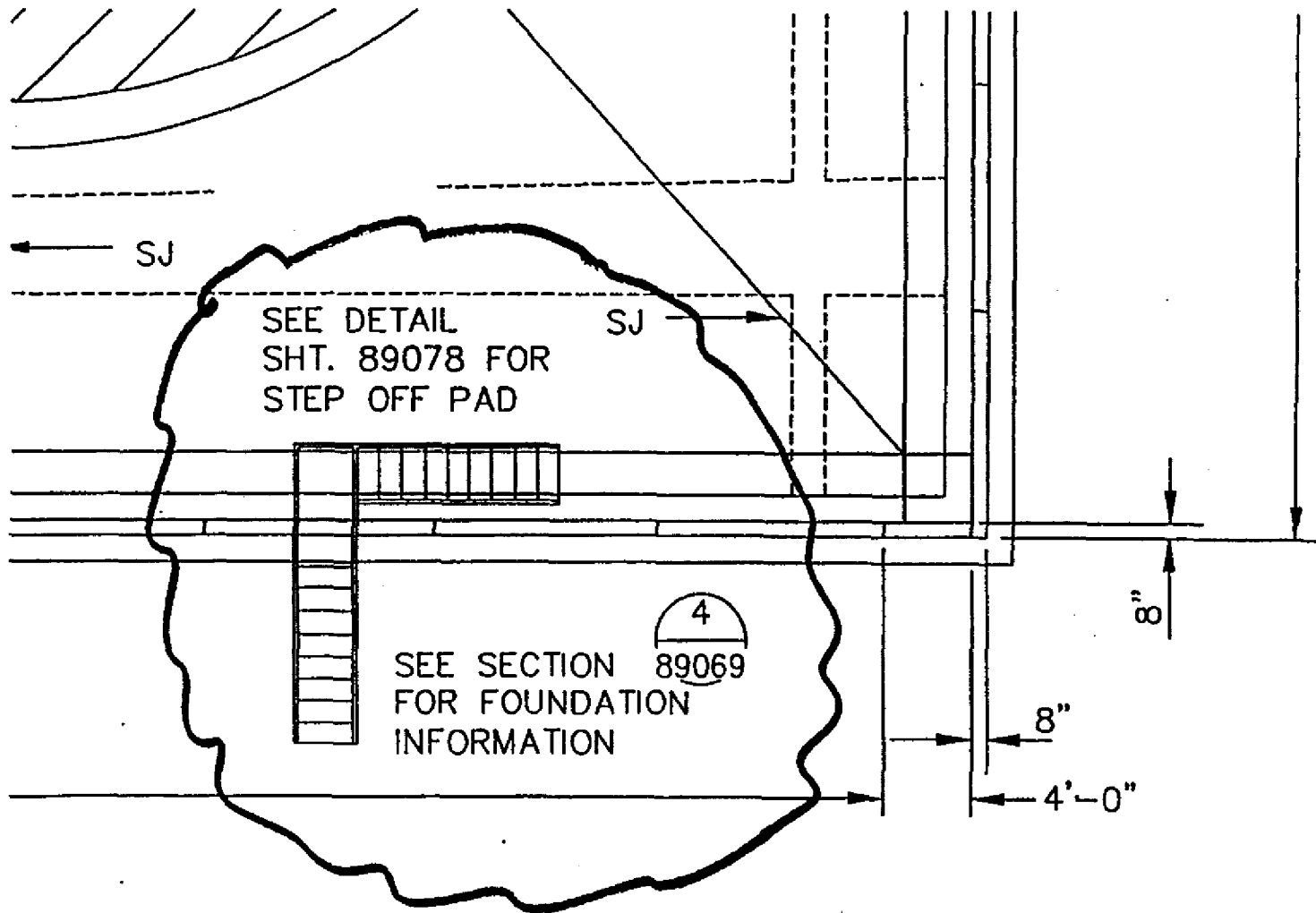




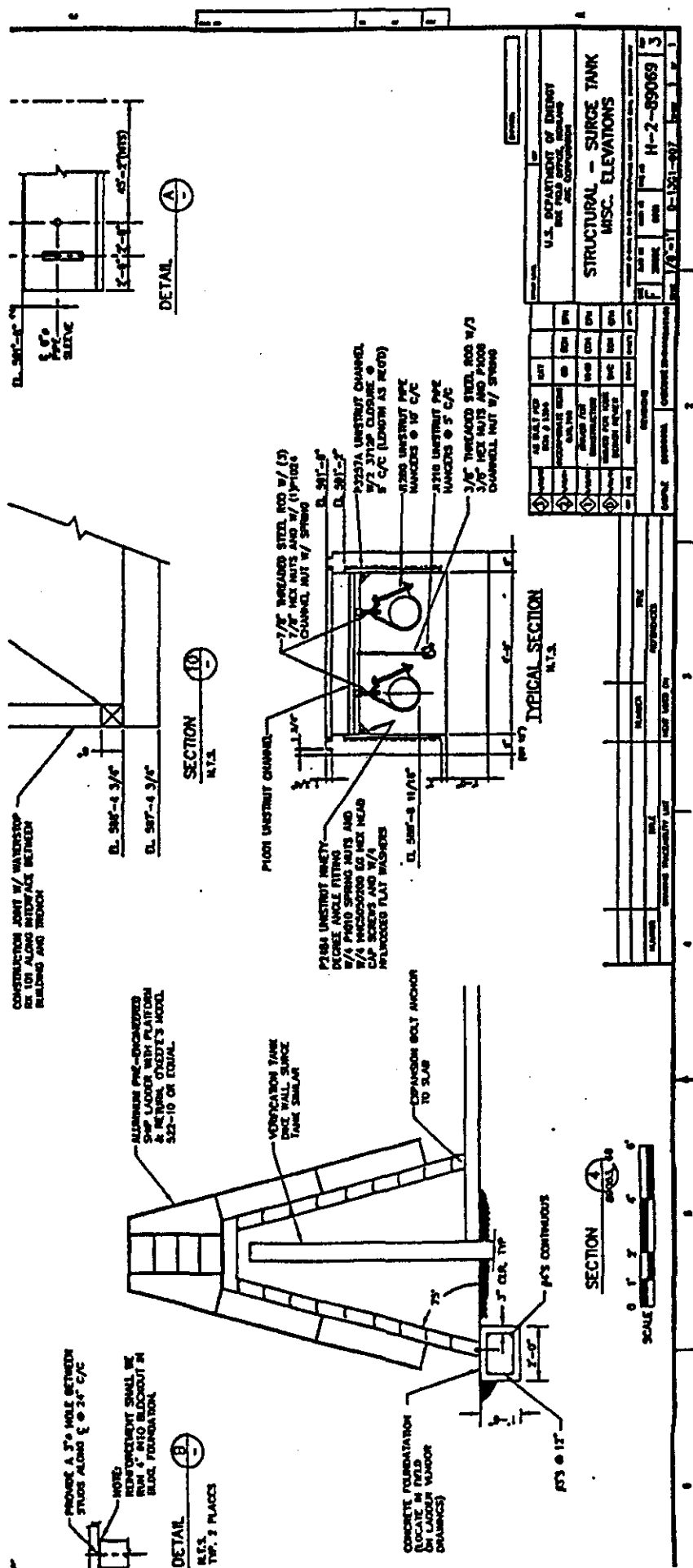
"Is"

ECN 647892, PG 23 OF 27

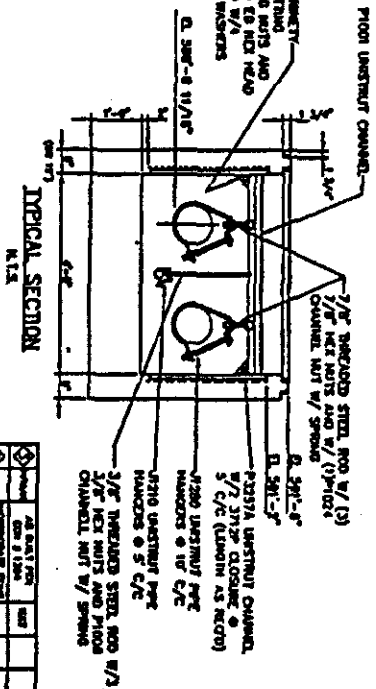
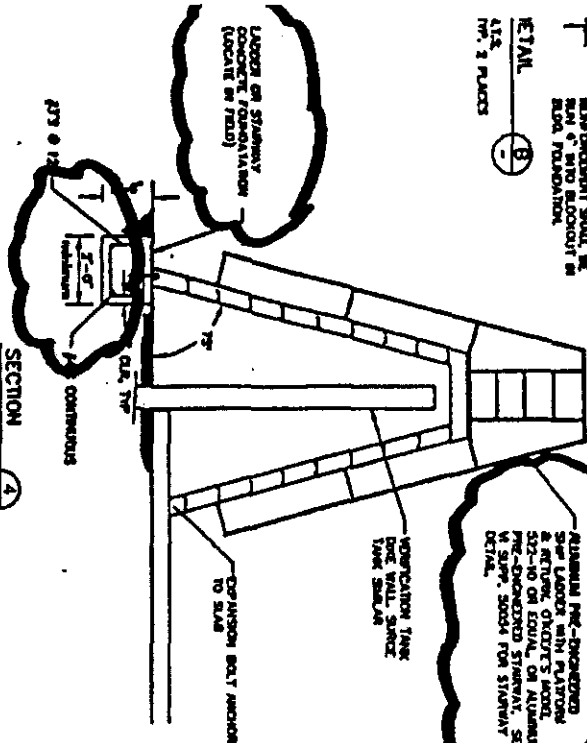
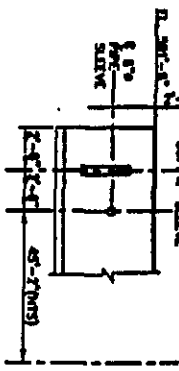
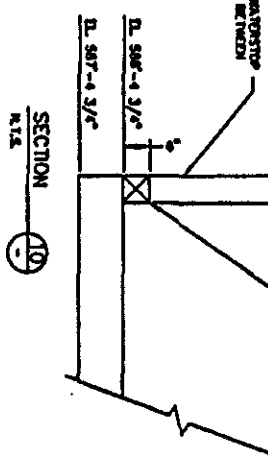
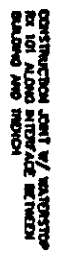
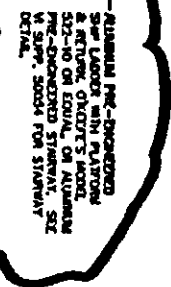
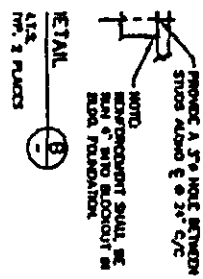
H-2-89068, SH 1



ECNO 64789Z, PG 24 OF 27  
14-2-89069, SHI



ECN 647892, pg 25 of 27  
14-2-89069, SH 1

[illegible]

①	AS BUILT FROM	100					
②	CONCRETE BASE	100					
③	AS BUILT	100					
④	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑤	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑥	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑦	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑧	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑨	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑩	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑪	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑫	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑬	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑭	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑮	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑯	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑰	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑱	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑲	STEEL PIPE	100					
⑳	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉑	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉒	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉓	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉔	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉕	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉖	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉗	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉘	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉙	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉚	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉛	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉜	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉝	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉞	STEEL PIPE	100					
㉟	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊱	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊲	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊳	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊴	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊵	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊶	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊷	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊸	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊹	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊺	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊻	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊼	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊽	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊾	STEEL PIPE	100					
㊿	STEEL PIPE	100					

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
FOR FUEL SERVICE, PROGRAM  
AND OPERATIONS

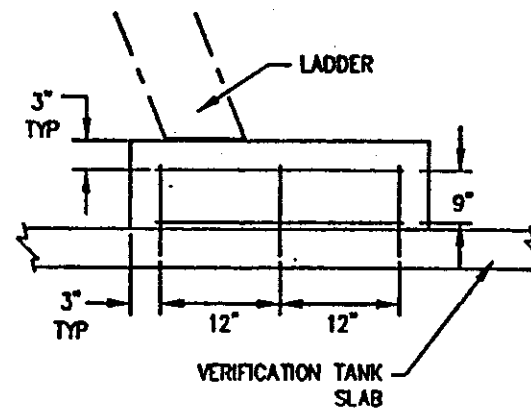
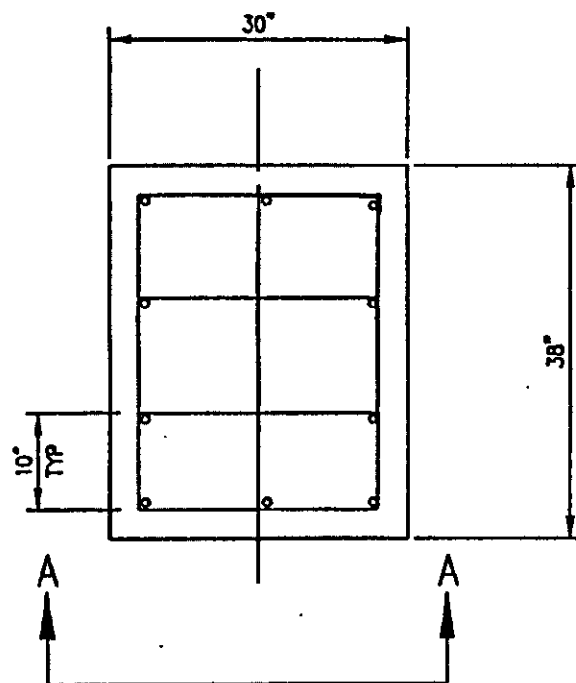
STRUCTURAL -- SURGE TANK  
MISC. ELEVATIONS

**THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

"Was"

ECN 647892, PG 26 OF 27  
14-Z-89078, SH 1

0 2' 4' 8' 12'  
SCALE

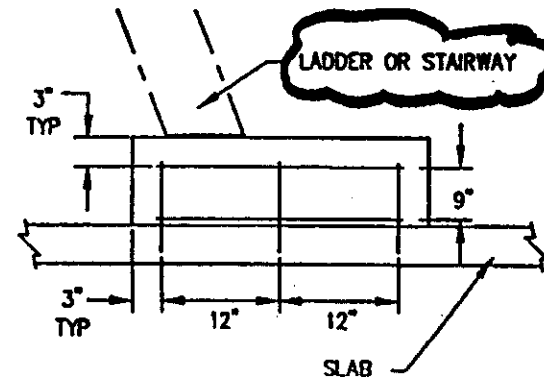
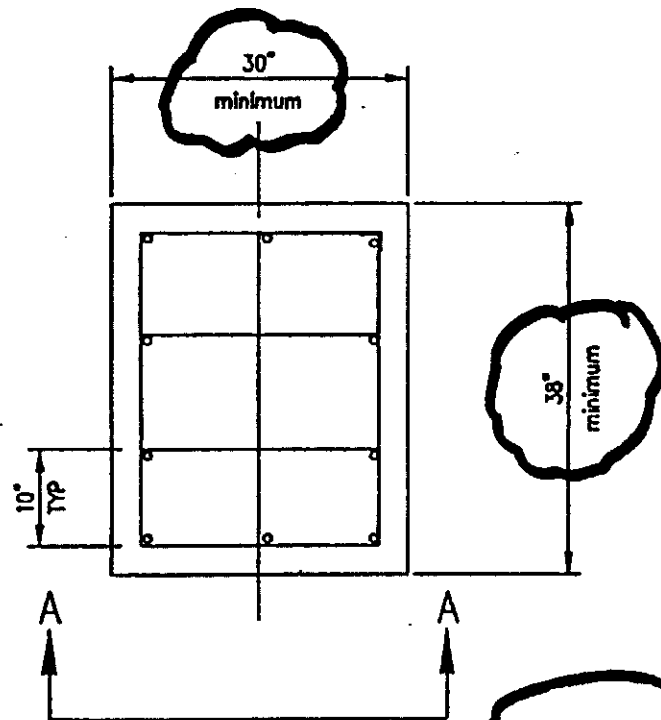


SHIP'S LADDER PLAN  
VERIFICATION TANK

"Is"

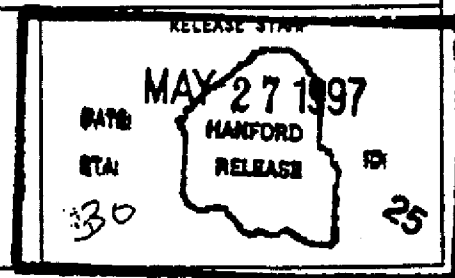
ECN 647892, PS 27 of 27  
H-2-89078, SH 1

0 2' 4' 8' 12'  
SCALE



LADDER OR STAIRWAY  
STEP OFF PAD

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> <b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>  <div style="margin-top: 10px;">CPF 18</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; flex-grow: 1;"> <h1 style="margin: 0;">ESSENTIAL</h1> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> Page 1 of <u>24</u> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> 1. ECN <b>641703</b>  <hr/> Proj. ECN </div> </div>																								
<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X]  Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Standby <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] </div>	<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> RN Wagner/32200/S6-71/376-4460	<b>4. USQ Required?</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No </div>	<b>5. Date</b> May 13, 1997																					
<b>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</b> Misc. Mods and As-Built for ETF Load-In Station		<b>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</b> 2025E/59A.60M/ 200 Area ETF	<b>8. Approval Designator</b> NA																					
<b>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</b> See Block 13A		<b>10. Related ECN No(s).</b> N/A	<b>11. Related PO No.</b> NA																					
<b>12a. Modification Work</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b)  <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d) </div>	<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-96-00208, EL-97-00343	<b>12c. Modification Work Complete</b> <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer  Signature &amp; Date </div>	<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</b> NA <div style="margin-top: 5px;"> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer  Signature &amp; Date </div>																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>13a. Description of Change</b>  This ECN implements the following changes: </div> <div> <b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove flow orifice in System 60M transfer line from Load-In Station.</li> <li>As-build sample valve and tanker vent valving.</li> <li>Add drain lines and valves to Load-In Station pump cases.</li> <li>Add bell-reducer funnels and valving to suction of Load-In Station pumps.</li> <li>Replace "Facility" with "Station" in all Load-In drawing titles.</li> <li>Identify status of Load-In Station drawings to Essential or Support.</li> </ul> <p>Piping, fittings and jointing methods to meet the requirements of Hanford Site piping specification Class M-9. Install, inspect and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3 and Addenda for Category D fluid service.</p> <p>(Block 13a continued on Page 3)</p>																								
<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] </div> <div> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X]  Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] </div> <div> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] </div> <div> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]  Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] </div> </div>																								
<b>14b. Justification Details</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove flow orifice in transfer line from Load-In Station to increase flow rate.</li> <li>As-build sample valve and tanker vent valving for configuration control.</li> <li>Add drain lines and valves to Load-In Station pump cases for improved contamination control.</li> <li>Add bell-reducer funnels and valving to allow priming of Load-In Station pumps.</li> <li>Replace "Facility" with "Station" in drawing titles to reflect the status of the Load-In Station as part of the 200 Area ETF, rather than a stand-alone facility.</li> <li>Identify status of Load-In Station drawings to Essential or Support, as appropriate.</li> </ul>																								
<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">W. J. Sullivan S6-72 1</td> <td style="width: 33%;">R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. E. Geary S6-71 2</td> <td>A. K. Yeakum S6-71 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2</td> <td>S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. M. Towne S6-74 1</td> <td>E. A. McNameer* S6-74 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. L. Vigue S6-74 1</td> <td>B. S. Darling S6-72 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. F. Berger S6-74 1</td> <td>D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T. W. Dallas S6-71 1</td> <td>Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>(* Advance Copies)</p>				W. J. Sullivan S6-72 1	R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1		J. E. Geary S6-71 2	A. K. Yeakum S6-71 1		R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2	S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1		C. M. Towne S6-74 1	E. A. McNameer* S6-74 1		J. L. Vigue S6-74 1	B. S. Darling S6-72 1		J. F. Berger S6-74 1	D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1		T. W. Dallas S6-71 1	Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30	
W. J. Sullivan S6-72 1	R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1																							
J. E. Geary S6-71 2	A. K. Yeakum S6-71 1																							
R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2	S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1																							
C. M. Towne S6-74 1	E. A. McNameer* S6-74 1																							
J. L. Vigue S6-74 1	B. S. Darling S6-72 1																							
J. F. Berger S6-74 1	D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1																							
T. W. Dallas S6-71 1	Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30																							



ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE				Page 2 of 24	1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) 641703
<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <b>ENGINEERING</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">NA</div> <div> <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> </div>			<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">NA</div> Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Delay <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.					
SDD/DD <input type="checkbox"/> Functional Design Criteria <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Criticality Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Conceptual Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Procurement Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OM Manual <input type="checkbox"/> FSAR/SAR <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Equipment List <input type="checkbox"/> Radiation Work Permit <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Impact Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Report <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Permit <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Seismic/Stress Analysis <input type="checkbox"/> Stress/Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Interface Control Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Calibration Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Installation Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Instruction <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Operational Safety Requirement <input type="checkbox"/> IEPD Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Cell Arrangement Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Essential Material Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/> Tank Calibration Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Health Physics Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Spares Multiple Unit Listing <input type="checkbox"/> Test Procedures/Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Component Index <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ASME Coded Item <input type="checkbox"/> Human Factor Consideration <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Software <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Circuit Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> ICRS Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Process Control Manual/Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Process Flow Chart <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase Requisition <input type="checkbox"/> Tickler File			
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.					
Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision	
JCS Database (Component Index)					
<b>21. Approvals</b>					
Signature _____ Design Authority - R. N. Wagner Cog. Eng. - R. N. Wagner Cog. Mgr. - R. J. Nicklas QA Safety Environ. Other	Date <u>5/23/97</u> <u>5/27/97</u> <u>5-23-97</u>	Signature _____ Design Agent PE QA Safety Design Environ. Other	Date _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
		<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b> Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature  <b>ADDITIONAL</b>			

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 3 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

Documents changed by this ECN (also see attached drawing changes):

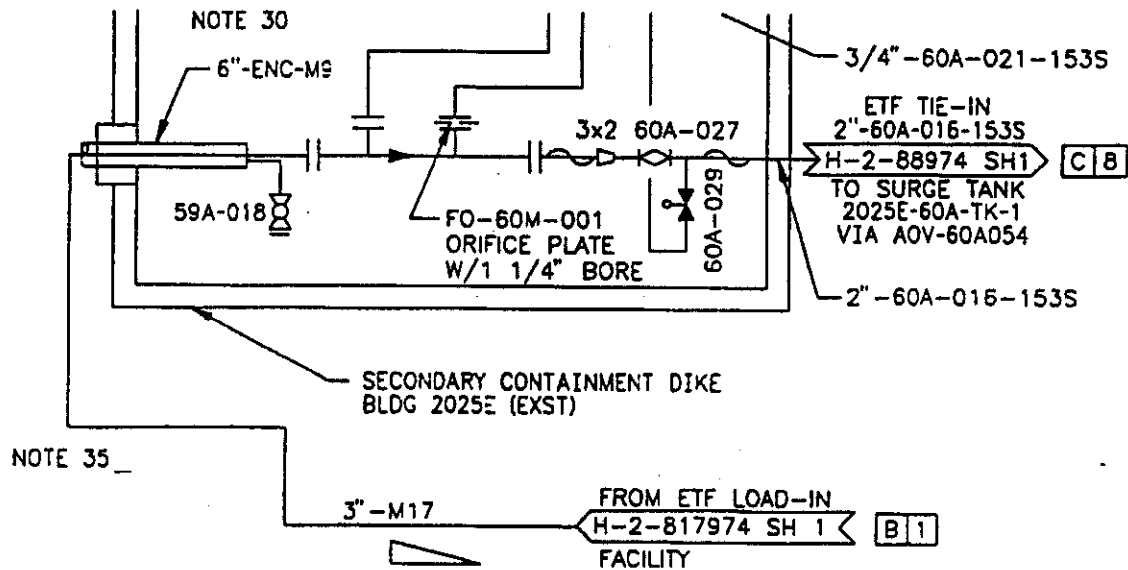
H-2-88766, Sheet 4, Rev. 2  
H-2-88779, Sheet 4, Rev. 0  
H-9-203, Sheet 1, Rev. 0  
H-9-203, Sheet 4, Rev. 0  
H-2-817968, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969, Sheet 3, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969, Sheet 4, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969, Sheet 5, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817970, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817970, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817971, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817971, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817972, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817973, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2\*  
H-2-817975, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817976, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817977, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817978, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817980, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981, Sheet 3, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981, Sheet 4, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981, Sheet 5, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 1, Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 3, Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 4, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 5, Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 6, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 7, Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983, Sheet 8, Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817985, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817985, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987, Sheet 3, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987, Sheet 4, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988, Sheet 3, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817989, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817990, Sheet 1, Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817991, Sheet 2, Rev. 1\*

(\* Title and/or Essential/Support status is changed for these drawings per this ECN.)



H-2-88766, Sheet 4, Rev. 2, Zone D-2

IS:



## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

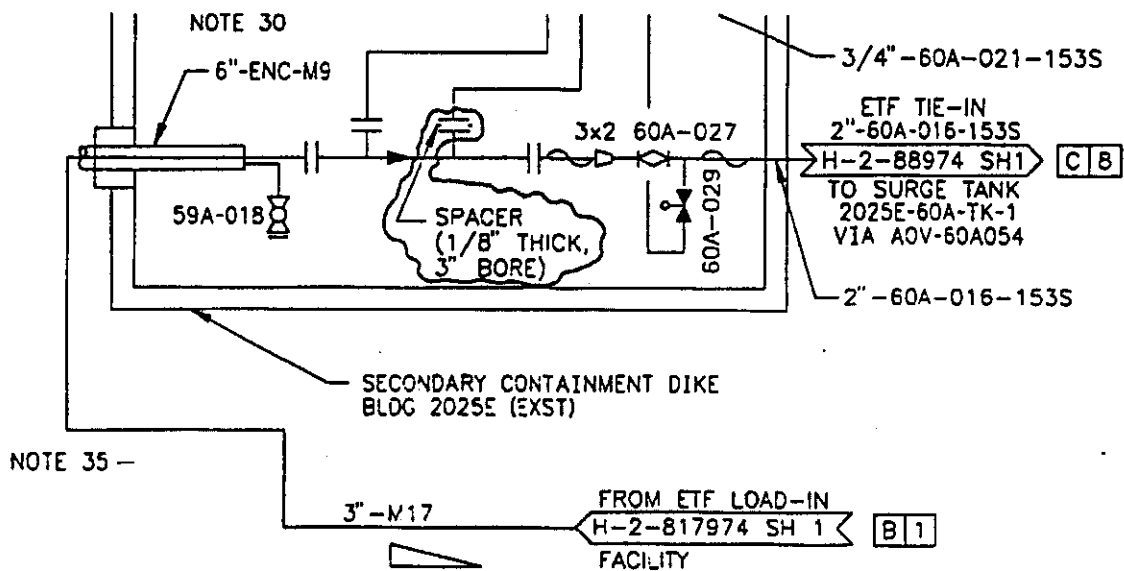
ECN 641703

Page 5 of 24

Date 5/13/97

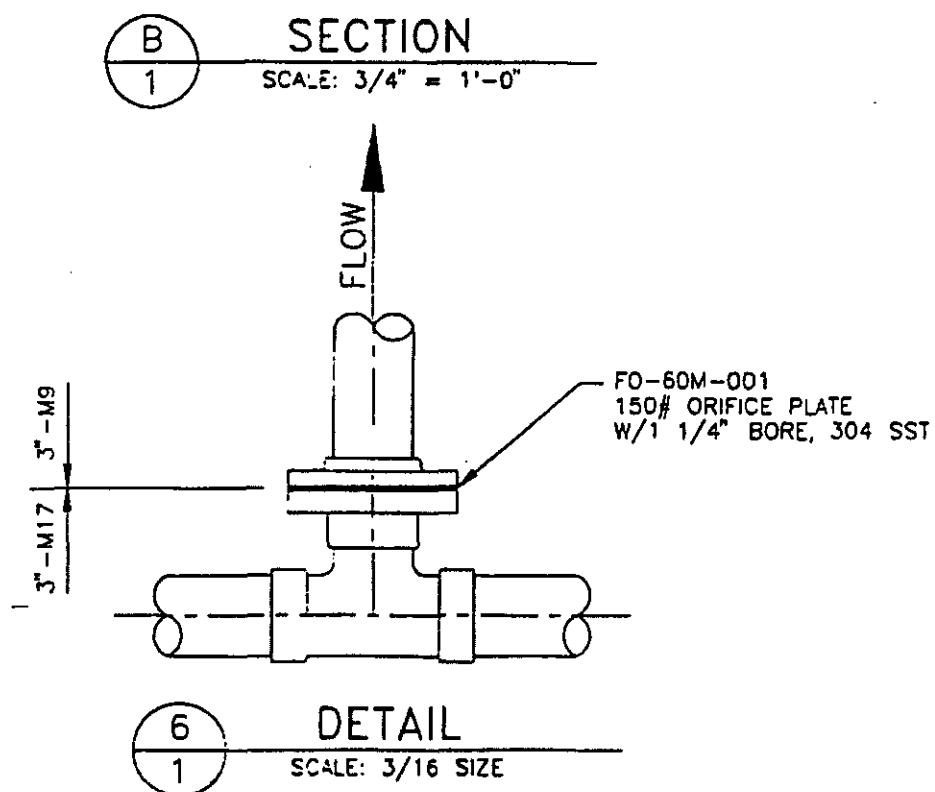
H-2-88766, Sheet 4, Rev. 2, Zone D-2

CHANGE TO:



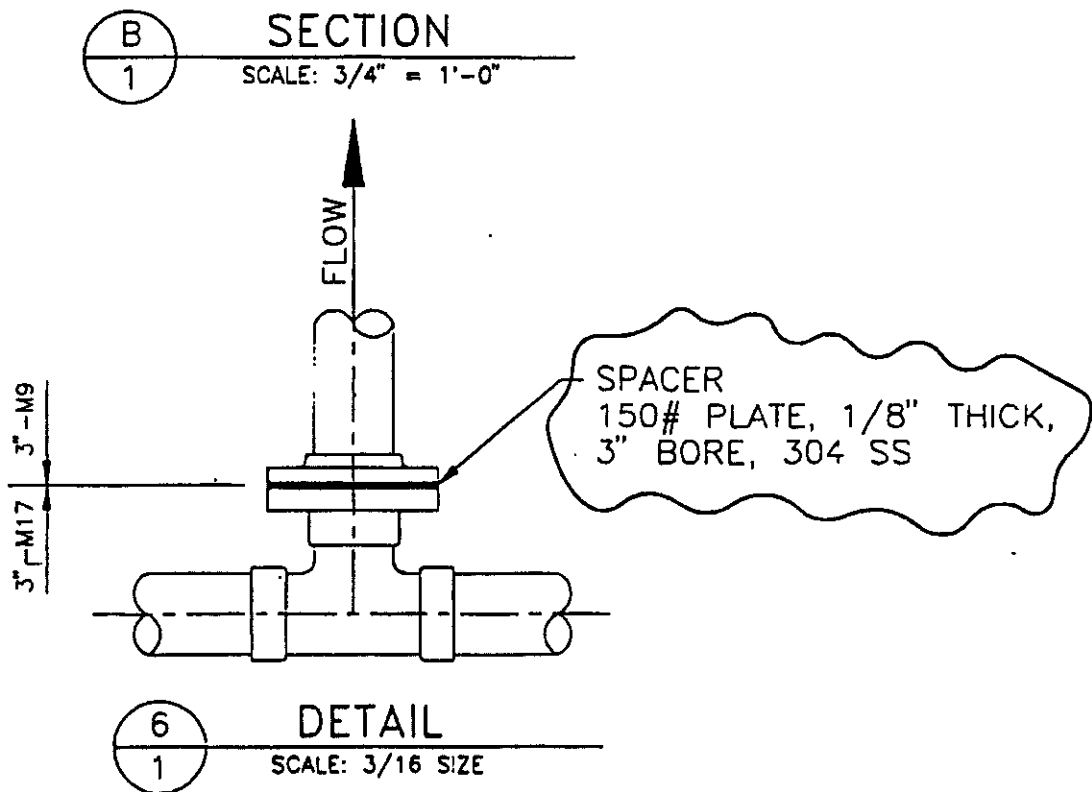
H-2-88779, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone B-2

IS:



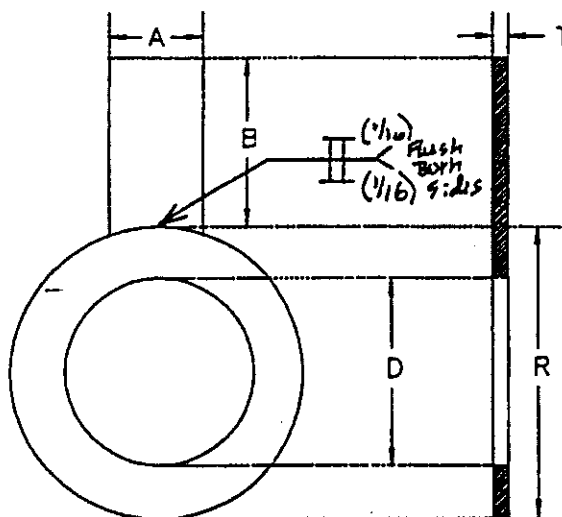
H-2-88779, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone B-2

CHANGE TO:



Sketch for 3" spacer shown in above changes to H-2-88779 and H-2-88766

3" FLANGE SPACER FOR ECN 641703



T = 1/8" PLATE THICKNESS

A = 2" (APPROX)  
B = 3" (APPROX)

D = 3.00" +/- .05"  
R = 5.25" +/- .05"

MATERIAL = 304SS  
FLANGE CLASS = 150 LB

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

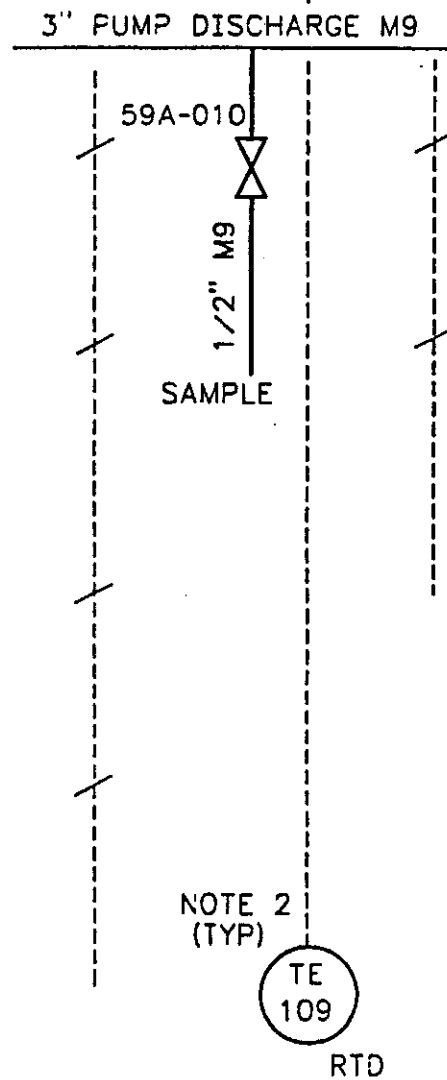
Page 9 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-5

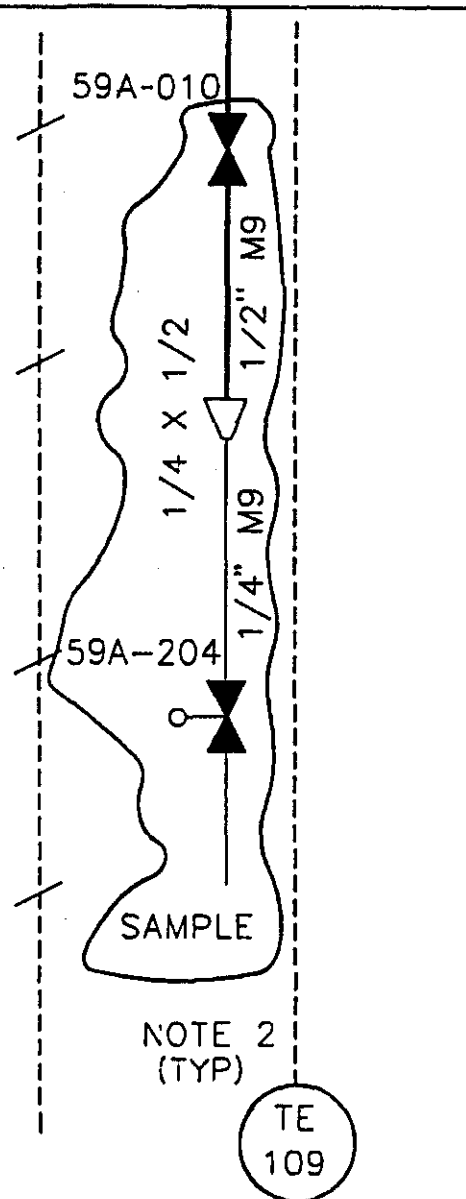
IS:



H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-5

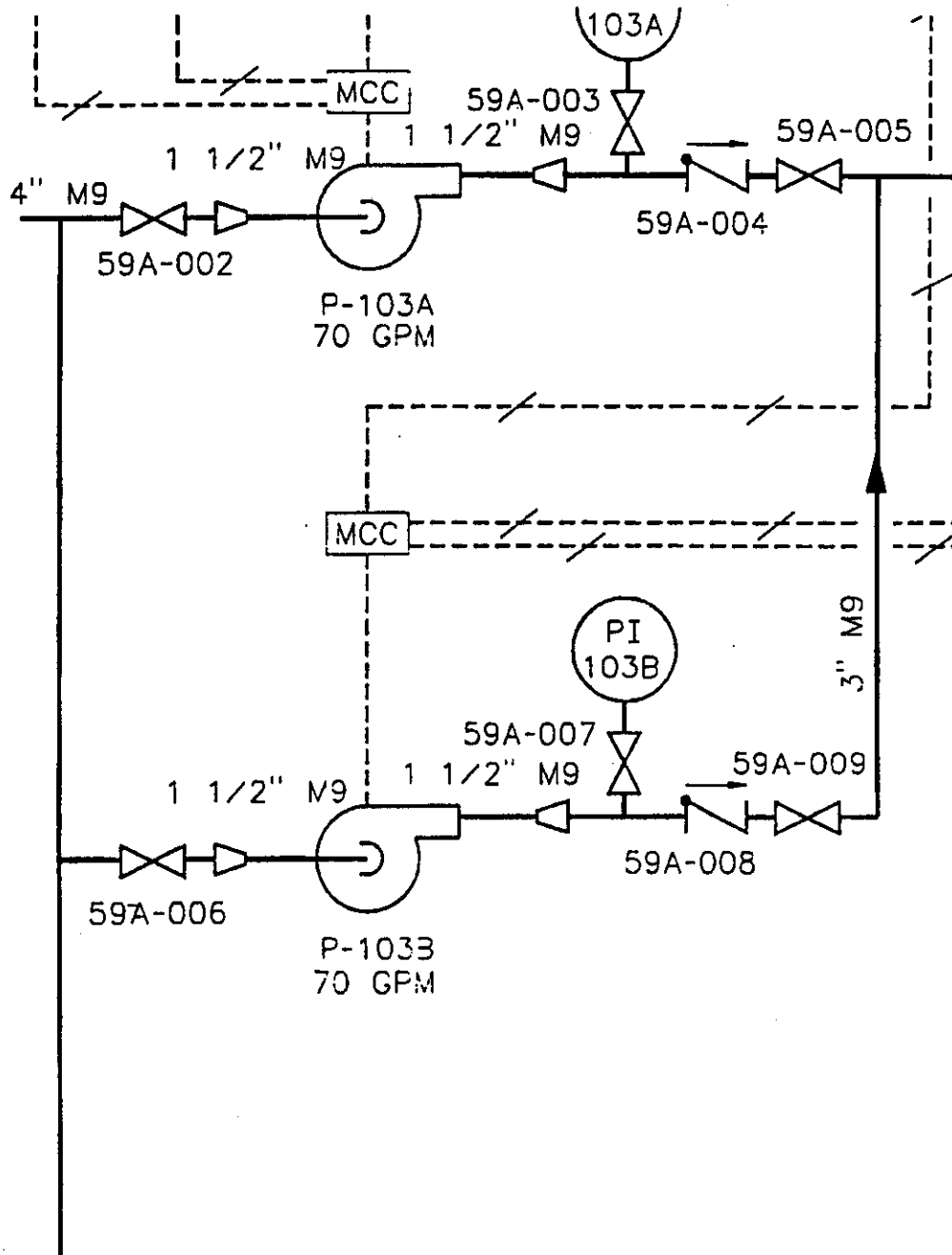
CHANGE TO:

3" PUMP DISCHARGE M9



H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-7 to D-7

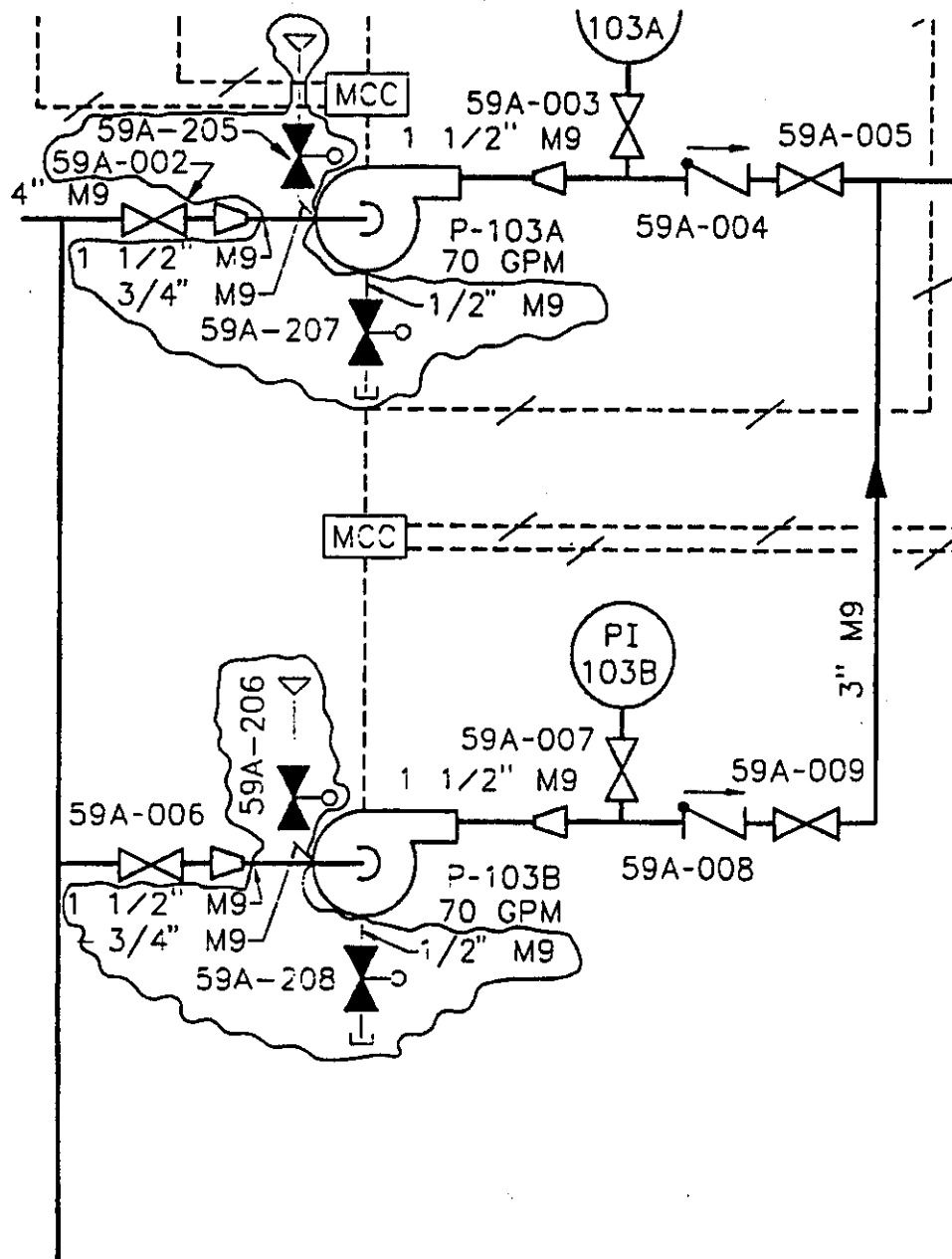
IS:





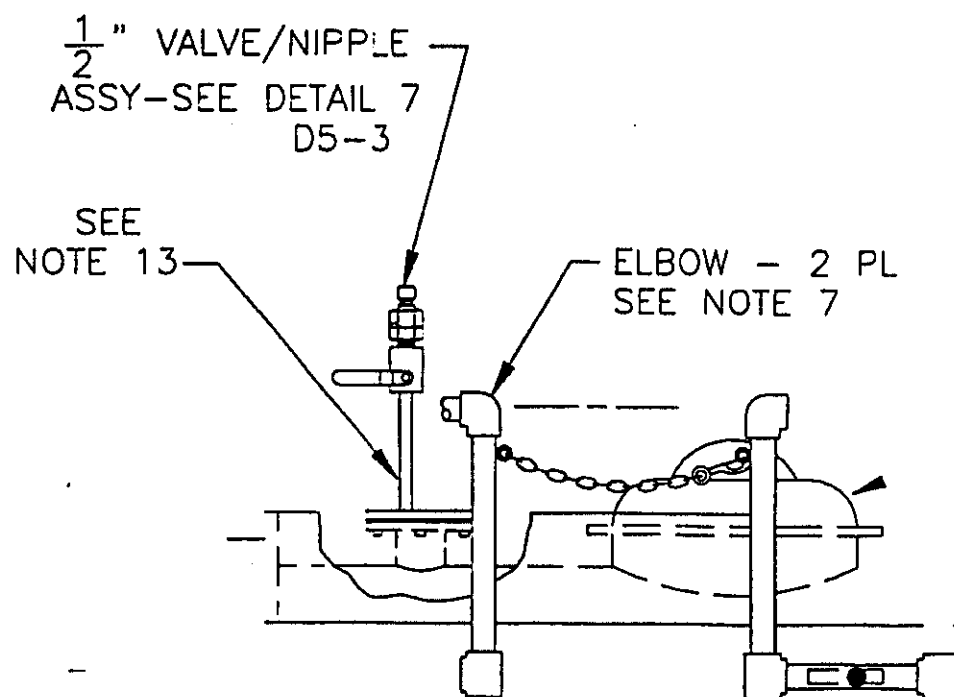
H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-7 to D-7

CHANGE TO:



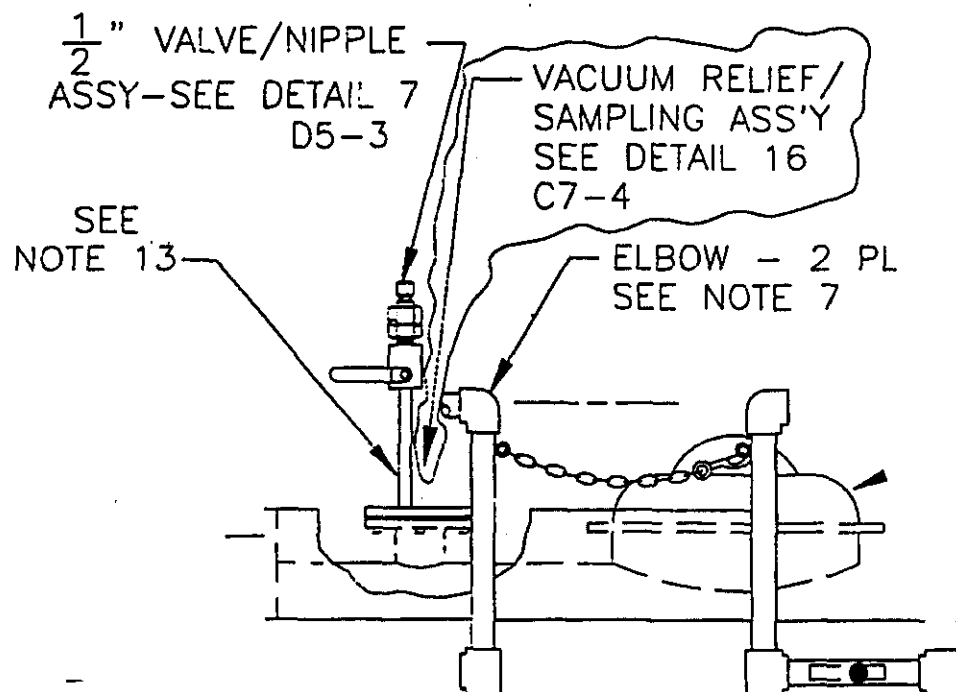
H-9-203, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Zone E-6

IS:



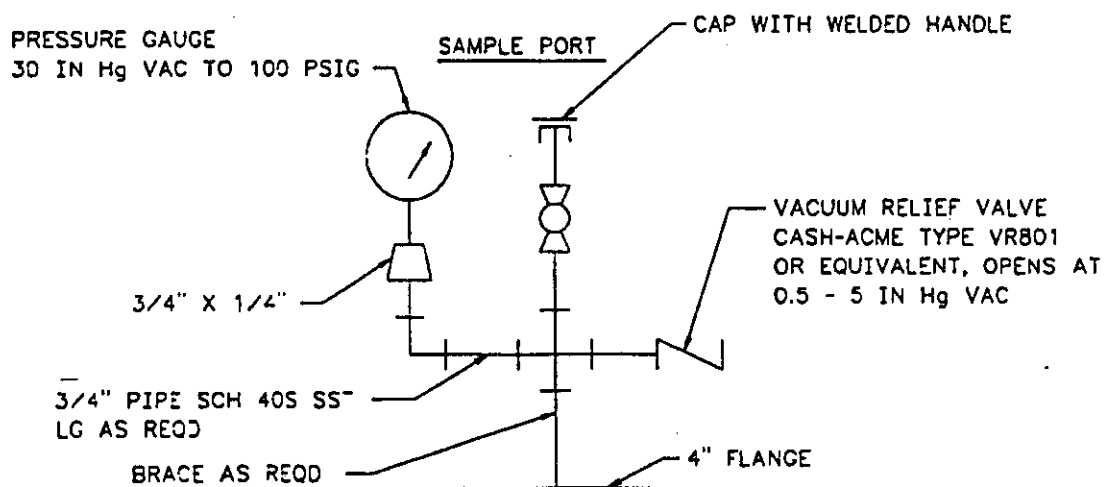
H-9-203, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Zone E-6

## CHANGE TO:



H-9-203, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone D-7.

IS:

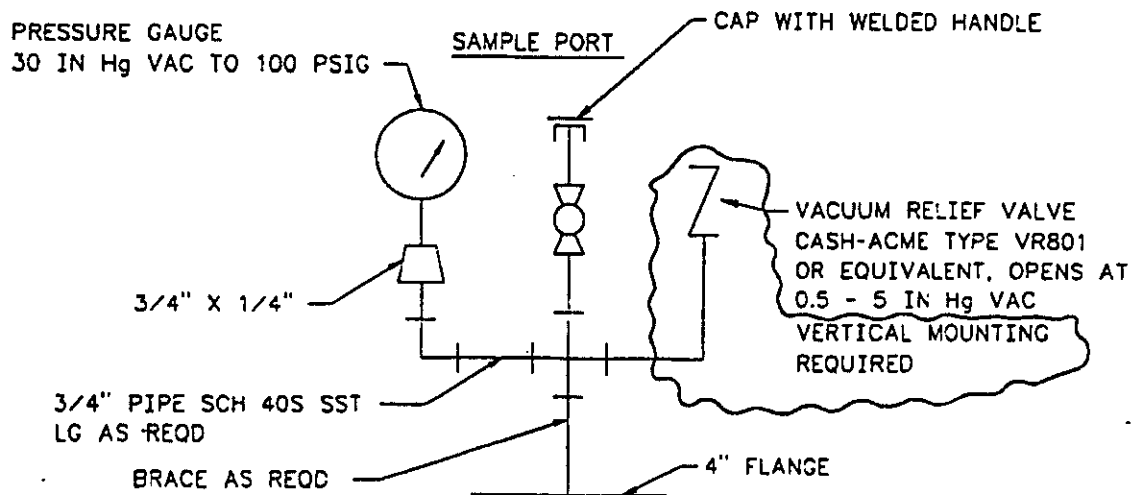


DETAIL 16 C6-2

SCALE: NONE

H-9-203, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone D-7

CHANGE TO:



DETAIL 16

C6-2, E6-1

SCALE: NONE

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 17 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817968, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOCATION PLAN & DWG LIST**CHANGE TO:** ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOCATION PLAN & DWG LIST

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817969, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SITE PLAN**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SITE PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN AND PROFILES**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN AND PROFILES

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY ENLARGED PLAN**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION ENLARGED PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** - CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 18 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817969. Sheet 5. Rev. 1. Title

IS: CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

CHANGE TO: CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817970. Sheet 1. Rev. 1. Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN AND SECTIONS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN AND SECTIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817970. Sheet 2. Rev. 1. Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817971. Sheet 1. Rev. 1. Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY STEEL PLAN &amp; SECTIONS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION STEEL PLAN &amp; SECTIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817971. Sheet 2. Rev. 1. Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY STEEL DETAILS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION STEEL DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 19 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817972, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817973, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISC SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISC SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Title

IS: P &amp; ID ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY

CHANGE TO: P &amp; ID ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817975, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN

CHANGE TO: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817976, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT



## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

ECN 641703

Page 20 of 24

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817977, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY DETAILS

CHANGE TO: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817978, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PIPE SUPPORTS

CHANGE TO: PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PIPE SUPPORTS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817980, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LEGEND &amp; SYMBOLS

CHANGE TO: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LEGEND &amp; SYMBOLS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM

CHANGE TO: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title

IS: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM

CHANGE TO: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**Page 21 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817981, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 5, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817983, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 3, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 5, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

ECN 641703

Page 22 of 24

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817983, Sheet 6, Rev. 1, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 7, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 8, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817985, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817985, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817987, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SITE PLAN**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SITE PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817987, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS & DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**Page 23 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817987, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS & DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817988, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN, ONE-LINE & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN, ONE-LINE & DETAILS

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817988, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN, GND & HEAT TRACING**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN, GND & HEAT TRACING

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817988, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PANEL SCHEDULE & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PANEL SCHEDULE & DETAILS

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817989, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** - ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**Page 24 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817990. Sheet 1. Rev. 1. Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817991. Sheet 2. Rev. 1. Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

**ESSENTIAL**

S

1. ECN <b>647247</b>	ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE	Page 1 of <u>10</u>

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>RN Wagner/32230/S6-72/376-4460</b>	4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Date <b>August 27, 1998</b>
	6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>Install Tent Over ETF Load-In Station/A4055</b>	7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025EC/S9A/ 200 Area ETF</b>	8. Approval Designator <b>NA</b>
	9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>See Block 13</b>	10. Related ECN No(s). <b>NA</b>	11. Related PO No. <b>NA</b>

12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. <b>EL-97-00853</b>	12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) <b>N/A</b>  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date
---	---	---	---

13a. Description of Change  
This ECN installs a tent over the ETF Load-In Station to provide shelter during inclement weather. Mechanical modifications to the Load-In Station necessary to accommodate the tent placement are covered in this ECN.

13b. Design Baseline Document? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Drawings affected are:

- H-2-817970 Sheet 1, Rev. 1
- H-2-817972 Sheet 1, Rev. 1
- H-2-817975 Sheet 1, Rev. 5
- H-2-817976 Sheet 1, Rev. 1

Concrete anchor bolts for relocation of the Load-In transfer line support frame shall be Hilti P/N 0045407, Description Code KB II SS 58-812 Ext Trd, or Engineering approved equivalent. Piping, fittings, and jointing methods shall meet the requirements of Piping Specification Class M-9. Install, inspect, and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3 and Addenda for Category D fluid service.

(Block 13a continued on Page 3)

14a. Justification (mark one)	Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>
	As-Found <input type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>

14b. Justification Details

The tent will provide shelter to ensure operator safety and allow continuity of operations during inclement weather.

15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)

N. J. Sullivan	S6-72	1	J. E. Geary	S6-71	1
A. K. Yoakum	S6-71	1	E. A. McNamar	S6-72	1
R. N. Wagner*	S6-72	2	M. W. Bowman	S6-72	1
WCC Planning	S6-71*	1	T. W. Dallas	S6-74	1
L. L. Lin	S6-72	1	D. L. Tubbs	S6-74	1
D. L. Flyckt	S6-71	1	C. M. Towne	S6-74	1

(\* = 1 Advance Copy)

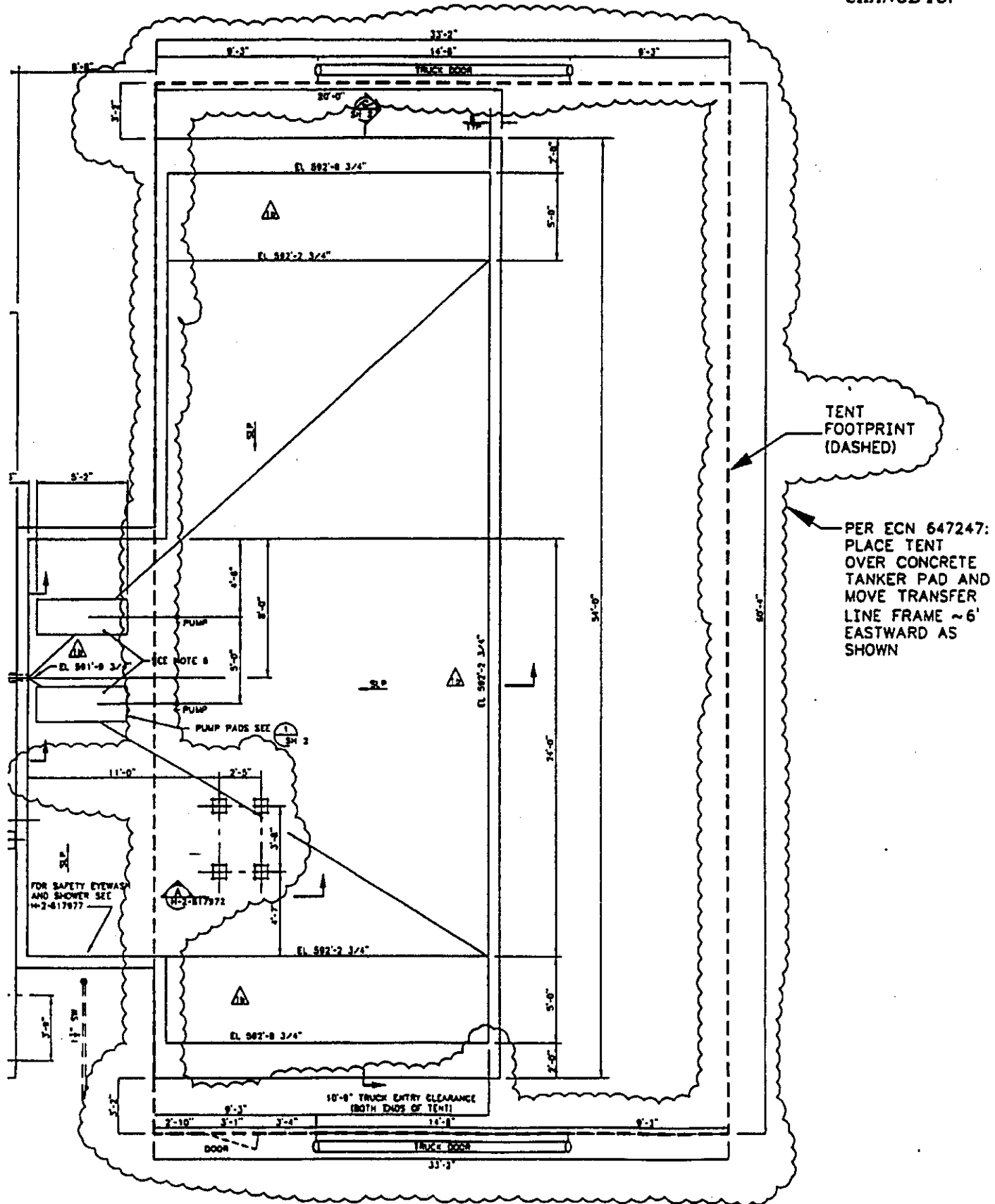
IPF 7 - S6-72 1  
IPF 4 - H6-26 1

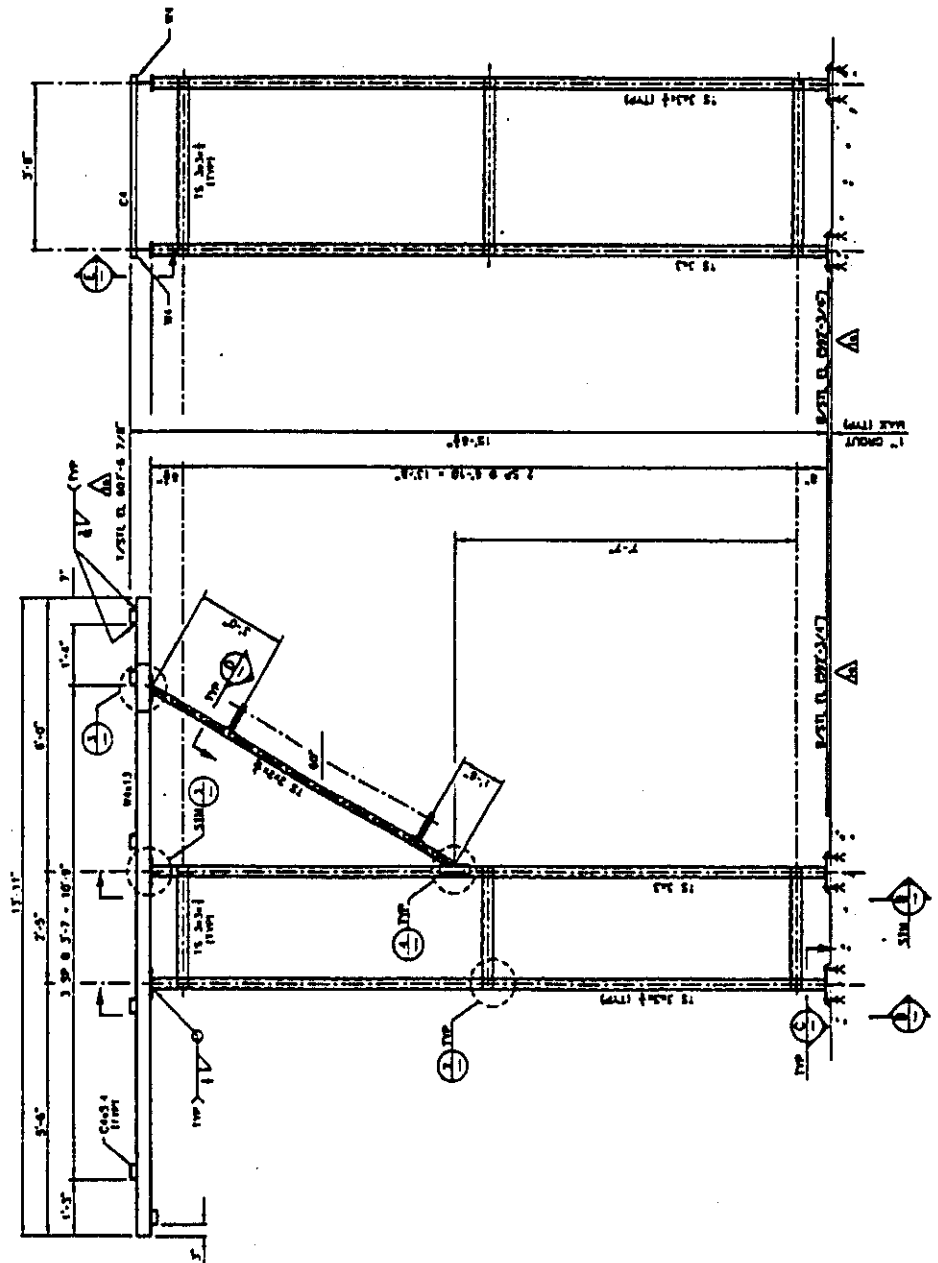
RELEASE STAMP	
DATE: <b>SEP 08 1998</b>	HANFORD RELEASE
STA: <b>4</b>	ID: <b>2</b>

A-7900-013-3 (05/96) GEF096



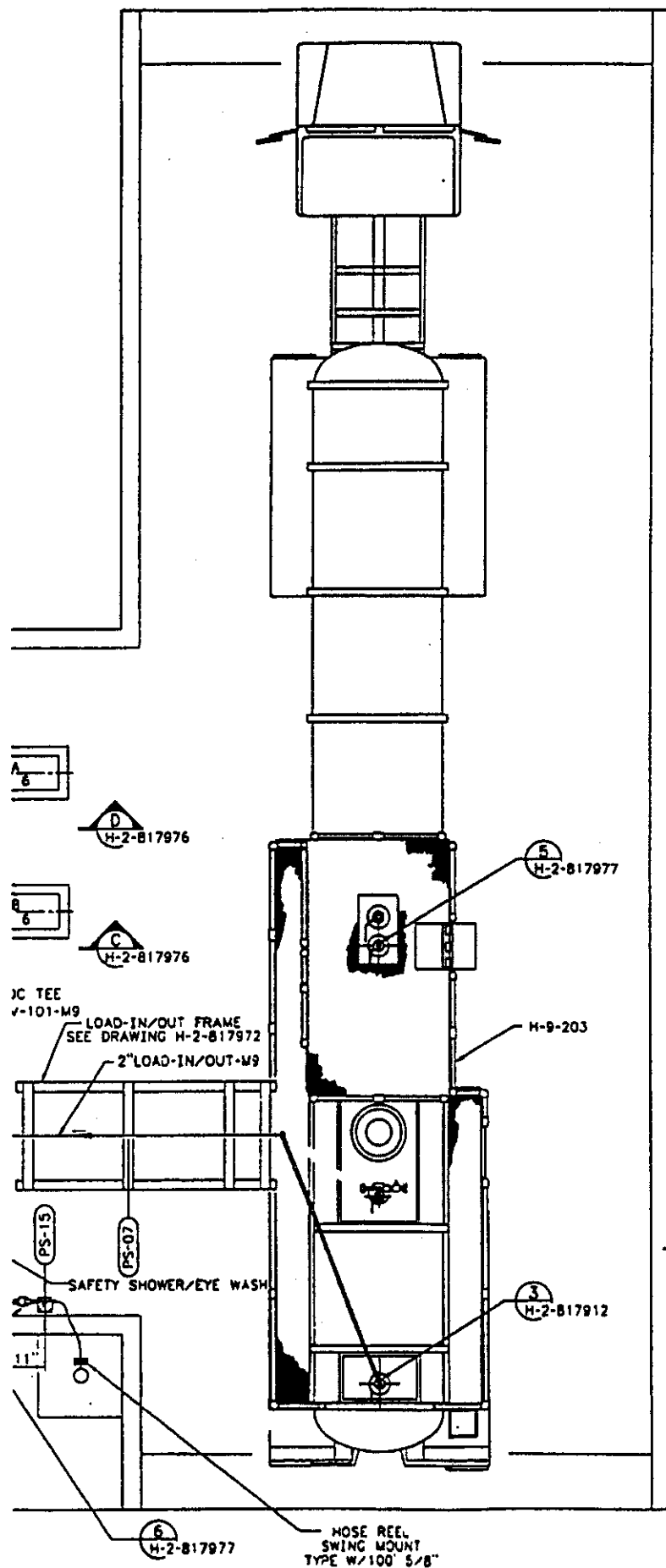


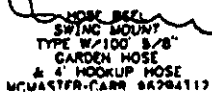


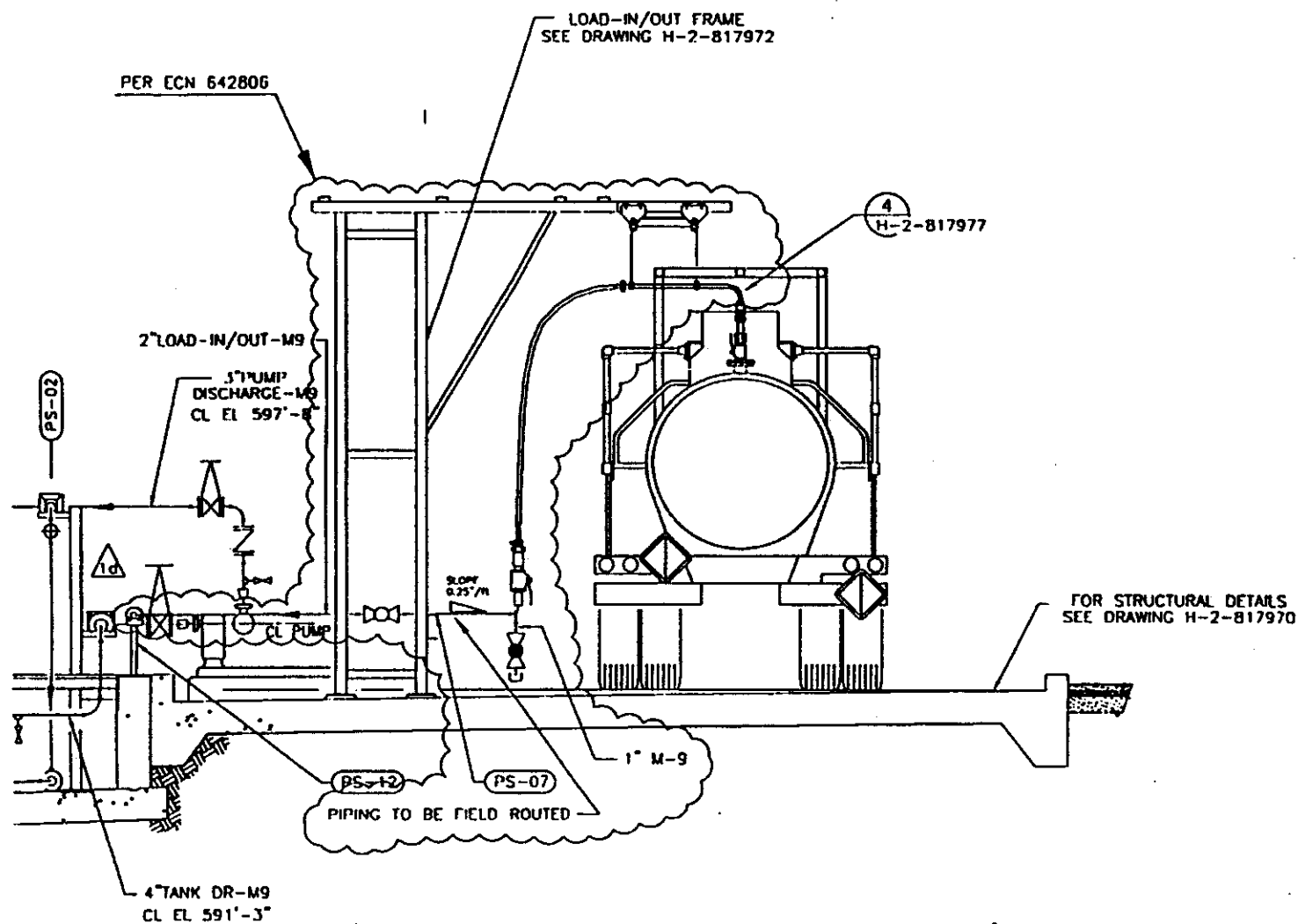


SECTION A  
 H-2-817972 SH 1 REV 1







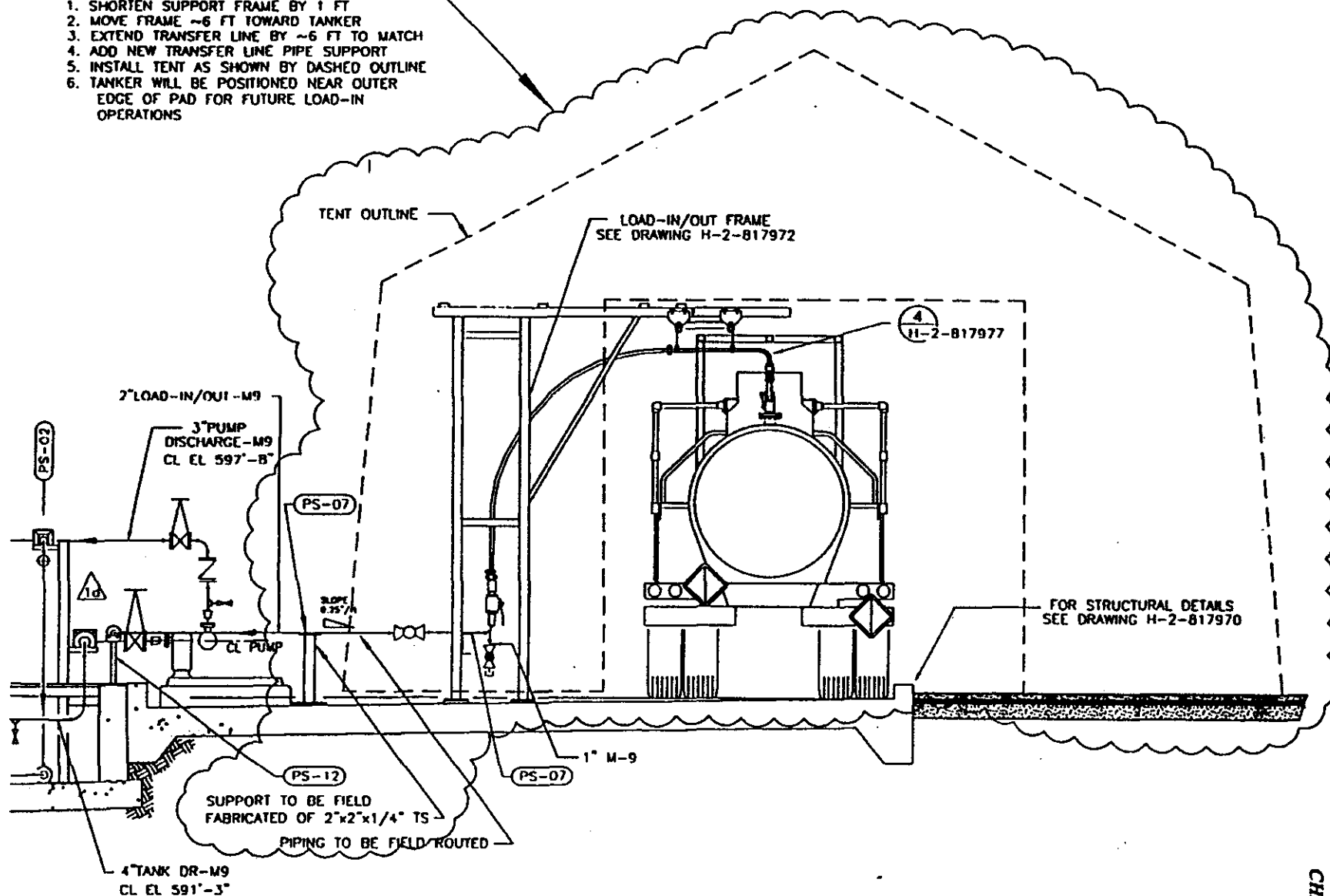


(B) SECTION  
H-2-817975 SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

ECN 647247 - 8/21/98  
Page 9 of 12  
Block 13a Cont'd  
H-2-817976 Sh 1 Rev 1  
Zone A4-D6  
IS NOW:

PER ECN 647247:

1. SHORTEN SUPPORT FRAME BY 1 FT
2. MOVE FRAME ~6 FT TOWARD TANKER
3. EXTEND TRANSFER LINE BY ~6 FT TO MATCH
4. ADD NEW TRANSFER LINE PIPE SUPPORT
5. INSTALL TENT AS SHOWN BY DASHED OUTLINE
6. TANKER WILL BE POSITIONED NEAR OUTER EDGE OF PAD FOR FUTURE LOAD-IN OPERATIONS



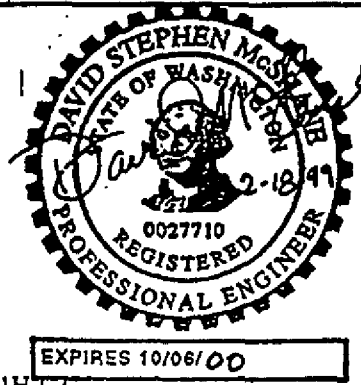
(B) SECTION  
H-2-817975 SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

ECN 647247-827/98  
Page 10 of 10  
Block 13a Cont'd  
H-2-817976 Sh 1 Rev 1  
Zones A4-D6  
CHANGE TO:

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> 1. ECN <b>649104</b> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Page 1 of <u>5</u></div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Proj. ECN </div> </div>
--

<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void	<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> AF Crane, 32910, S6-72, 372-3152	<b>4. USQ Required?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Date</b> 2/16/99
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</b> Truck Load-in Filter/CACN 106883 COA EK00	<b>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</b> 2025E/59A/ETF	<b>8. Approval Designator</b> N/A	
<b>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</b> See Block 13a	<b>10. Related ECN No(s).</b> 647275 648786	<b>11. Related PO No.</b> N/A	

<b>12a. Modification Work</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-99-00071/M	<b>12c. Modification Work Complete</b>  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</b> N/A  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date
--	---	--	---

<b>13a. Description of Change</b>  Affected Drawings  H-2-817969, Sh 1, Rev 1 H-2-817969, Sh 2 Rev 1 H-2-817969, Sh 3 Rev 1  See attached continuation sheet for description of changes.  Construction to be in accordance with the requirements of construction specification W-291H-CZ.	<b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No  
---	---

<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b>			
Criteria Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>
As-Found <input type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>

<b>14b. Justification Details</b> Supplemental offload and filtration capability is required to simultaneously accept liquid wastes containing solids while receiving existing waste generator shipments.  Informal design review performed by EA McNamar	
--	--

<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> MW Bowman S6-72 (1) EA McNamar S6-72 (1) WCC Planning S6-71 (1)* BS Darling T4-05 (1) DB Powell T3-07 (1) (* = 1 Advance Copy) AF Crane S6-72 (1)* CD Skogley T4-05 (1) DL Flyckt S6-72 (1) DK Smith S6-71 (1) JM Isdell B4-39 (1)* NJ Sullivan S6-72 (1)	<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <b>RELEASE STAMP</b>  <b>FEB 18 1999</b>  DATE: <b>30</b> MANFORD  STA: <b>30</b> RELEASE ID: <b>18</b> </div>
--	--



1. ECN 649104

Improvement	(1)
Delay	(1)

SDD/DD	[NA]	Seismic/Stress Analysis	[NA]	Tank Calibration Manual	[NA]
Functional Design Criteria	[NA]	Stress/Design Report	[NA]	Health Physics Procedures	[NA]
Operating Specification	[NA]	Interface Control Drawing	[NA]	Spare Multiple Unit Listing	[NA]
Criticality Specification	[NA]	Calibration Procedure	[NA]	Test Procedures/Specification	[NA]
Conceptual Design Report	[NA]	Installation Procedure	[NA]	Component Index	[NA]
Equipment Spec.	[NA]	Maintenance Procedure	[NA]	ASME Coded Item	[NA]
Const. Spec.	[NA]	Engineering Procedure	[NA]	Human Factor Consideration	[NA]
Procurement Spec.	[NA]	Operating Instruction	[NA]	Computer Software	[NA]
Vendor Information	[X]	Operating Procedure	[NA]	Electric Circuit Schedule	[NA]
OM Manual	[NA]	Operational Safety Requirement	[NA]	ICRS Procedure	[NA]
FSAR/SAR	[NA]	IEFD Drawing	[NA]	Process Control Manual/Plan	[NA]
Safety Equipment List	[NA]	Cell Arrangement Drawing	[NA]	Process Flow Chart	[NA]
Radiation Work Permit	[NA]	Essential Material Specification	[NA]	Purchase Requisition	[NA]
Environmental Impact Statement	[NA]	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	[NA]	Tickler File	[NA]
Environmental Report	[NA]	Inspection Plan	[NA]		[]
Environmental Permit	[NA]	Inventory Adjustment Request	[NA]		[]

Document Number Revision

Signature	Date
Design Agent AF Crane <i>Art Crane</i>	<i>2-16-99</i>
PE <i>David McGowan</i>	<i>2-18-99</i>
QA	_____
Safety	_____
Design	_____
Environ.	_____
Other	_____
	_____

**ADDITIONAL**

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION  
SHEET**

ECN 649104

Page 3 of 8

Date 2/16/99

H-2-817969, Sh 1, Rev 1

Zone D-3: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas.

H-2-817969, Sh 2 Rev 1

Zone E-3: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas.

H-2-817969, Sh 3 Rev 1

Zone D-7: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas, and elevations.

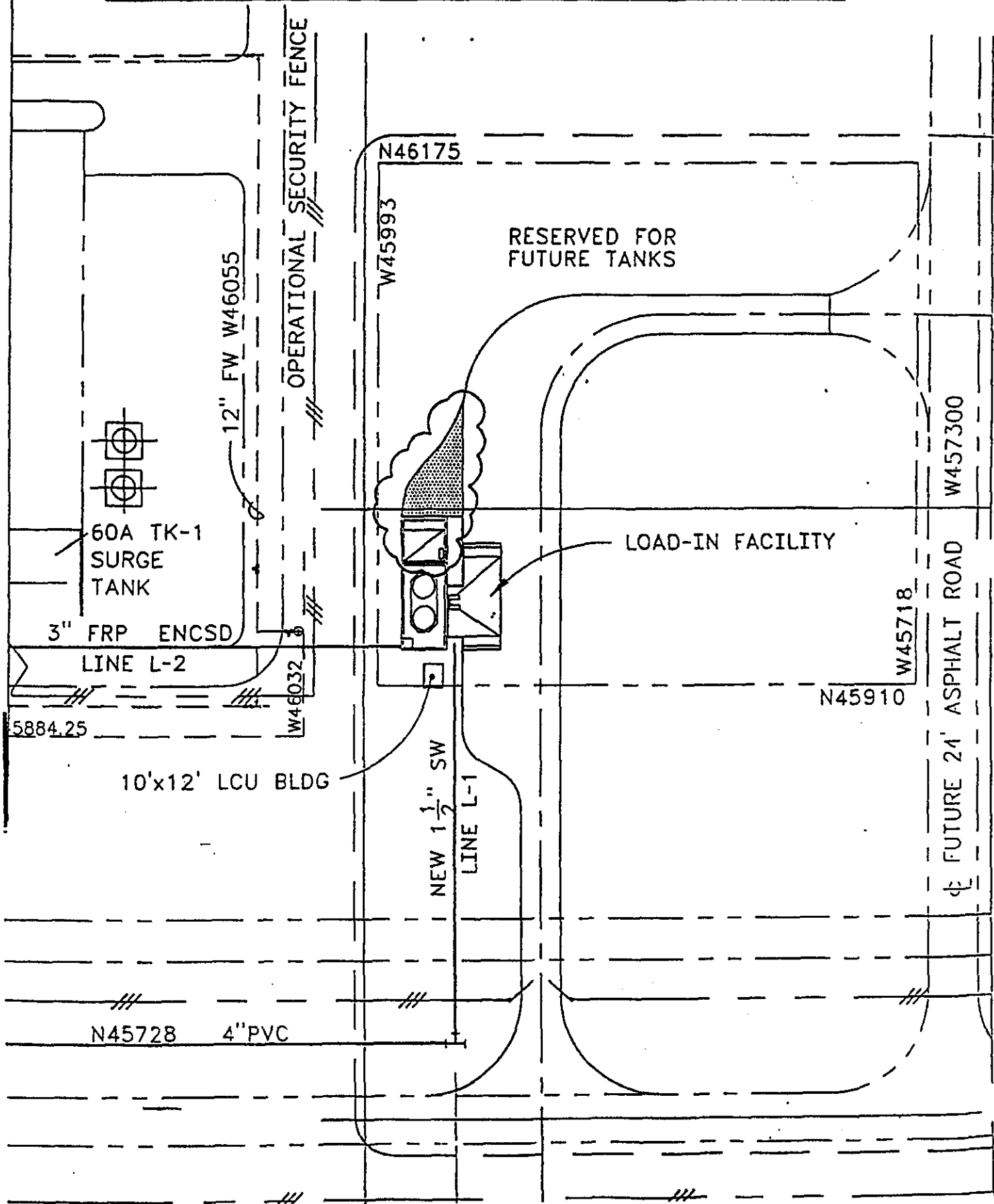
H-2-817970, Sh 1 Rev 1

Zones C/F-5/8: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas, filter skid, pump base, dimensional details and Section G reference.

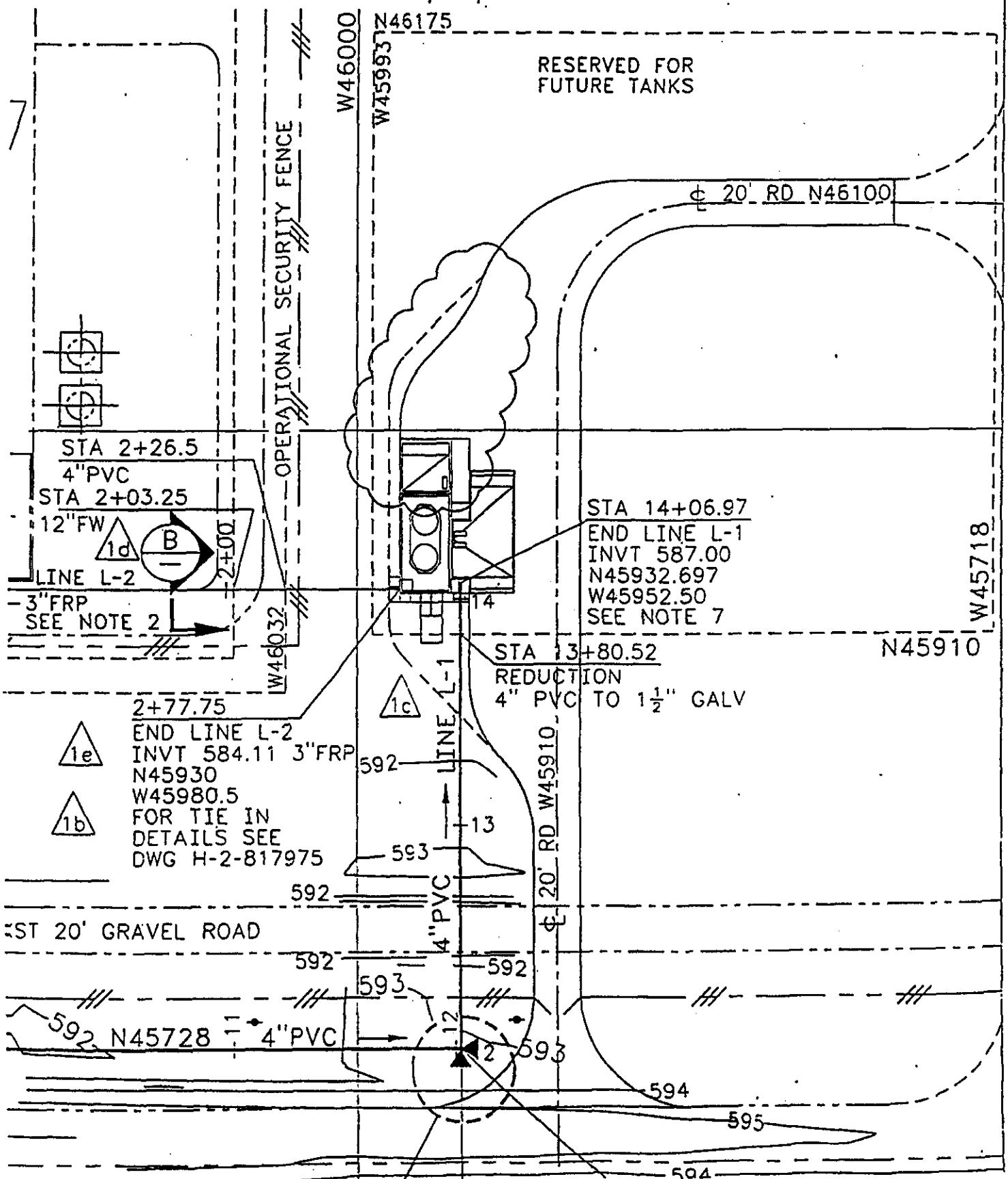
H-2-817970, Sh 2 Rev 1

Zones A/D-4/8: Add Sections F and G and Detail 6. Add note to Section E identifying elevations of respective pump pads.

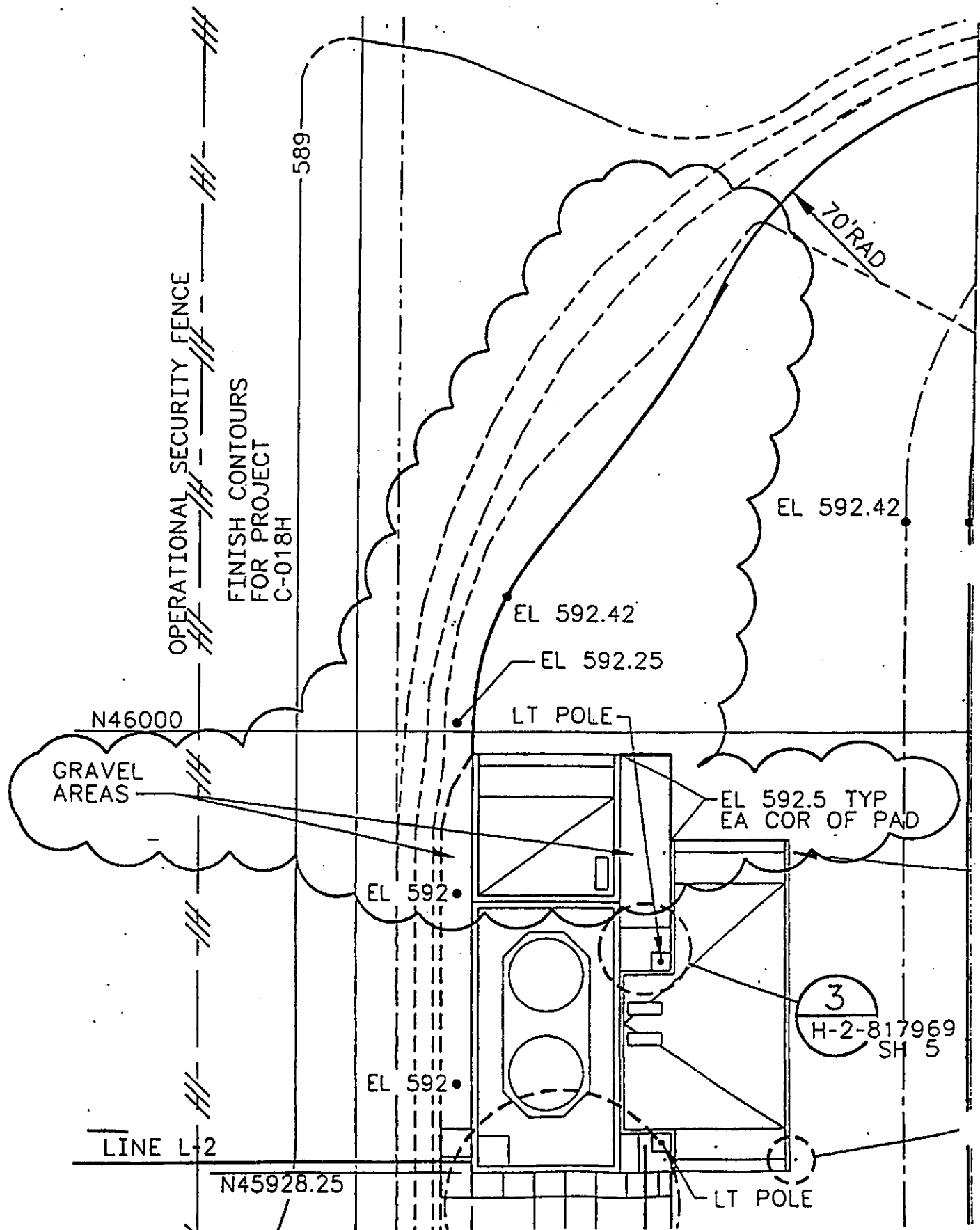
CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA, MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA..

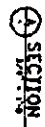


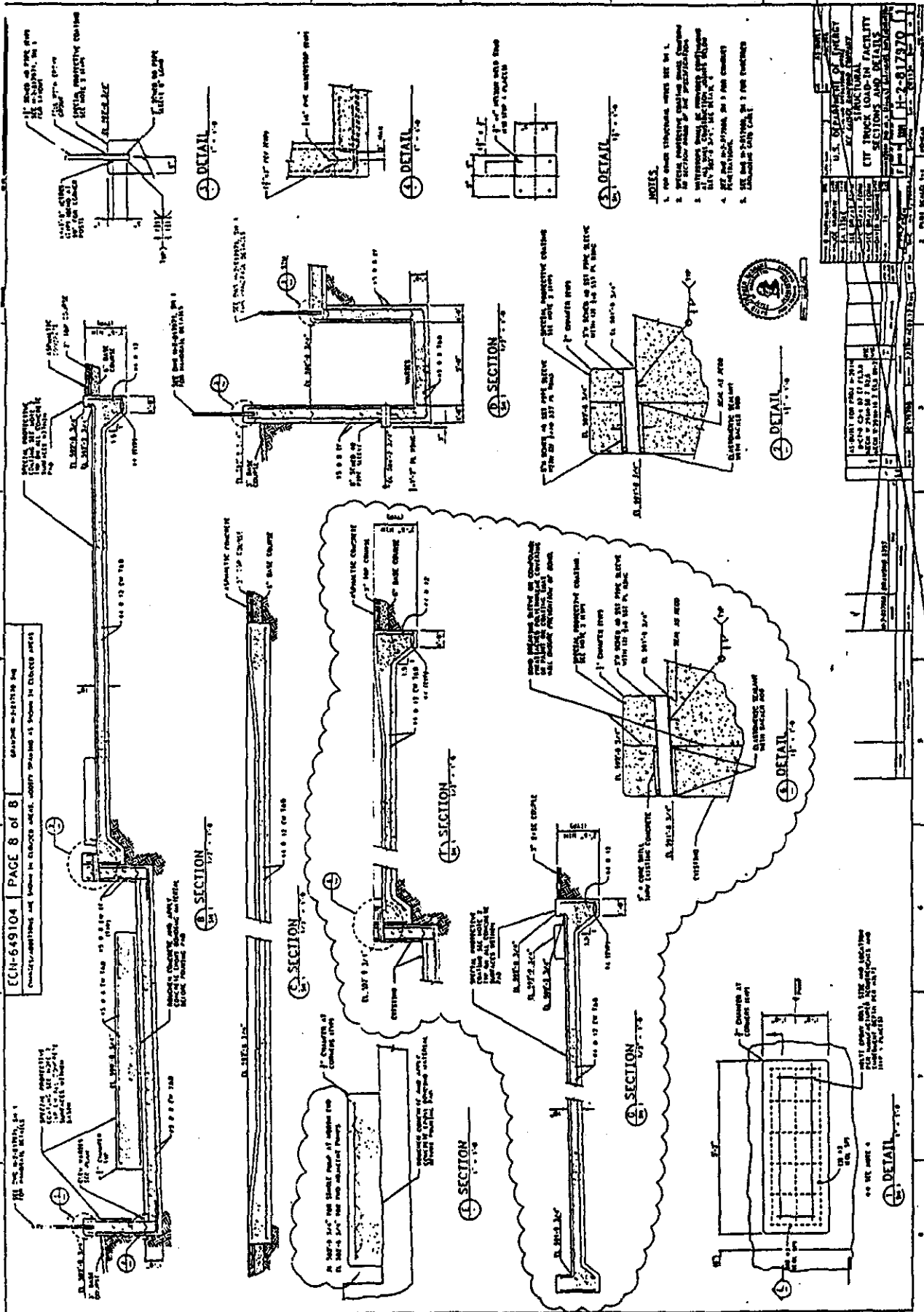
CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA. MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA.



CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA, MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA.







NOTES

1. two other structural reports SET on 1.
2. special protective casing must conform to section 1000 of the specification
3. witnesses should be removed completely at all test construction subject matter
4. SET and 2-2-72000, the 3 test conduct
5. SET and 2-2-72000, the 2 test conduct

1. NAME (Last, first, middle initial)	2. NAME (Last, first, middle initial)
3. DATE	4. DATE
5. TIME	6. TIME
7. LOCATION	8. LOCATION
9. WEATHER	10. WEATHER
11. WIND	12. WIND
13. WAVE	14. WAVE
15. TIDE	16. TIDE
17. MOON	18. MOON
19. SUN	20. SUN
21. STARS	22. STARS
23. PLANETS	24. PLANETS
25. METEORS	26. METEORS
27. COMETS	28. COMETS
29. AURORA	30. AURORA
31. OTHER	32. OTHER

[illegible]

5

<p>18 CFF 7 H 198 198</p>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</h2>	<h1 style="margin: 0;">ESSENTIAL</h1> <p style="font-size: small;">Page 1 of 18</p>	<p>1. ECN 644244</p> <p>Proj. ECN</p>
-----------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

<p>2. ECN Category (mark one)</p> <p>Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>XT</b></p> <p>Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Change ECN <sup>JAM</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 2/14/98</p> <p>Temporary <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Standby <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</p> <p>E.A. McNAMAR, 32200, S6-72, 373-3465</p>	<p>4. USQ Required?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>5. Date</p> <p>11-20-98</p>																				
<p>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</p> <p>CHEMICAL FEED PUMP RELOCATION</p>		<p>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</p> <p>2025E</p>	<p>8. Approval Designator</p> <p>NA</p>																				
<p>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</p> <p>SEE BLOCK 13a</p>		<p>10. Related ECN No(s).</p> <p>627754 644243</p>	<p>11. Related PO No.</p> <p>NA</p>																				
<p>12a. Modification Work</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Bk. 12b)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Bks. 12b, 12c, 12d)</p>	<p>12b. Work Package No.</p> <p>EL- 97-00622</p>	<p>12c. Modification Work Complete</p> <p>Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date</p>	<p>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</p> <p>NA</p> <p>Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date</p>																				
<p>13a. Description of Change</p> <p>H-2-88992 SH1, REV 9 H-2-89337 SH1, REV 10 H-2-89181 SH1, REV 5 H-2-89211 SH1, REV 1 H-2-89200 SH1, REV 3 H-2-89047 SH1, REV 6 H-2-89047 SH2, REV 0 H-2-89162 SH1, REV 4 H-2-89351 SH1, REV 4</p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">JAM 3/22/99</p> <p>SEE PAGE 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES</p>																							
<p>13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">Install, inspect and test new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3 Normal Fluid Service.</p>																							
<p>14a. Justification (mark one)</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Environmental <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>As-Found <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>				Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>	As-Found <input type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>												
Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>																				
As-Found <input type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>																				
<p>14b. Justification Details</p> <p>RELOCATE EXISTING CHEMICAL FEED PUMPS 2025E-65C-P-5, -6, -7 FROM THE TOP OF SURGE TANK 2025E-60A-TK-1 TO INSIDE THE EFFLUENT TREATMENT FACILITY.</p>																							
<p>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>E. A. McNAMAR</td> <td>S6-72 *</td> <td>A. K. Yackum</td> <td>S6-71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K. D. JUNT</td> <td>G3-17</td> <td>T. W. Dallas</td> <td>S6-74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WCC Planning</td> <td>S6-71 *</td> <td>M. W. Bowman</td> <td>S6-72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L. L. Lin</td> <td>S6-72 *</td> <td>B. S. Darling</td> <td>T4-05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N. J. Sullivan</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>J. M. Petty</td> <td>S6-74</td> </tr> </table> <p>* = 1 Advance Copy</p>				E. A. McNAMAR	S6-72 *	A. K. Yackum	S6-71	K. D. JUNT	G3-17	T. W. Dallas	S6-74	WCC Planning	S6-71 *	M. W. Bowman	S6-72	L. L. Lin	S6-72 *	B. S. Darling	T4-05	N. J. Sullivan	S6-72	J. M. Petty	S6-74
E. A. McNAMAR	S6-72 *	A. K. Yackum	S6-71																				
K. D. JUNT	G3-17	T. W. Dallas	S6-74																				
WCC Planning	S6-71 *	M. W. Bowman	S6-72																				
L. L. Lin	S6-72 *	B. S. Darling	T4-05																				
N. J. Sullivan	S6-72	J. M. Petty	S6-74																				

RELEASE STAMP	
<p><b>MAR 22 1999</b></p> <p>DATE: <b>30</b></p> <p>STA: <b>30</b></p>	<p><b>HANFORD</b></p> <p><b>RELEASE</b></p> <p>ID: <b>18</b></p>



<b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>				Page 2 of 18	1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) <b>644244</b>																																												
<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">ENGINEERING</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA</td> <td>Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA</td> <td>Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA</td> </tr> </table>			ENGINEERING	CONSTRUCTION	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> NA Delay <input type="checkbox"/> NA																																							
ENGINEERING	CONSTRUCTION																																																
Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA																																																
Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$ NA																																																
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.																																																	
SDD/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physics Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																												
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Vendor Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
OH Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEFD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Semp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tickler File	<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																												
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.																																																	
Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision		Document Number Revision																																													
POP-60-006																																																	
POP-65C-001																																																	
<b>21. Approvals</b> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Signature</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Signature</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Authority <i>E.A. McNamara</i></td> <td><u>12/10/98</u></td> <td>Design Agent <i>E.A. McNamara</i></td> <td><u>12/10/98</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Eng. <i>E.A. McNamara</i></td> <td><u>12/10/98</u></td> <td>PE</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Mgr. <i>N.J. Sullivan</i></td> <td><u>3-22-99</u></td> <td>QA</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QA</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Safety</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Safety</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Design</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environ.</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Environ.</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>_____</td> <td>Other</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td colspan="2">Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>_____</td> <td colspan="2"><u>ADDITIONAL</u></td> </tr> </table>						Signature	Date	Signature	Date	Design Authority <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>	Design Agent <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>	Cog. Eng. <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>	PE	_____	Cog. Mgr. <i>N.J. Sullivan</i>	<u>3-22-99</u>	QA	_____	QA	_____	Safety	_____	Safety	_____	Design	_____	Environ.	_____	Environ.	_____	Other	_____	Other	_____		_____	<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>			_____	Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature			_____	<u>ADDITIONAL</u>	
Signature	Date	Signature	Date																																														
Design Authority <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>	Design Agent <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>																																														
Cog. Eng. <i>E.A. McNamara</i>	<u>12/10/98</u>	PE	_____																																														
Cog. Mgr. <i>N.J. Sullivan</i>	<u>3-22-99</u>	QA	_____																																														
QA	_____	Safety	_____																																														
Safety	_____	Design	_____																																														
Environ.	_____	Environ.	_____																																														
Other	_____	Other	_____																																														
	_____	<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>																																															
	_____	Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature																																															
	_____	<u>ADDITIONAL</u>																																															

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION  
SHEET**

Page 3 of 18

ECN 644244

Date NOV 20, 1998

**Description of Changes**

1) H-2-88992 SH 1. REV 9

Modify as shown on page 4

2) H-2-89337 SH 1. REV 10

Modify as shown on page 5

3) H-2-89181 SH 1. REV 5

a) Modify as shown on page 6

b) Add ENLARGED PLAN, as shown on page 7

c) Add SECTION D, as shown on page 8

d) Add SECTION E, as shown on page 9

e) Add SECTION F, as shown on page 10

4) H-2-89211 SH 1. REV 1

a) Add TYPE 32 SUPPORT AND TYPE 35 SUPPORT, as shown on page 11

b) Add TYPE 33 SUPPORT, as shown on page 12

c) Add TYPE 34 SUPPORT SKID, as shown on page 13

5) H-2-89200 SH 1. REV 3

a) Modify as shown on page 14

b) Add ENLARGED PLAN and SECTIONS F & G, as shown on page 15

6) H-2-89047 SH 1. REV 6

Modify as shown on page 16

7) H-2-89162 SH 1. REV 4

Modify as shown on page 17

8) H-2-89047 SH 2. REV 0

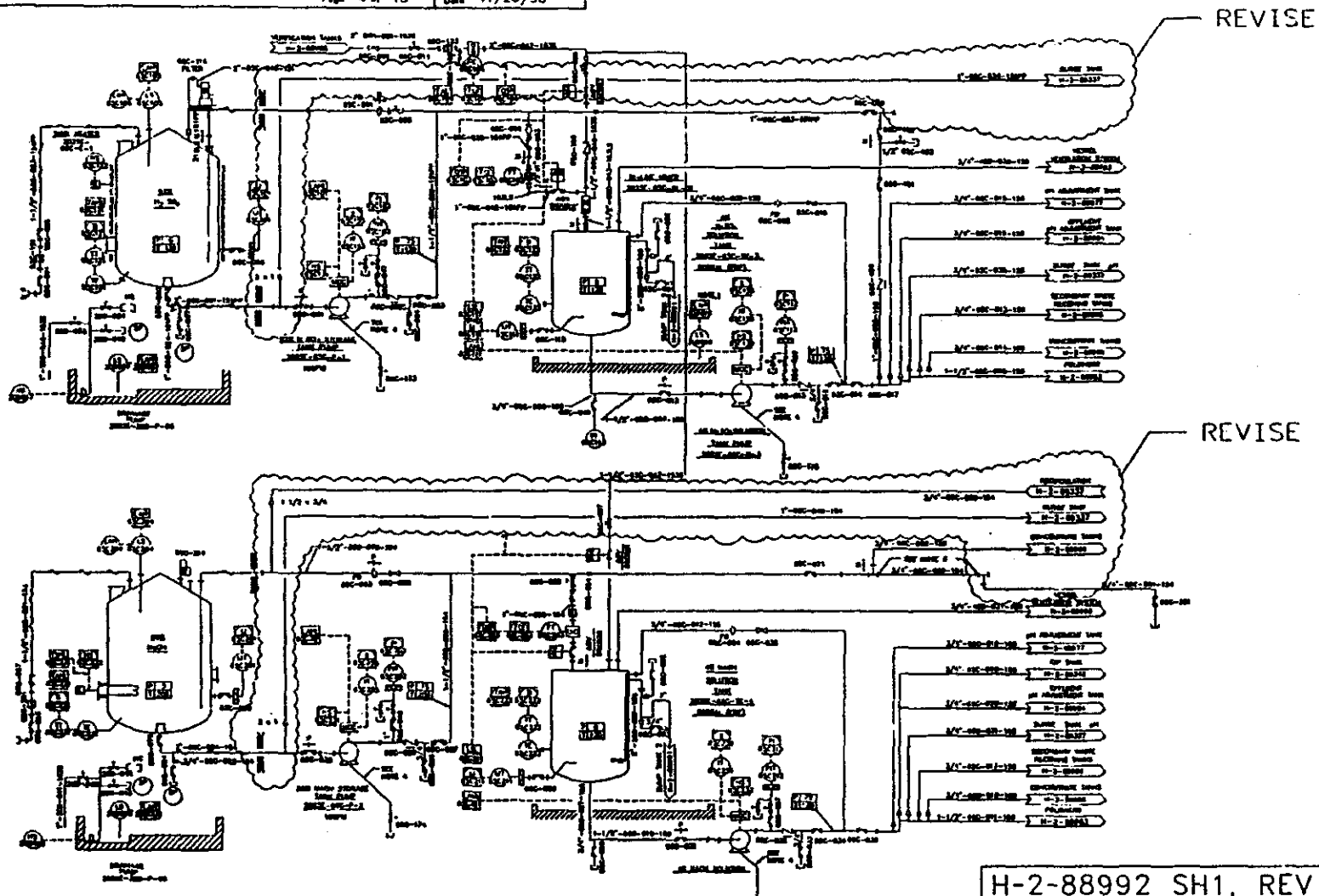
Add DETAIL F as shown on page 18

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 4 of 18

ECN 644244

Date 11/20/98



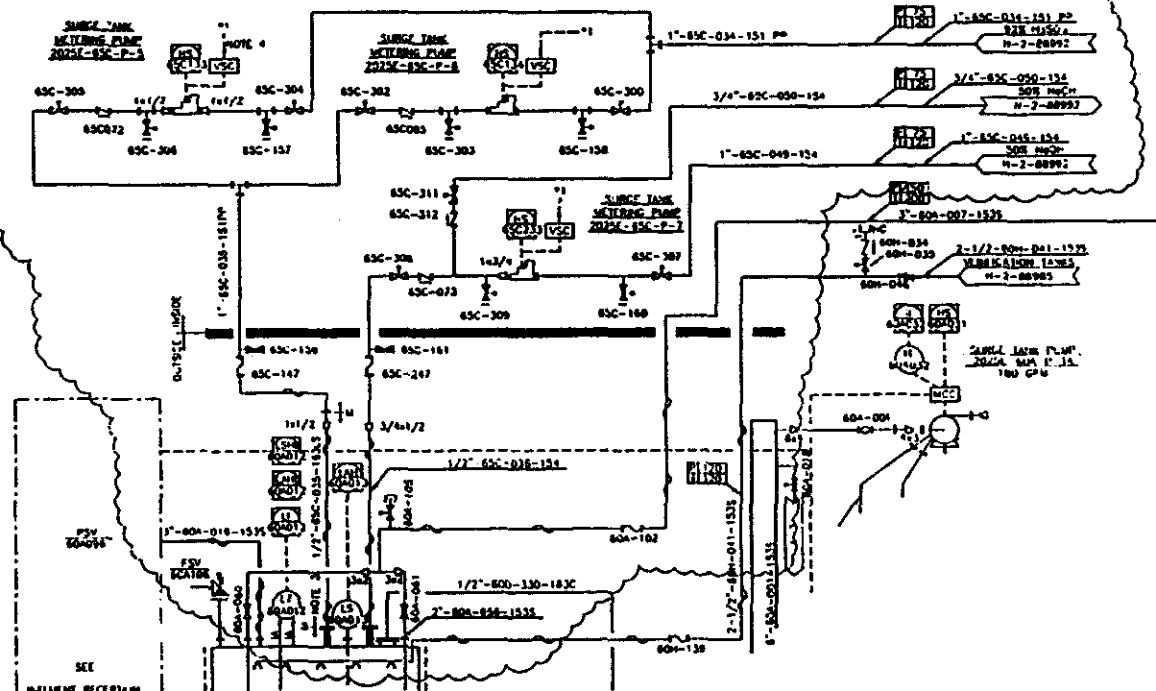
H-2-88992 SH1, REV 9

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 5 of 15

ECN 644244  
Date 11/20/98

REVISE



ZONE: E/F 6/7

H-2-89337 SH1, REV 10

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

**APPENDIX 4A**

**DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR THE LIQUID EFFLUENT RETENTION FACILITY**

1 Drawings of the containment systems at the LERF are summarized in Table 4A-1. Because the failure of  
2 these containment systems at LERF could lead to the release of dangerous waste into the environment,  
3 Engineering Change Notices (ECNs) which affect these containment systems will be submitted to the  
4 Washington State Department of Ecology, as a Class 1, 2, or 3 permit modification, as required by  
5 WAC 173-303-830.

6

Table 4A-1. Liquid Effluent Retention Facility Containment System.

LERF System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
Bottom Liner	H-2-79590, Sh 1, Rev. 3	None	Civil Plan, Sections and Details; Cell Basin Bottom Liner (Sheet 1)
Top Liner	H-2-79591, Sh 1, Rev. 3	None	Civil Plan, Sections and Details; Cell Basin Bottom Liner (Sheet 1)
Catch Basin	H-2-79593, Sh 1, Rev. 4	None	Civil Plan, Section and Details; Catch Basin (Sheet 1)

7

8 P&ID - piping and instrumentation diagram.

9 The drawings identified in Table 4A-2 illustrate the piping and instrumentation configuration within  
10 LERF, and of the transfer piping systems between the LERF and the 242-A Evaporator. These drawings  
11 are provided for general information and to demonstrate the adequacy of the design of the LERF as a  
12 surface impoundment. An update to these drawings and drawings identified in Table 4A-1 will be  
13 provided annually to the Washington State Department of Ecology.

14

Table 4A-2. Liquid Effluent Retention Facility Piping and Instrumentation.

LERF System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
Transfer Piping to 242-A Evaporator	H-2-79604, Sh 1, Rev. 3	ECN-648330	Piping Plot and Key Plans; 242-A Evaporator Condensate Stream (Sheet 1)
LERF Piping and Instrumentation	H-2-88766, Sh 1, Rev. 3	ECN-648330 ECN-656789	P&ID; LERF Basin and ETF Influent (Sheet 1)
LERF Piping and Instrumentation	H-2-88766, Sh 2, Rev. 5	ECN-647209L ECN-648330	P&ID; LERF Basin and ETF Influent (Sheet 2)
LERF Piping and Instrumentation	H-2-88766, Sh 3, Rev. 6	ECN-648330 ECN-709380L	P&ID; LERF Basin and ETF Influent (Sheet 3)
LERF Piping and Instrumentation	H-2-88766, Sh 4, Rev. 6	ECN-648330 ECN-658584	P&ID; LERF Basin and ETF Influent (Sheet 4)
	H-2-89351, Sh 1, Rev. 7	None	Piping & Instrumentation Diagram - Legend

15

16 P&ID - piping and instrumentation diagram.

17

Class 1 Modification:  
Quarter Ending 03/31/2001

DOE/RL-97-03, Rev. 0C  
03/2001

## **APPENDIX 4A**

### **DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR THE LIQUID EFFLUENT RETENTION FACILITY**

Outstanding ECNs



S

**ORIGINAL****ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE****ESSENTIAL**

Page 1 of 718

1. ECN 648330

Proj.  
ECN

<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b> Supplemental <input checked="" type="radio"/> Direct Revision <input type="radio"/> Change ECN <input type="radio"/> Temporary <input type="radio"/> Standby <input type="radio"/> Supersede <input type="radio"/> Cancel/Void <input type="radio"/>		<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> MA Przybylski, FFS, S5-50, 376-4017		<b>4. USQ Required?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No		<b>5. Date</b> 10/13/2000																																																	
		<b>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</b> Site/Utility Systems TWRS Privatization Phase I		<b>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</b> 242-AL/60M		<b>8. Approval Designator</b> T, E																																																	
		<b>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</b> See Block 13a Below		<b>10. Related ECN No(s).</b> N/A		<b>11. Related PO No.</b> N/A																																																	
<b>12a. Modification Work</b> <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes (fill out Bk. 12b) <input type="radio"/> No (NA Bks. 12b, 12c, 12d)		<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-00-00209		<b>12c. Modification Work Completed</b> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECNs only)</b> N/A Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date																																																	
<b>13a. Description of Change</b> H-2-88766 sh1, rev.3; revise as shown on page 5. H-2-88766 sh2, rev.5; revise as shown on page 6. H-2-88766 sh3, rev.6; revise as shown on page 7. H-2-88766 sh4, rev.6; revise as shown on page 8. H-2-88766 sh5, rev.0; Page 9 of this ECN supercedes Sh 5, Rev 0 of H-2-88766 in its entirety. Appropriate changes shown on page 9. H-2-88815 sh5, rev.2; revise as shown on page 10. H-2-88818 sh2, rev.0; add elementary ladder rungs 38 thru 44, as shown on page 11. H-2-88836 sh3, rev.1; add termination wiring as shown on page 11. SEE PAGE 3 FOR CONTINUATION OF BLOCK 13a.																																																							
<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b> Criteria Change <input type="radio"/> Design Improvement <input type="radio"/> Environmental <input type="radio"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="radio"/> As-Found <input type="radio"/> Facilitate Const. <input checked="" type="radio"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="radio"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="radio"/>		<b>14b. Justification Details</b> This ECN identifies all modifications to the existing LERF/ETP essential drawings caused by WS19 tie ins.																																																					
<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>NHC Files</td> <td>G3-11</td> <td>TDC</td> <td>E6-02</td> <td>BA Messinger</td> <td>B4-39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RJ Parazin</td> <td>S5-09</td> <td>OC1/FILE</td> <td>S5-09</td> <td>JM Isdell</td> <td>B4-39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ML Alexander</td> <td>E6-27</td> <td>Project Records</td> <td>R1-29</td> <td>JB Benton*</td> <td>S6-72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MA Friedrich</td> <td>G3-15</td> <td>JM Neville</td> <td>G3-11</td> <td>MJ Brown*</td> <td>S6-72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MA Haq</td> <td>B4-39</td> <td>SJ Lepka</td> <td>S5-09</td> <td>* Advanced Copy</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>JL Henderson</td> <td>G3-11</td> <td>NJ Sullivan</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>JJ Huston</td> <td>B4-68</td> <td>LL Lin*</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MA Przybylski*</td> <td>S5-50</td> <td>MM Towne*</td> <td>S6-74</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>								NHC Files	G3-11	TDC	E6-02	BA Messinger	B4-39	RJ Parazin	S5-09	OC1/FILE	S5-09	JM Isdell	B4-39	ML Alexander	E6-27	Project Records	R1-29	JB Benton*	S6-72	MA Friedrich	G3-15	JM Neville	G3-11	MJ Brown*	S6-72	MA Haq	B4-39	SJ Lepka	S5-09	* Advanced Copy		JL Henderson	G3-11	NJ Sullivan	S6-72			JJ Huston	B4-68	LL Lin*	S6-72			MA Przybylski*	S5-50	MM Towne*	S6-74		
NHC Files	G3-11	TDC	E6-02	BA Messinger	B4-39																																																		
RJ Parazin	S5-09	OC1/FILE	S5-09	JM Isdell	B4-39																																																		
ML Alexander	E6-27	Project Records	R1-29	JB Benton*	S6-72																																																		
MA Friedrich	G3-15	JM Neville	G3-11	MJ Brown*	S6-72																																																		
MA Haq	B4-39	SJ Lepka	S5-09	* Advanced Copy																																																			
JL Henderson	G3-11	NJ Sullivan	S6-72																																																				
JJ Huston	B4-68	LL Lin*	S6-72																																																				
MA Przybylski*	S5-50	MM Towne*	S6-74																																																				

RELEASE STAMP

OCT 31 2000

DATE:

STA: 30

HANFORD  
RELEASE

ID: 18

# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 18

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1)

648330

16. Design Verification Required	17. Cost Impact		18. Schedule Impact (days)
	<div>ENGINEERING</div> <div>CONSTRUCTION</div>		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	Additional <input type="radio"/> \$ _____	Additional <input type="radio"/> \$ <u>N/A</u>	Improvement <input type="radio"/> <u>N/A</u>
<input type="radio"/> No	Savings <input type="radio"/> \$ _____	Savings <input type="radio"/> \$ <u>N/A</u>	Delay <input type="radio"/> <u>N/A</u>

19. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.

SDO/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physics Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>
OM Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEFD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tickler File	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<del>H/A</del> 224	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

20. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision See Page 3 and 4 for Other Affected Documents. 222 10/31/00 Document Number/Revision Document Number/Revision

POP-60M-001, POP-60M-003, ARP-60M-001, HUF-5D-Zef-A4A-002

Signature		Date	Signature		Date
Design Authority	<i>[Signature]</i>	10-31-00	Design Agent	<i>M.A. Parylych</i>	10/25/00
Cog. Eng.	(OFFICIAL REVIEW)		PE		
* Cog. Mgr.	<i>N.J. Sullivan</i>	10-31-00	QA		
QA			Safety		
Safety			Design		
* Environ.	<i>[Signature]</i>	10-31-00	Environ.		
Other			Other		
ME Cog Eng	<i>M.P. Brown</i>	10/28/00			
	<i>B. Burton</i>	10/31/00			
	<i>C.M. Tama</i>	10/31/00			
			<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>		
			Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature		
			<b>ADDITIONAL</b>		

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 3 of 18

ECN 648330

Date 10/13/2000

13a. CONTINUATION:

H-2-79668 sh5, rev.6; add additional heat trace loads to elementary diagrams as shown on page 12.

H-2-85323 sh1, rev.0; add panelboard A as shown on page 13.

H-2-85323 sh3, rev.2; revise as shown on page 14.

H-2-85323 sh4, rev.4; revise as shown on page 15.

H-2-85323 sh5, rev.2; revise as shown on page 16.

H-2-85323 sh8, rev.0; add new sheet 8 as shown on page 17.

2nd  
10/26/00

Block 29+ Other Affected Documents:

H-2-79604, sh1 / Rev 3 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawing H-2-830093, sh 1.

H-13-000198, sh 1 / Rev 1 / & sh 2 / Rev 1 / These drawings are modified by project W519, drawing H-2-830093.

H-13-000198, sh 3 / Rev 1 / Add the following pipelines to drawing. Also see this ECN (648330) for pipeline information.

4"-WTP-001-M17, 3"-WTP-002-M17, 4"-80W-001-M17, 4"-80W-002-M17

4"-80W-003-M17, 4"-80W-004-M17, 4"-80W-005-M17

H-2-79609<sup>sh1</sup> / Rev 3 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawings H-2-830095, sh 1, H-2-830096, sh 1 and H-2-830097, sh 1. The 3"-WTP-002-M17 line ties into the PC5000 line at H41804.7, W47070 at STA 1+357.1 (Zone D-5).

H-2-79610<sup>sh1</sup> / Rev 3 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawings H-2-830097 sh 1 and H-2-830098 sh 1.

H-2-79613<sup>sh1</sup> / Rev 4 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawing H-2-830099, sh 1-3.

H-2-79614<sup>sh1</sup> / Rev 4 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawing H-2-830100, sh 1-3.

H-2-79615<sup>sh1</sup> / Rev 4 / This drawing is modified by project W519, drawing H-2-830101, sh 1-3.

H-2-88738, sh 1 / Rev 1 / & sh 2 / Rev 1 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

H-2-88810, sh 1 / Rev 1 / sh 2 / Rev. 1 / sh 3 / Rev 1 / sh 4 / Rev 0 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

H-2-88813, sh 1 / Rev 1 / & sh 2 / Rev 1 / ~~sh 4 / Rev 0~~ / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

H-2-88817, sh 1 / Rev 2 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

H-2-88818, sh 2 / Rev 0 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 4 of 18

ECN 648330

Date 10/13/2000

*211 10/13/00*  
Block 20: Other Affected Documents (Cont'd):

H-2-88836, sh 3 / Rev 1 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830105 through H-2-830109 for changes.

H-2-140321, Sh 1 / Rev 1 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830093 for project drawing listing.

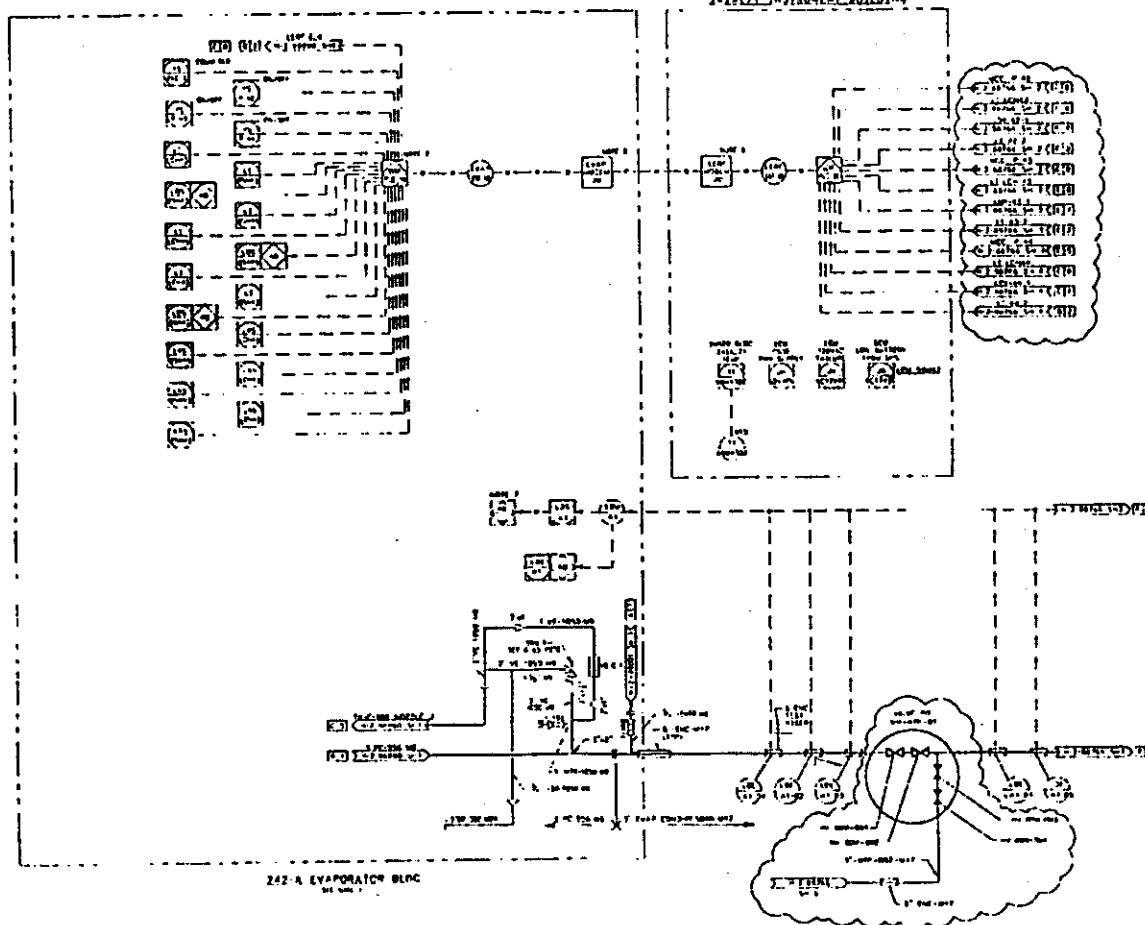
H-2-140323, Sh 1 / Rev 1 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830093 for project drawing listing.

H-2-140342, Sh 1 / Rev 2 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830093 for project drawing listing. The "J" line ties into the "H" line at N42281.5, W47238.6 at station 1+444.5.

H-2-140377, Sh 1 / Rev 1 / Modified by project W519. See drawings H-2-830093 for project drawing listing.

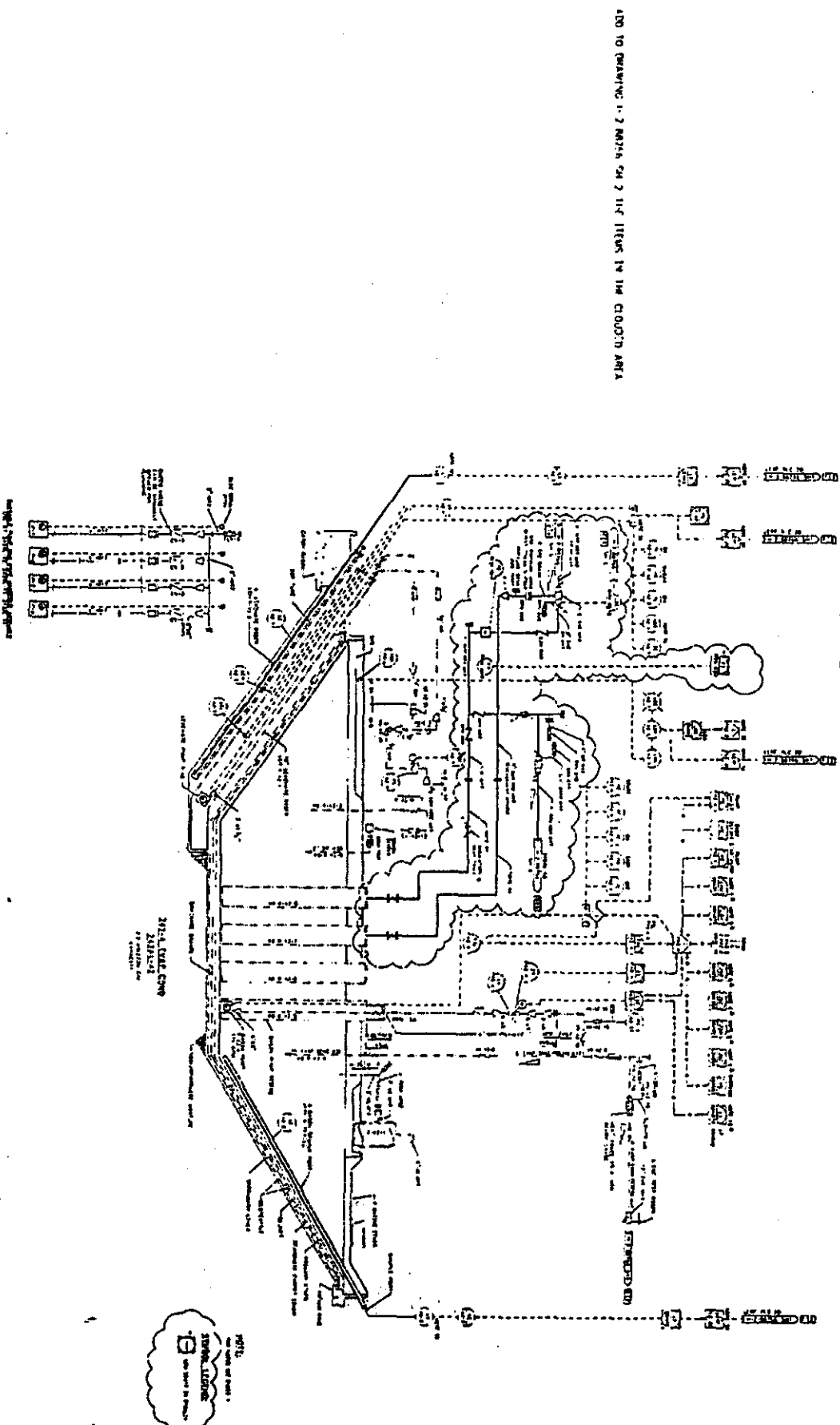
### ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

1. MODIFY M-2-88768 SHEET 1 AS SHOWN  
ON CIRCLED AREA
2. RENAME DRAWING TITLE.  
M&C 2020 - LEAF INTERFACE

[illegible]

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

Out Bag	5 <sup>th</sup>	Prepared By	Entered By	ICM no	Page
11-2-88766	2	CL UHLMAN	Mark Friedman	648330	6

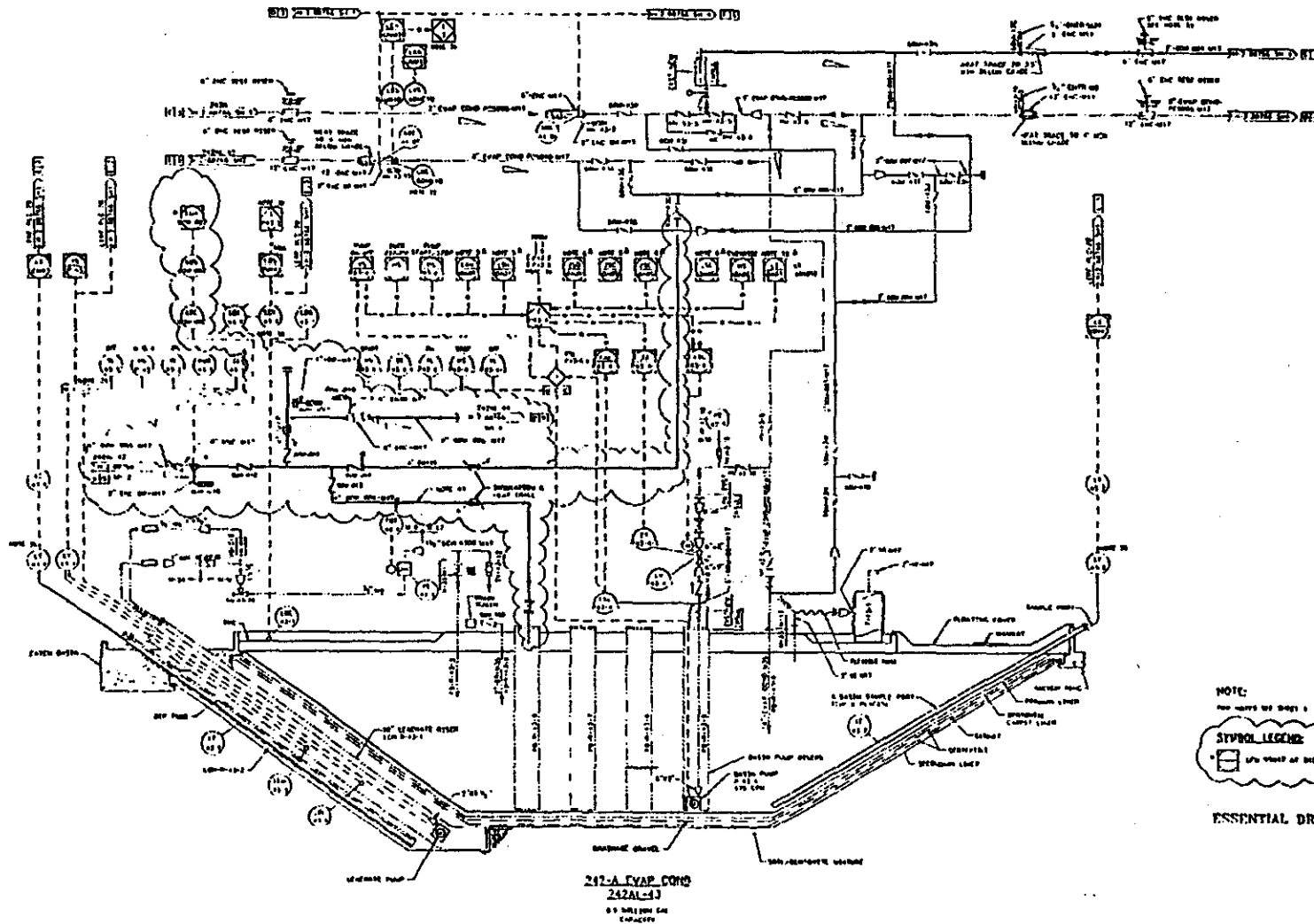
[illegible]

FLUOR FEDERAL SERVICES

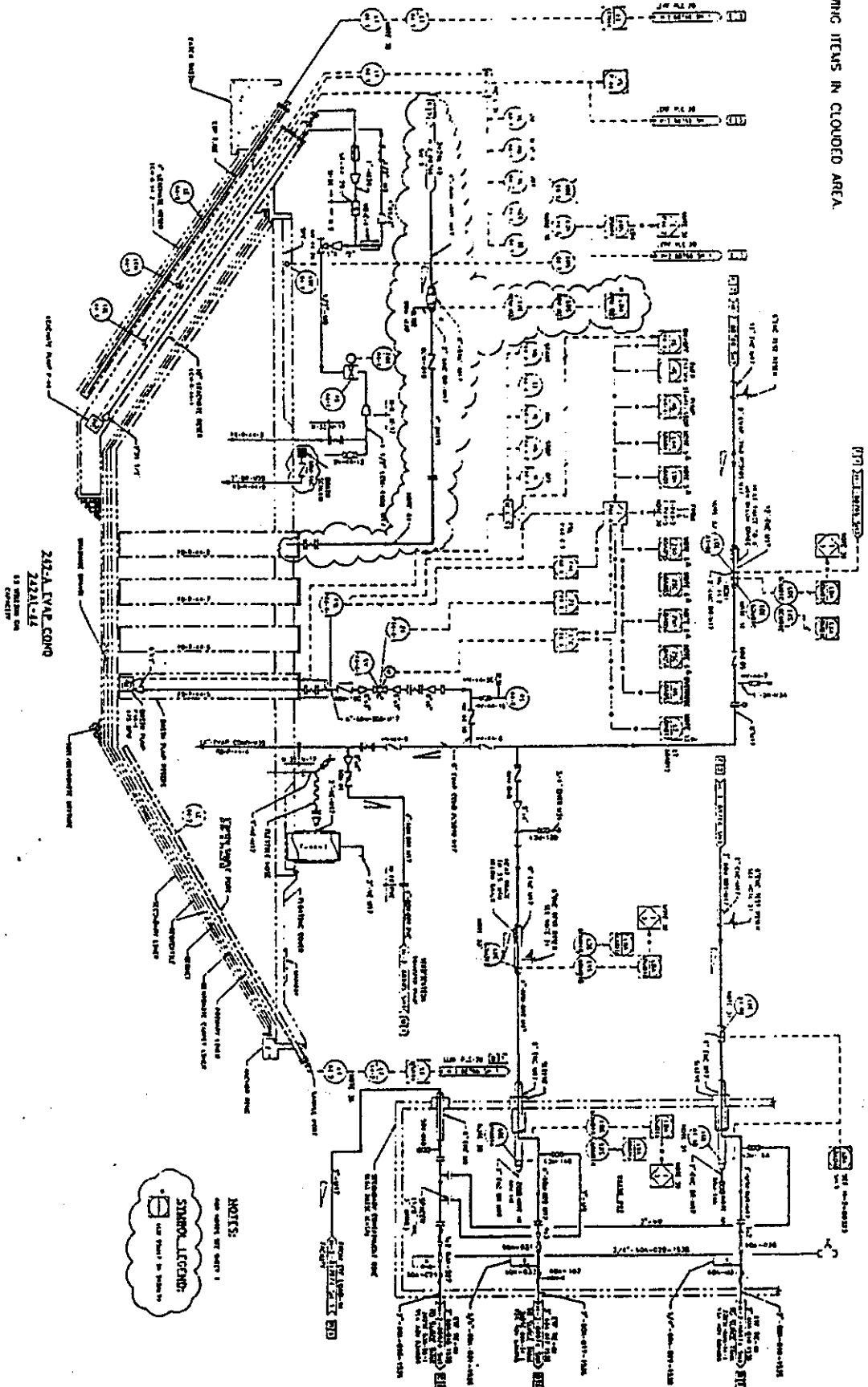
ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

Rev	Rev	Rev	Prepared By	Checked By	ECH No	Page
4-2-88766	3	6	CL UHLMAN	Mark Friederich	648.330	17

ADD ITEMS IN CLOUDED AREA  
AS SHOWN



ADD TO DRAWING ITEMS IN CLOUDED AREA



NOTES:  
 SEE DRAWING FOR PART 1  
 STANDARD LEGEND:  
 SEE DRAWING FOR PART 1

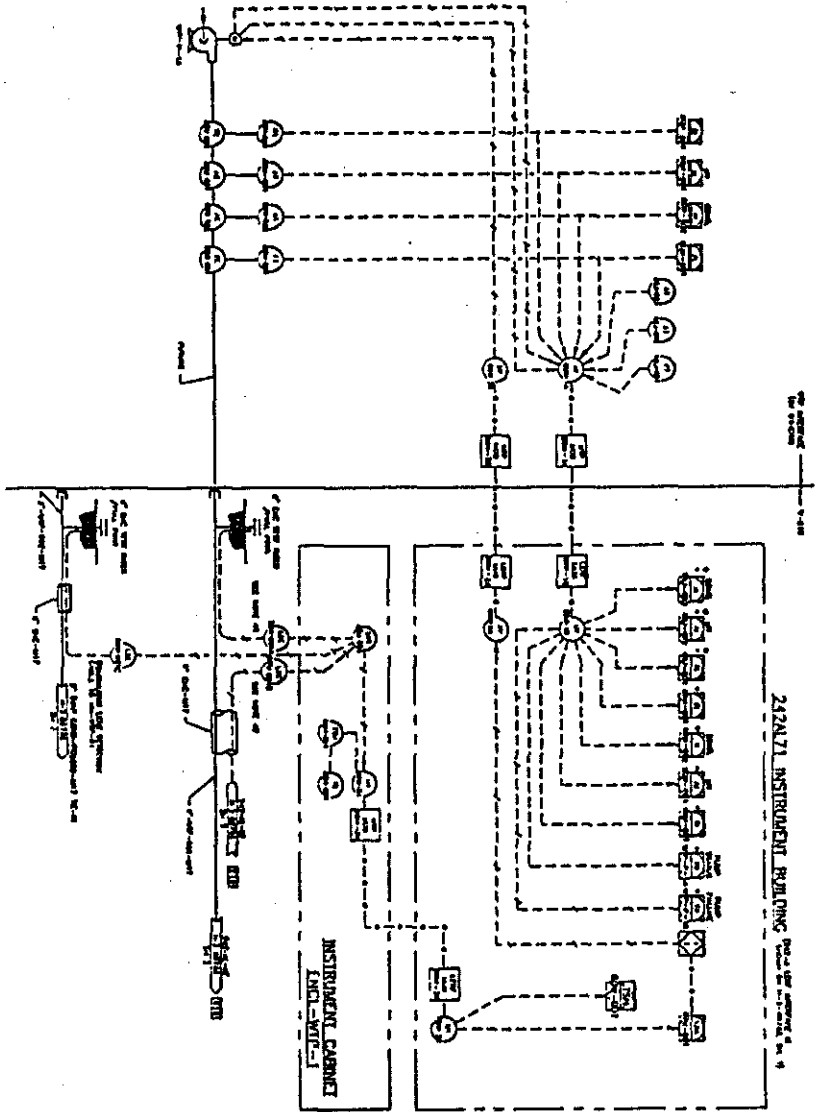


# FLUOR FEDERAL SERVICES

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

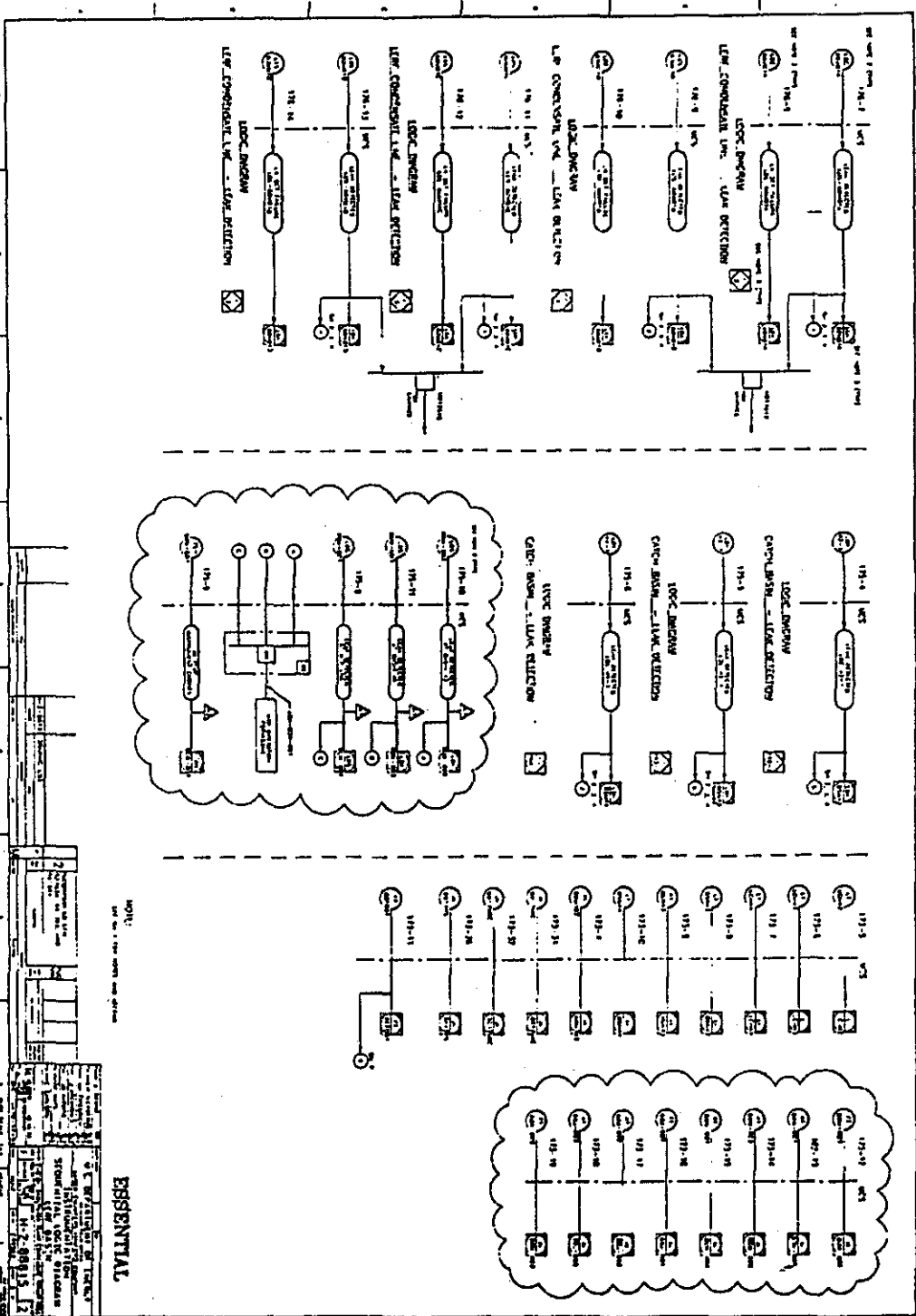
Est No	Rev	Prepared By	Checked By	ECN No	Page
H-2-88766	5	0	CL UHLMAN	Walt Fiedler	648330
					9

1. SUPERSEDES H-2-88766, SH. 5.
2. NEW DRAWING TITLE:  
PERD, LTRF-WTP INTERFACE



NOTE:  
1. SEE SHEET FOR INSTRUMENT BUILDING AND PERD.  
2. SEE SHEET FOR INSTRUMENT CABINET ENCL-WTP-1.

ADD CLOUDED AREAS TO  
--2-88815, (SHEET 5)



NOTE:  
See also 1-88815 and 2-88815

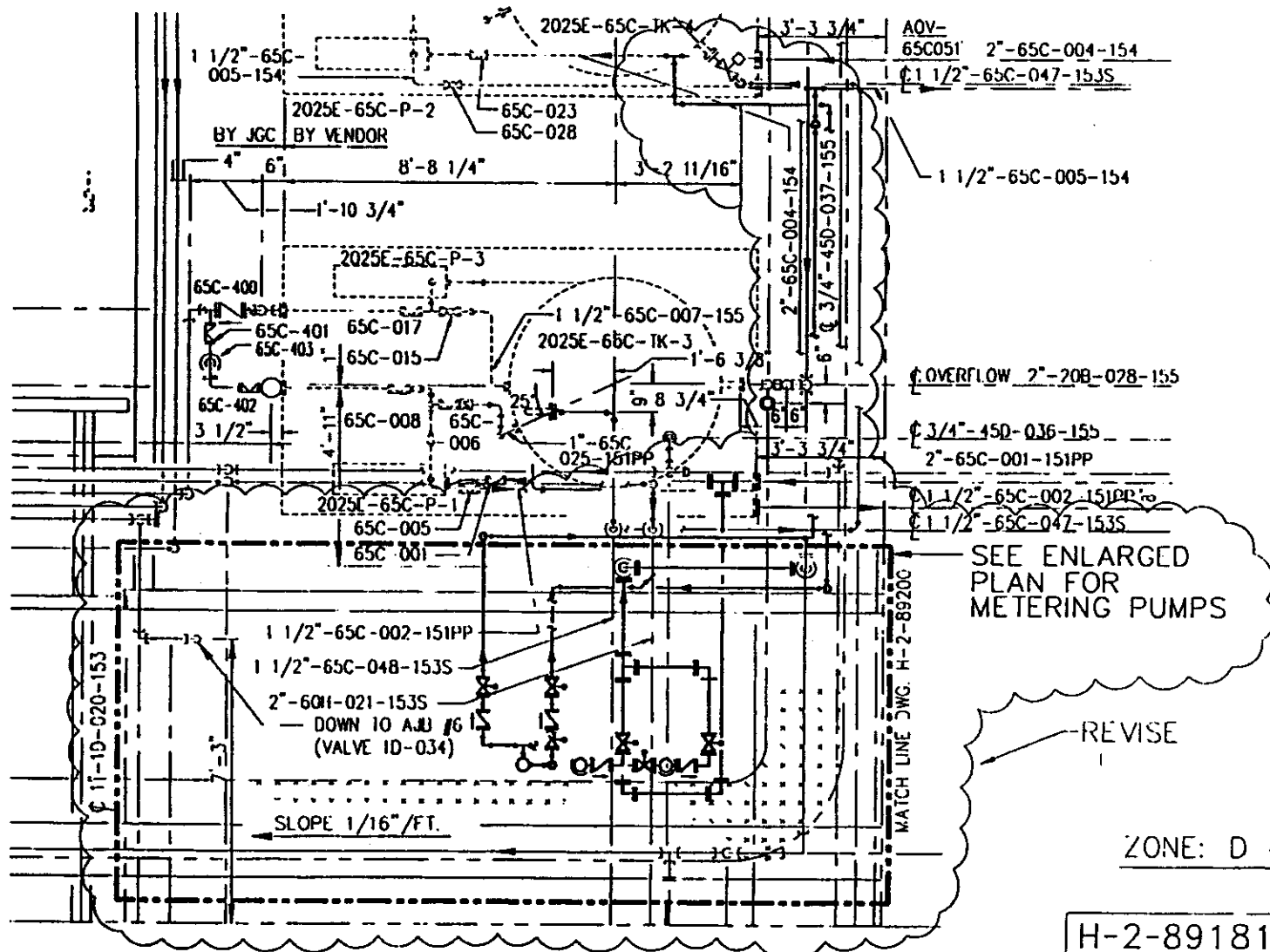
ESSENTIAL

Project No.	11-2-88815
Revision	5
Drawn By	CL UHLMAN
Checked By	Mark Fiedler
ICM No.	648330
Page	10

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 6 of 18

ECH 644244  
Date 11/20/98



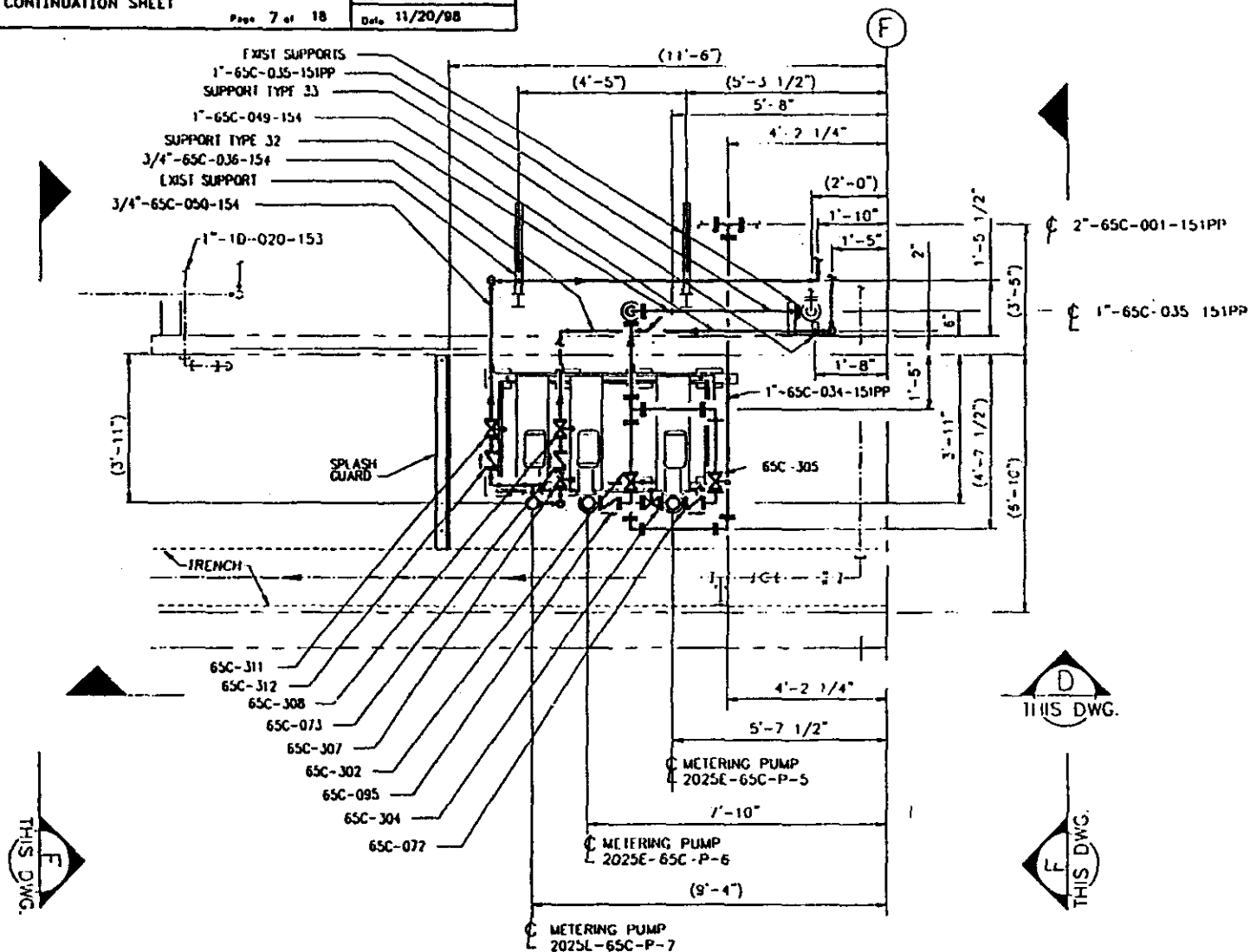
ZONE: D 4/6

H-2-89181 SH1, REV 5

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 7 of 18

ECN 644244  
Date 11/20/98



ENLARGED PLAN

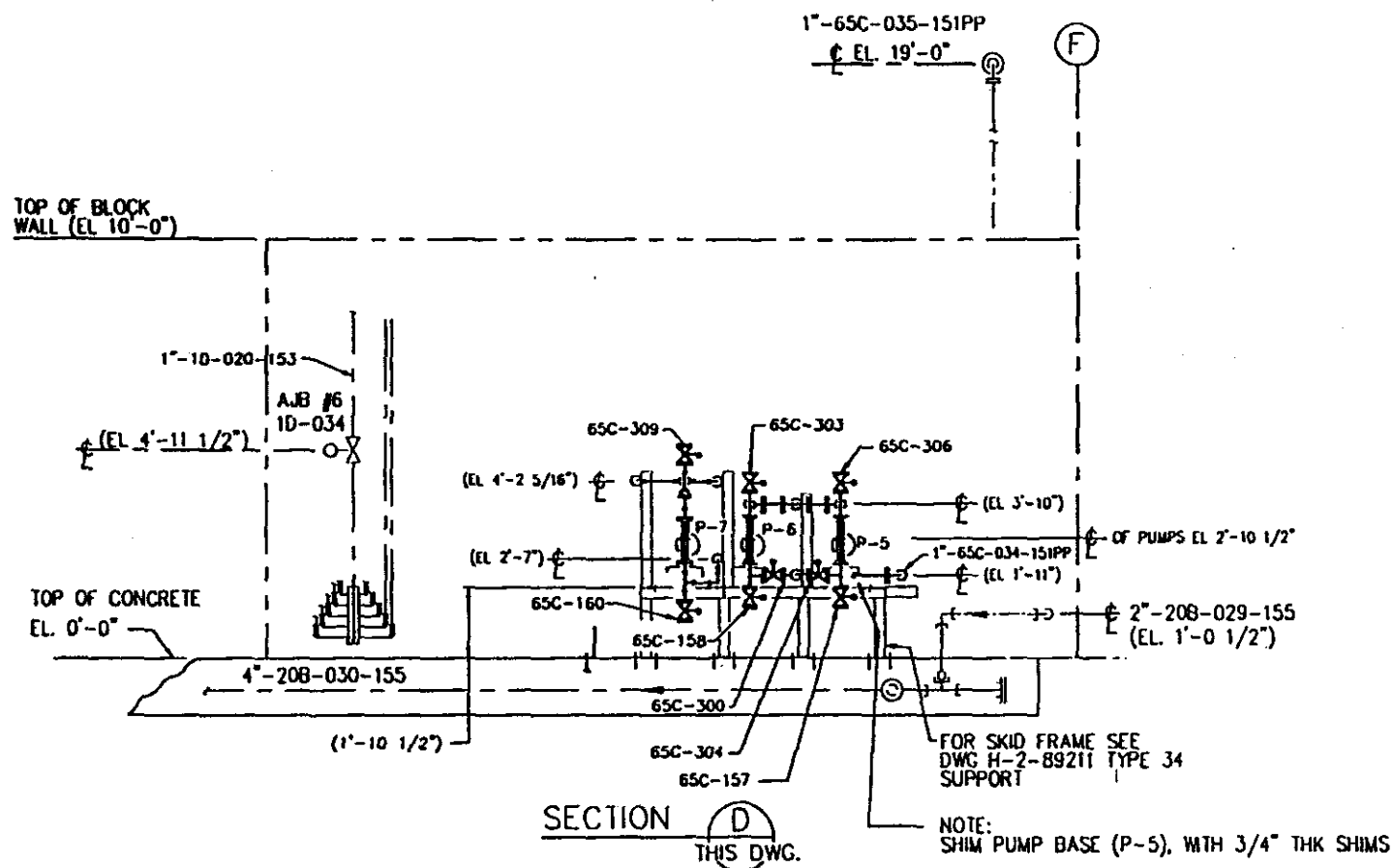
H-2-89181 SH1, REV 5

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

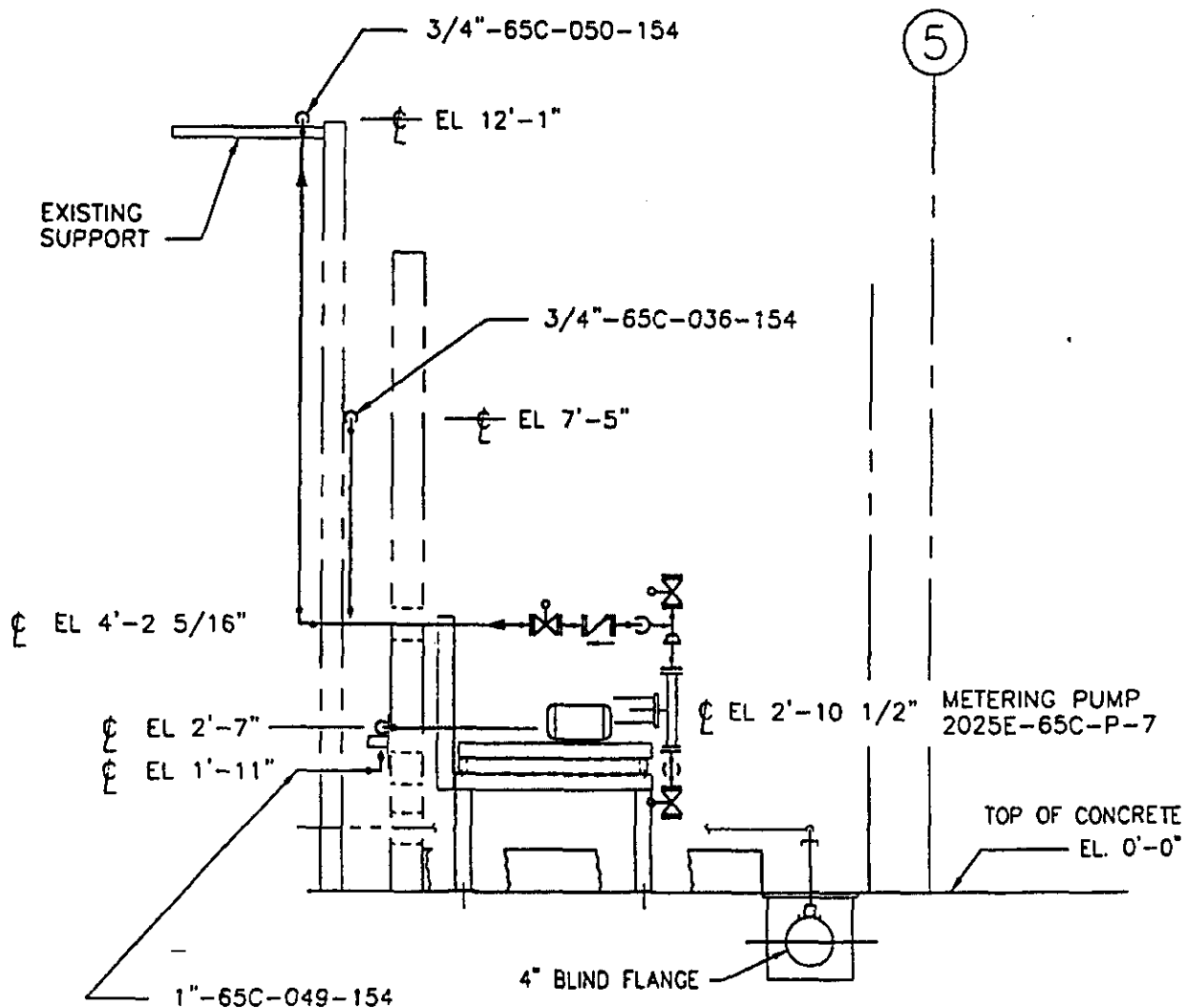
Page 8 of 18

ECH 644244

Date 11/20/98

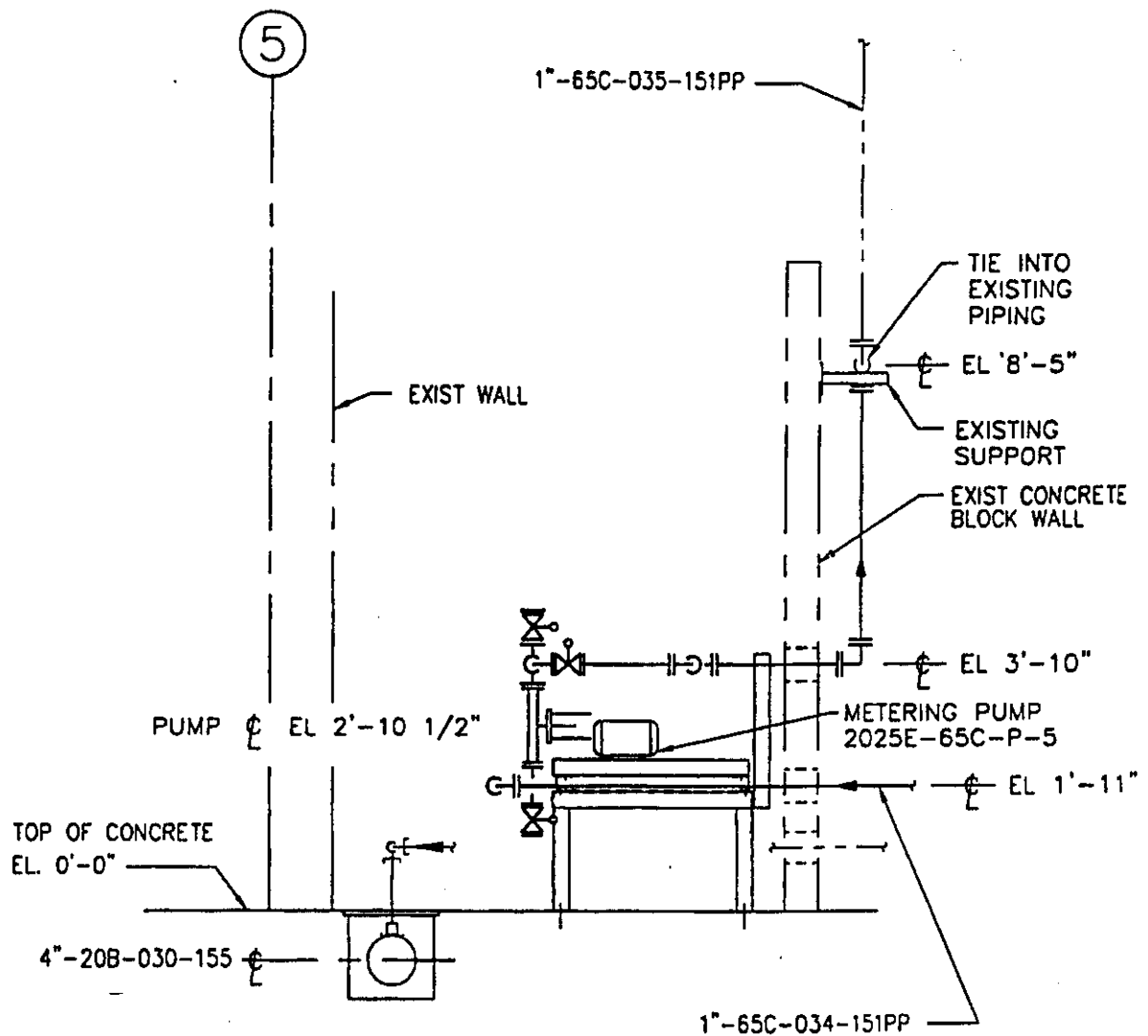


H-2-89181 SH1, REV 5



SECTION **E**  
THIS DWG.

H-2-89181 SH1, REV. 5



SECTION **F**  
THIS DWG.

H-2-89181 SH1, REV 5

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 11 of 18

ECN 644244  
Date 11/20/98

EXISTING  
1"-65C-035-151PP



THREADED ROD FIG. 146 W/ NUTS (2)

EYE-NUT FIG. 290 (2)

CLAMP FIG. 212 (2)

NEW  
3/4" 65C-036-154

TYPE 32  
(12 REQD)

NEW  
3/4" 65C-036-154  
CL EL 18'-0"



THREADED ROD FIG. 146 W/ NUTS (2)

EYE-NUT FIG. 290 (2)

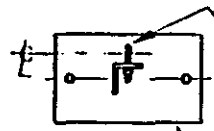
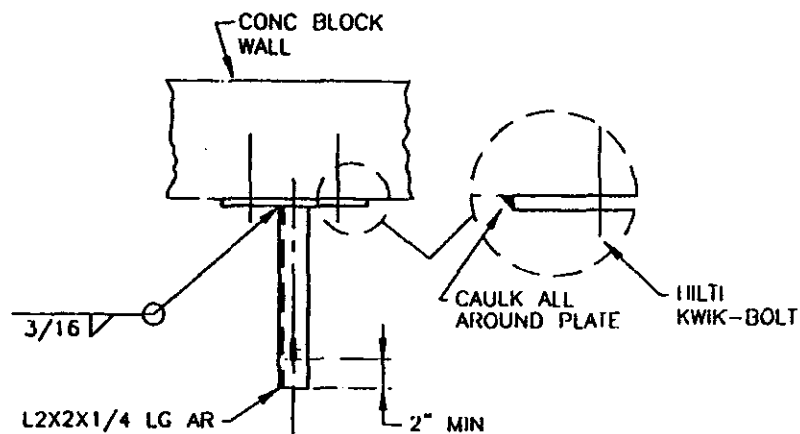
CLAMP FIG. 212 (2)

NEW  
3/4"-65C-050-154  
CL EL 12'-1"

TYPE 35  
(1 REQD)

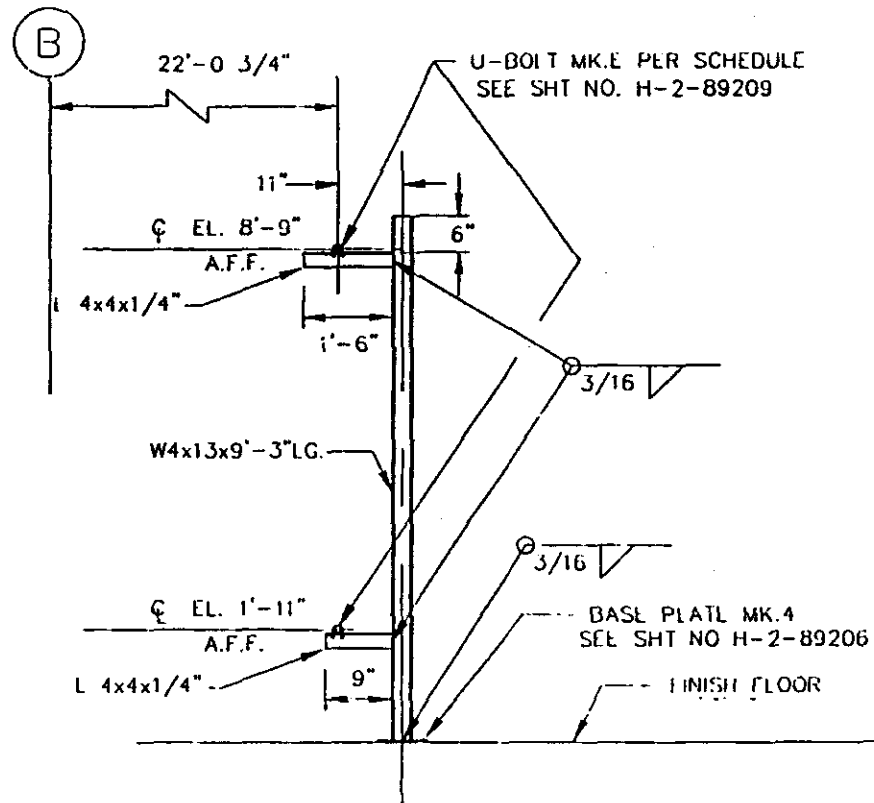
H-2-89211 SH1, REV 1





BASE PLATE DETAIL 12  
SEE H-2-89206

TYPE 33  
(1 REQD)

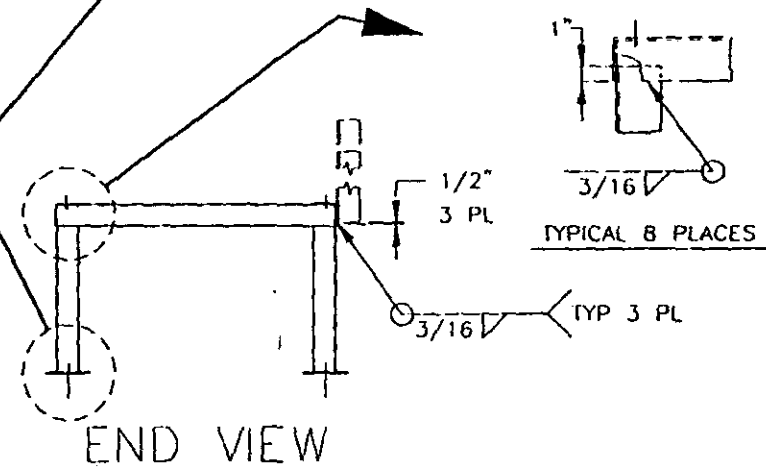
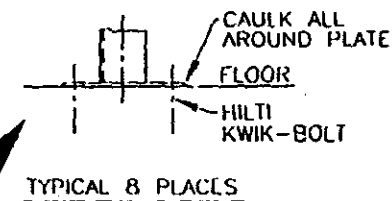
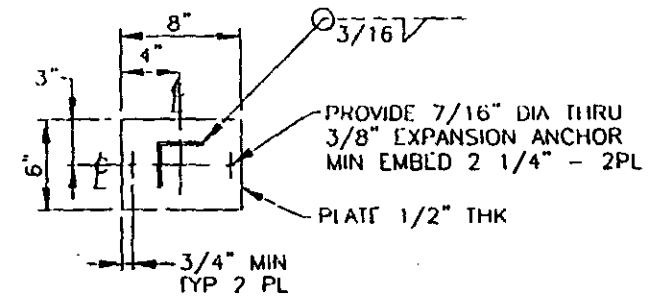
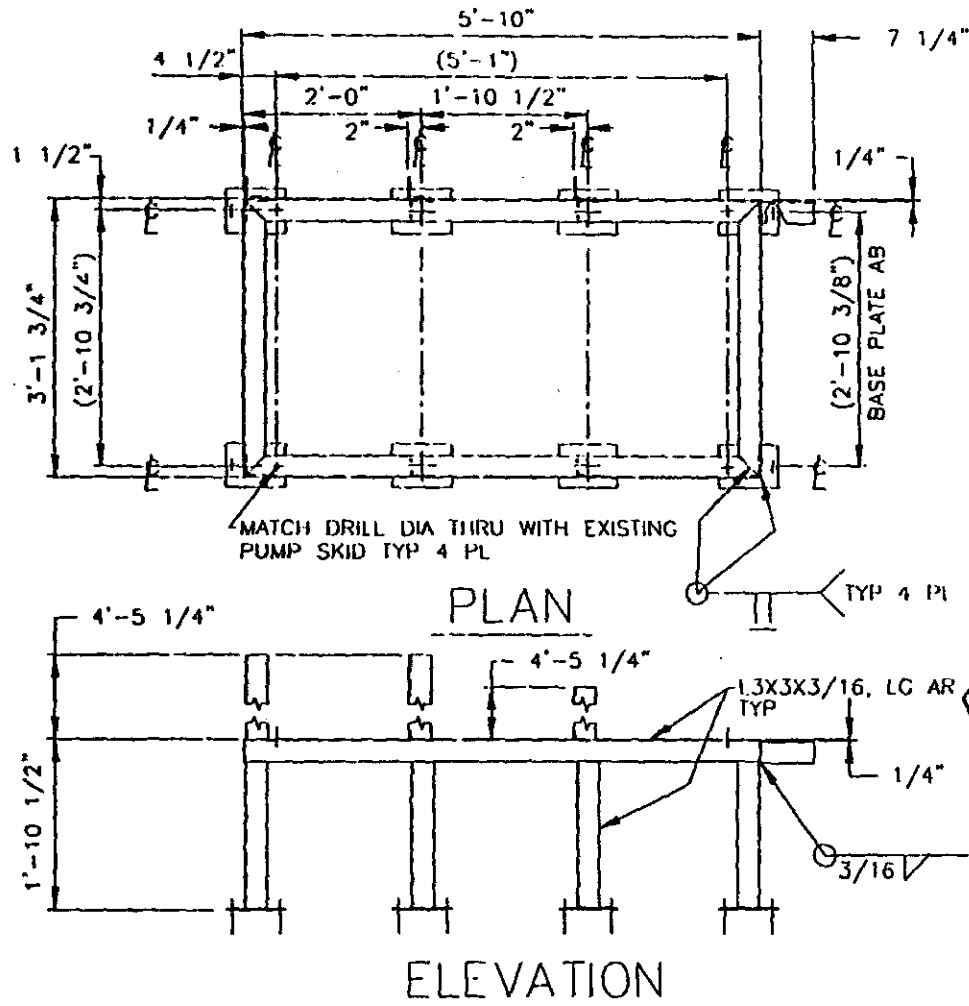


TYPE 26 (NON-TYPICAL)

ELEV. LKG. EAST

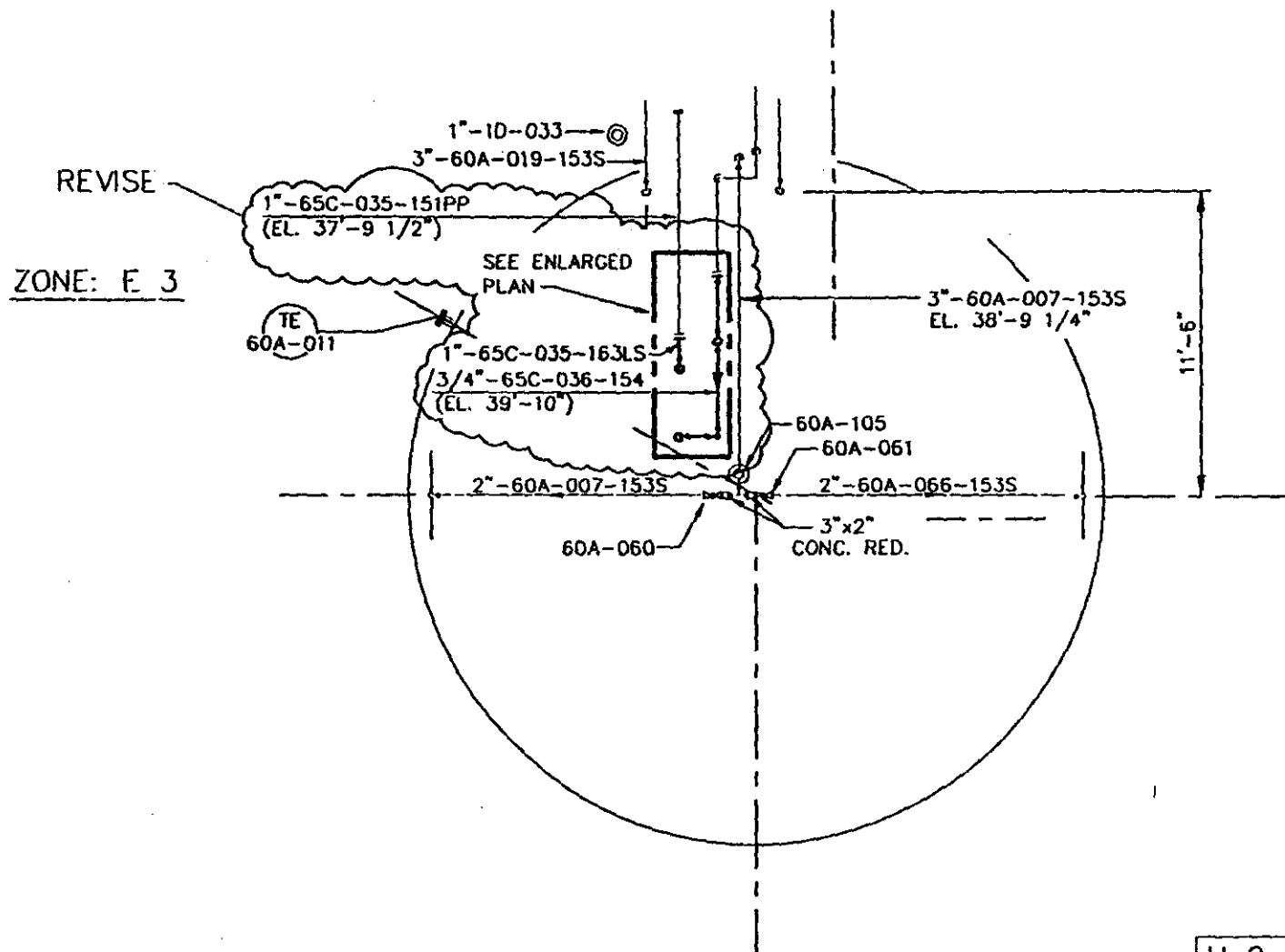
1/2" = 1'-0"

H-2-89211 SH1, REV 1



TYPE 34

H-2-89211 SH1, REV 1

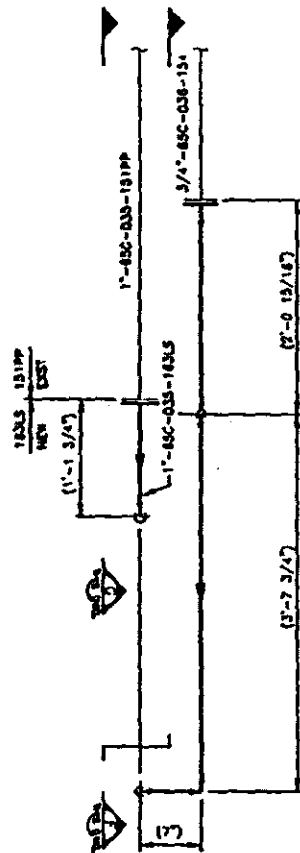


H-2-89200 SH1, REV 3

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

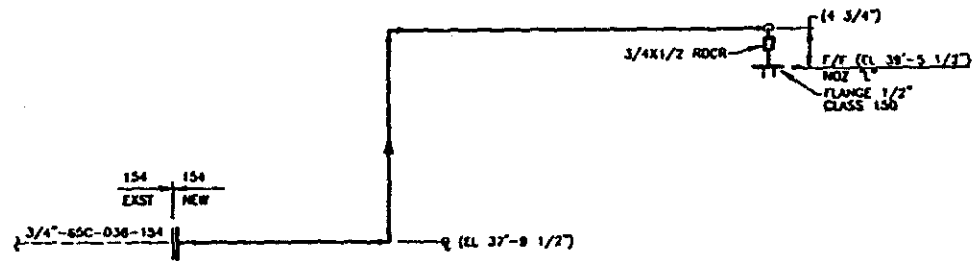
Page 15 of 18

ICN 644244  
Date 11/20/98

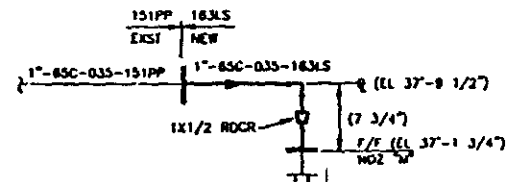


ENLARGED PLAN  
SCALE: NONE

NOTE:  
FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS  
BEFORE FABRICATION

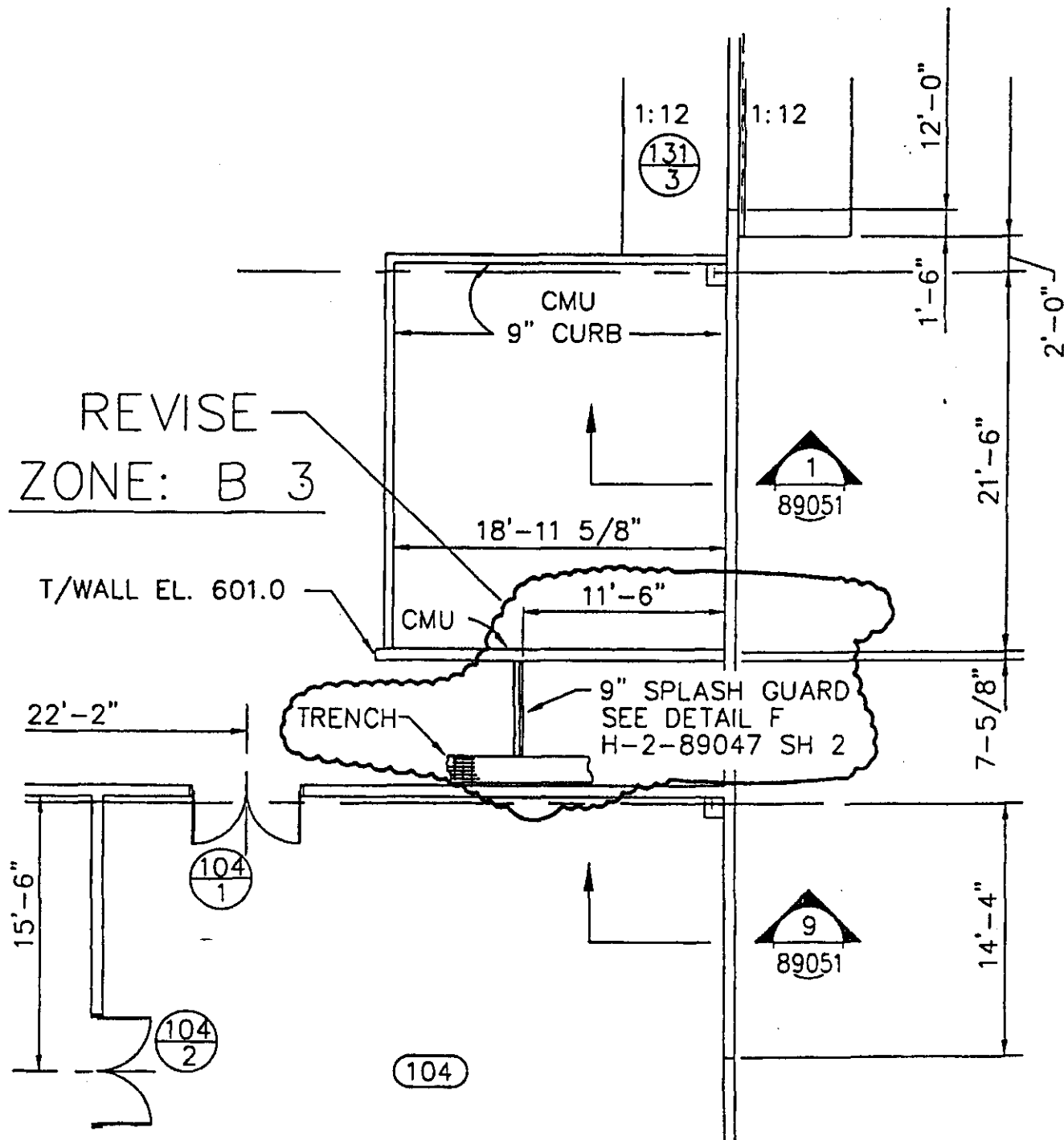


SECTION  
SCALE: NONE THIS Dwg.

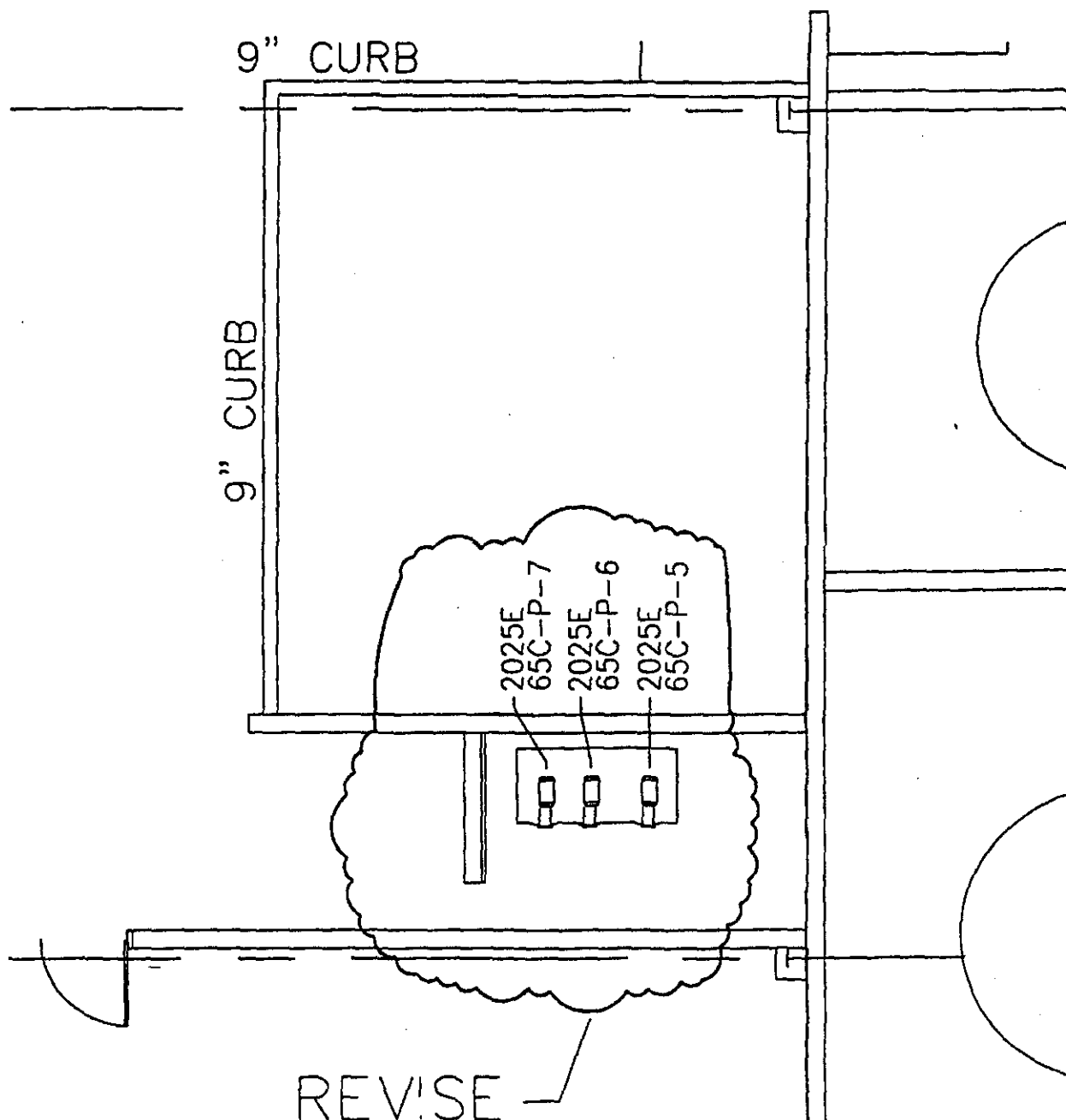


SECTION  
SCALE: NONE THIS Dwg.

H-2-89200 SH1, REV 3



H-2-89047 SH1, REV 6

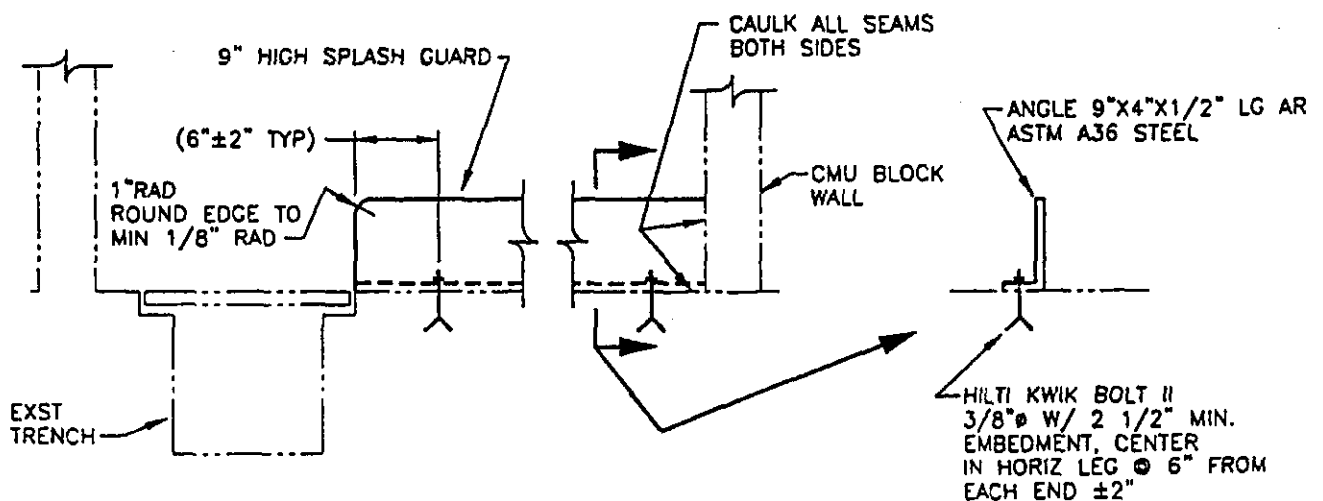


ZONE: B 3

H-2-89162 SH1, REV. 4

NOTE:

COAT WITH SPC IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH CONSTRUCTION SPEC  
S-1131-103, REV 4, SECTION 09805



SECTION

F

SCALE: NONE

H-2-B9047 SH 1

H-2-89047 SH 2, REV 0

CPF 18	<b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE ESSENTIAL</b> Page 1 of 8	1. ECN <b>647245</b> Proj. ECN
--------	---	-----------------------------------

2. ECN Category (mark one)  Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [x] Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Standby <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Supersede <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>RN Wagner/32200/S6-72/376-4460</b>  6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>A4055</b> <b>Install Pressure Bleed Valves in Peroxide Feed Lines/Correct Hand Switch Number</b>  9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>See Block 13</b>	4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025E/60D/200 Area ETF</b>  10. Related ECN No(s). <b>NA</b>	5. Date <b>June 22, 1998</b>  8. Approval Designator <b>NA</b>  11. Related PO No. <b>NA</b>																																																
12a. Modification Work  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. <b>EL-98-00463</b>	12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) <b>NA</b>  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date																																																
13a. Description of Change This ECN adds needle valves to the UV/OX hydrogen peroxide injection system for the purpose of bleeding system pressure in a controlled manner prior to maintenance, and corrects the number of a hand switch for one of the peroxide injection feed pumps as shown on the drawing. The new pressure bleed valves will be Whitey part number SS-1VS4 316 or engineering approved equivalent, consistent with the system pipe code and temperature/pressure rating.  Drawings affected are: • H-2-88976, Sheet 1, Rev. 6 • H-2-89342, Sheet 1, Rev. 6 • H-2-89350, Sheet 1, Rev. 8  Piping, fittings, and jointing methods shall meet the requirements of ETF Piping Specification Class 153T, "Type 316 Stainless Steel Tubing." Install, inspect, and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3 and Addenda for Category D fluid service.  (Block 13a continued on Page 3)																																																			
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																			
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [x]    Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [x]    Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]																																																			
14b. Justification Details Provides a safe and controlled means of bleeding system pressure prior to maintenance, and corrects a drawing error (hand switch number)																																																			
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)																																																			
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">N. J. Sullivan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">S6-72</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 33%;">R. J. Nicklas</td> <td style="width: 10%;">T3-07</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. E. Geary</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> <td>A. K. Yeakum</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R. N. Wagner*</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>2</td> <td>M. W. Bowman</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. A. McNamar</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>C. D. Skogley</td> <td>T4-05</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. L. Tubbs</td> <td>S6-74</td> <td>1</td> <td>WCC Planning</td> <td>S6-71*</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. P. Nelsen</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> <td>T. W. Dallas</td> <td>S6-74</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. M. Petty</td> <td>S6-74</td> <td>1</td> <td>D. L. Flyckt</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. M. Isdell</td> <td>G3-17</td> <td>1*</td> <td>L. L. Lin</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> (* = 1 Advance Copy)				N. J. Sullivan	S6-72	1	R. J. Nicklas	T3-07	1	J. E. Geary	S6-71	1	A. K. Yeakum	S6-71	1	R. N. Wagner*	S6-72	2	M. W. Bowman	S6-72	1	E. A. McNamar	S6-72	1	C. D. Skogley	T4-05	1	D. L. Tubbs	S6-74	1	WCC Planning	S6-71*	1	D. P. Nelsen	S6-71	1	T. W. Dallas	S6-74	1	J. M. Petty	S6-74	1	D. L. Flyckt	S6-71	1	J. M. Isdell	G3-17	1*	L. L. Lin	S6-72	1
N. J. Sullivan	S6-72	1	R. J. Nicklas	T3-07	1																																														
J. E. Geary	S6-71	1	A. K. Yeakum	S6-71	1																																														
R. N. Wagner*	S6-72	2	M. W. Bowman	S6-72	1																																														
E. A. McNamar	S6-72	1	C. D. Skogley	T4-05	1																																														
D. L. Tubbs	S6-74	1	WCC Planning	S6-71*	1																																														
D. P. Nelsen	S6-71	1	T. W. Dallas	S6-74	1																																														
J. M. Petty	S6-74	1	D. L. Flyckt	S6-71	1																																														
J. M. Isdell	G3-17	1*	L. L. Lin	S6-72	1																																														

RELEASE STAMP <b>JUN 29 1998</b>	
DATE: _____ STA: <b>30</b>	HANFORD RELEASE ID: <b>25</b>



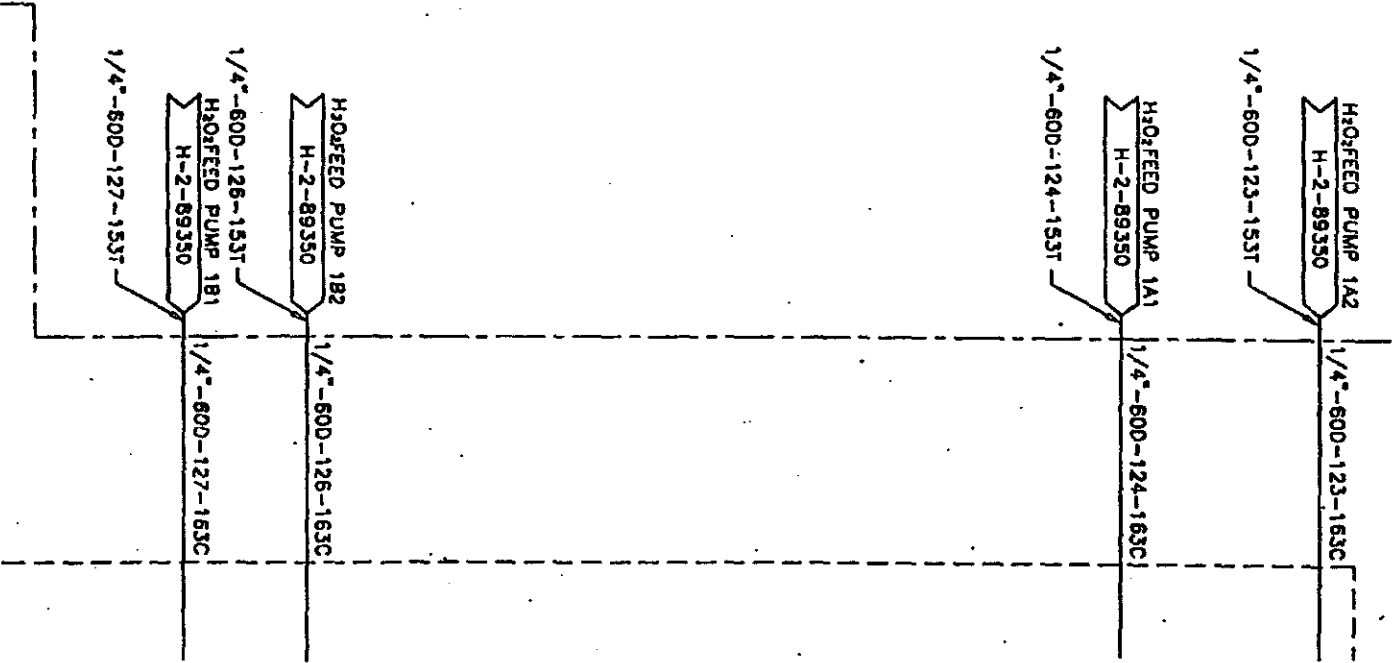


ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET		ECN 647245
Page 3 of 3		Date 6/22/98

BLOCK 13a CONTINUED

H-2-88976, Sheet 1, Rev. 6, Zones C6-F6

IS:



# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

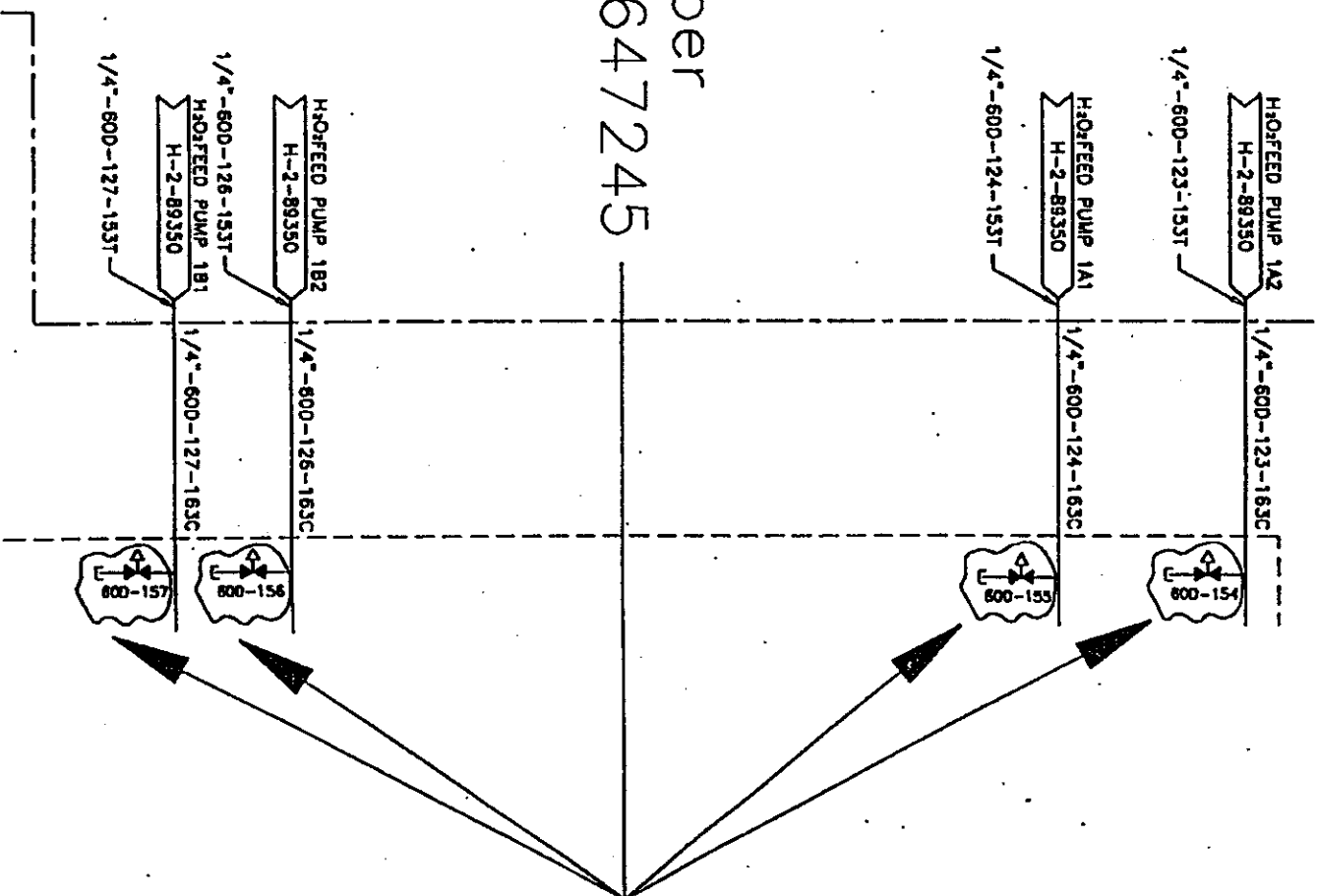
Page 4 of 8

ECN 647245

Date 6/22/98

H-2-88976, Sheet 1, Rev. 6, Zones C6-F6

CHANGE TO:



## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

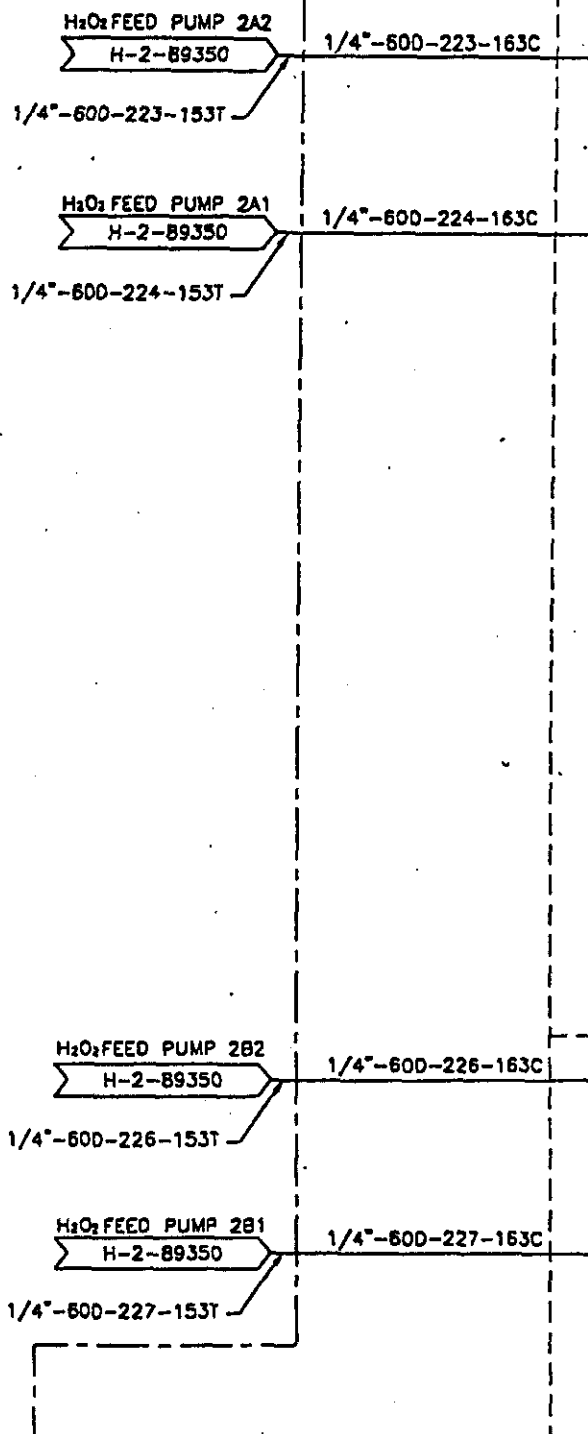
Page 5 of 8

ECN 647245

Date 6/22/98

H-2-89342, Sheet 1, Rev. 6, Zones C7-F7

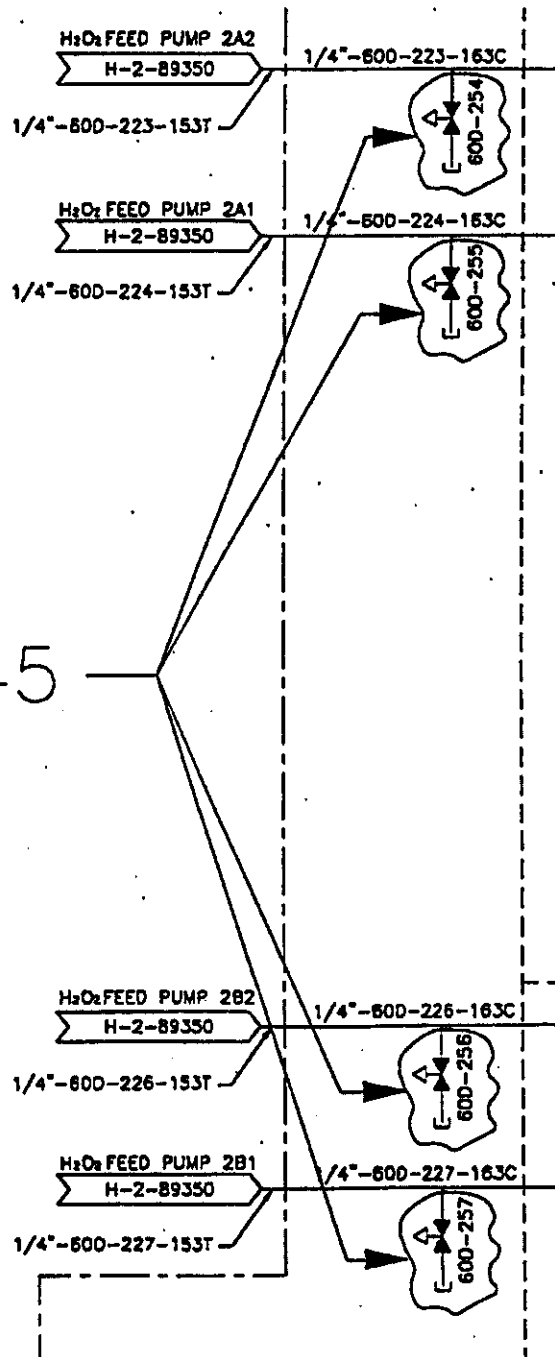
IS:



H-2-89342, Sheet 1, Rev. 6, Zones C7-F7

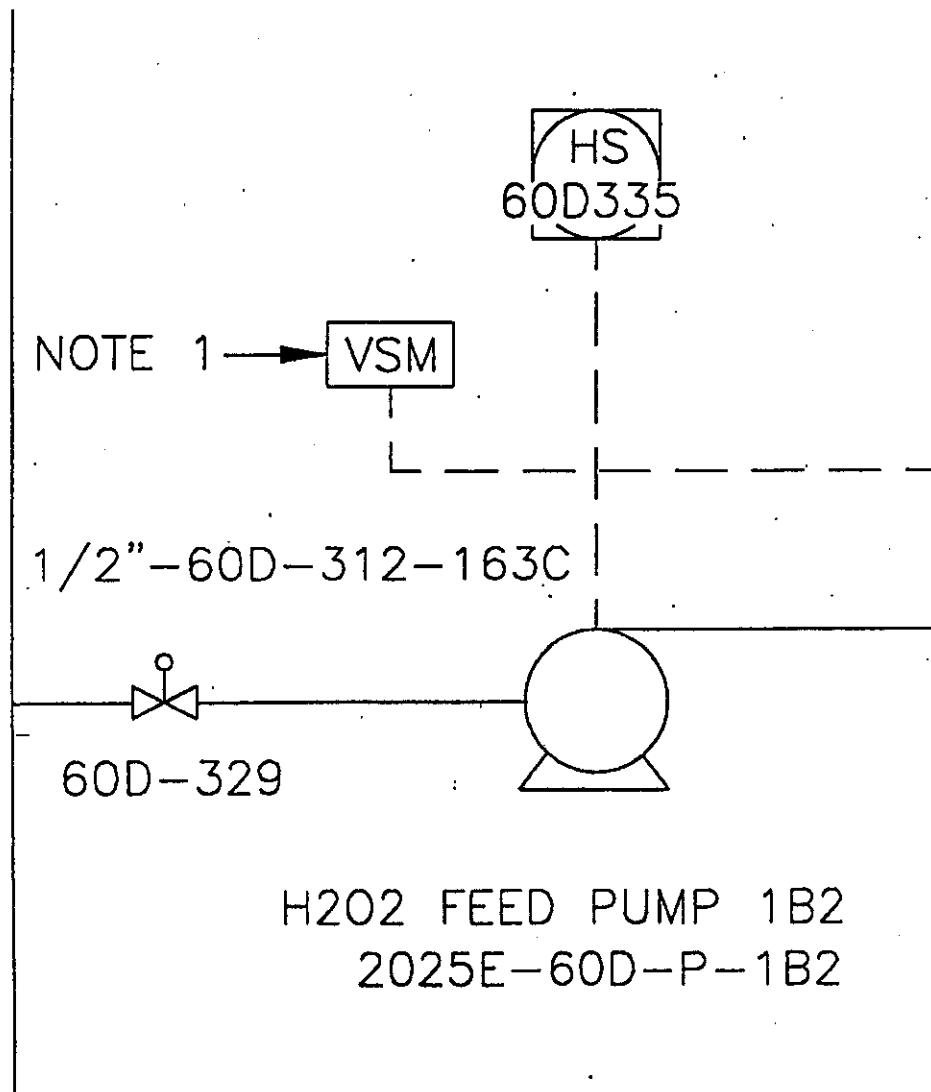
CHANGE TO:

Add per  
ECN 647245



H-2-89350, Sheet 1, Rev. 8, Zone B6

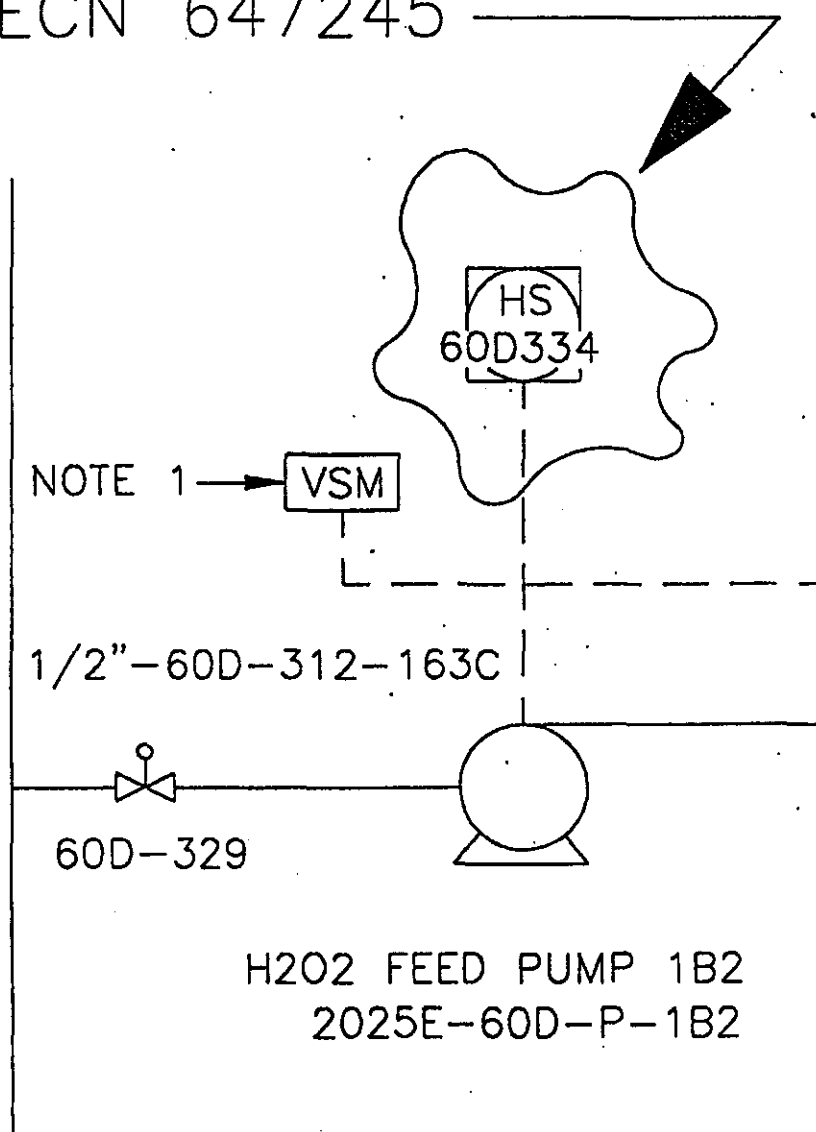
IS:



H-2-89350, Sheet 1, Rev. 8, Zone B6

CHANGE TO:

Change Hand Switch Number  
per ECN 647245



# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE **ESSENTIAL**

1. ECN 642800

Page 1 of 4

Proj.  
ECN

CPF 18

<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b> Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> LL Lin, 32230, S6-72, 372-2759		<b>4. USQ Required?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<b>5. Date</b> 10/01/97	
		<b>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</b> Provide Sample Point on Polisher Skid Drain Header/A4055		<b>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</b> 2025E/60G		<b>8. Approval Designator</b> NA	
		<b>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</b> H-2-88983, Rev 6, Sh 1		<b>10. Related ECN No(s).</b> ECN-192548		<b>11. Related PO No.</b> None	
<b>12a. Modification Work</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)		<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-95-000233		<b>12c. Modification Work Complete</b> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</b> NA Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	
<b>13a. Description of Change</b> This ECN supersedes ECN 192548 in its entirety. <b>Description of Changes:</b> Affected documents: ECN-192548 H-2-88983 Rev 6 P&ID, Polisher See pages 3 and 4 of this ECN for details.							
<b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b> Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>							
<b>14b. Justification Details</b> A sample valve is needed at the polisher drain header to allow sampling and determination of the adequacy of the SLOW RINSE and FAST RINSE steps of the polisher regeneration. This ECN also corrects drawing errors.							
<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> L. L. Lin, S6-72, 1 J. E. Geary, S6-71, 1 N. J. Sullivan, S6-72, 1 E. A. McNamar, S6-72, 1 D. P. Nelsen, S6-71, 1 R. N. Wagner, S6-72, 1 D. L. Tubbs, S6-74, 1 EIT Tech Library, S6-72 Stations 4, 30, 5, 3, 15, 16							

RELEASE STAMP

OCT 08 1997

DATE:

STA:

HANFORD  
RELEASE

ID:

30

25



## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 4

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1)

642800

16. Design Verification Required [X] Yes [ ] No	17. Cost Impact				18. Schedule Impact (days)	
	ENGINEERING		CONSTRUCTION			
	Additional [ ] \$	Additional [ ] \$	Improvement [ ]			
	Savings [ ] \$	Savings [ ] \$	Delay [ ]			

19. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.

SDD/DD [na]	Seismic/Stress Analysis [na]	Tank Calibration Manual [na]
Functional Design Criteria [ ]	Stress/Design Report [ ]	Health Physics Procedure [ ]
Operating Specification [ ]	Interface Control Drawing [ ]	Spares Multiple Unit Listing [ ]
Criticality Specification [ ]	Calibration Procedure [ ]	Test Procedures/Specification [ ]
Conceptual Design Report [ ]	Installation Procedure [ ]	Component Index [X]
Equipment Spec. [ ]	Maintenance Procedure [ ]	ASME Coded Item [ ]
Const. Spec. [ ]	Engineering Procedure [ ]	Human Factor Consideration [ ]
Procurement Spec. [ ]	Operating Instruction [ ]	Computer Software [ ]
Vendor Information [X]	Operating Procedure [X]	Electric Circuit Schedule [ ]
OM Manual [ ]	Operational Safety Requirement [ ]	ICRS Procedure [ ]
FSAR/SAR [ ]	IEFD Drawing [X]	Process Control Manual/Plan [ ]
Safety Equipment List [ ]	Cell Arrangement Drawing [ ]	Process Flow Chart [ ]
Radiation Work Permit [ ]	Essential Material Specification [ ]	Purchase Requisition [ ]
Environmental Impact Statement [ ]	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule [ ]	Tickler File [ ]
Environmental Report [ ]	Inspection Plan [ ]	
Environmental Permit [ ]	Inventory Adjustment Request [ ]	

20. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision	Document Number/Revision	Document Number/Revision
POP 60G-002, POP 60-006		

21. Approvals

Signature	Date	Signature	Date
Design Authority L. L. Lin [Signature]	10-1-97	Design Agent [Signature]	10-1-97
Cog. Eng. L. L. Lin [Signature]	10-1-97	PE	
Cog. Mgr. N. J. Sullivan [Signature]	10-1-97	QA	
QA (informal review)		Safety	
Safety		Design	
Environ.		Environ.	
Other		Other	

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature

ADDITIONAL

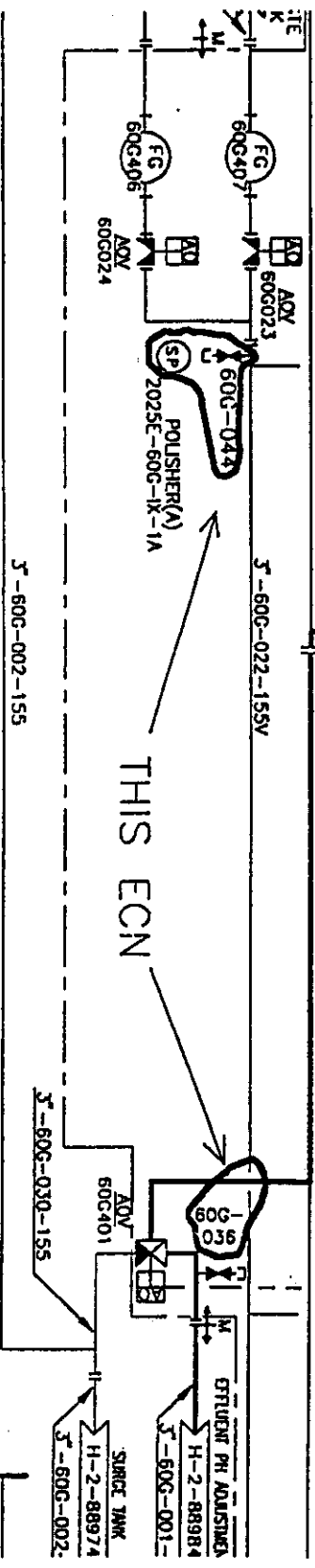
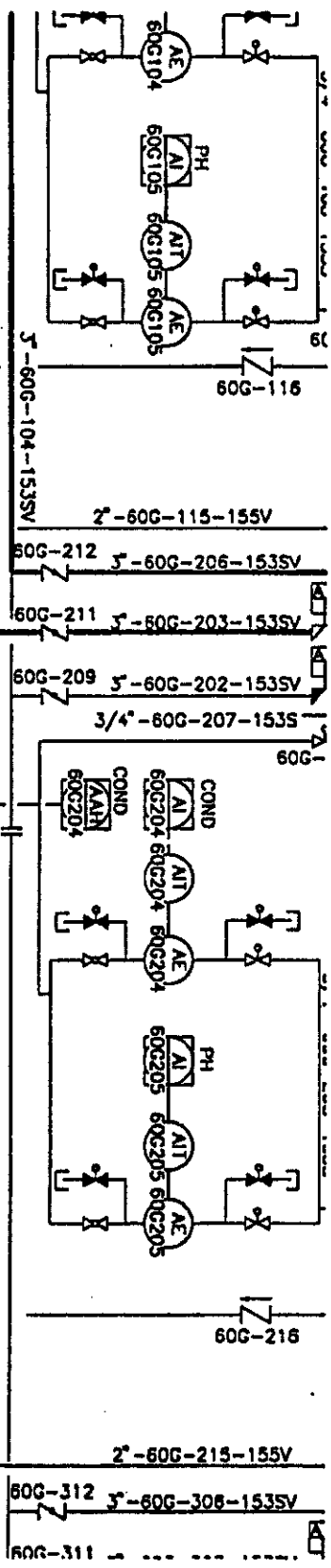
**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 3 of 4

ECN 642800

Date 10/01/97

1. Install a 1/2 inch sample valve, 60G-044, at the polisher drain header (3"-60G-022-155V). Material type and pressure rating for the installation shall be compatible with ETF pipe class 155V for INDECK.
2. Correct drawing error for valve number call out. Change 60G-407 to 60G-036.
3. Correct drawing error on polisher waste drain header 3"-60G-022-155V.
4. Piping, fittings and jointing methods are to meet the requirements of ETF piping spec class 155V. Install, inspect and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3-1993 edition and addenda for Normal Fluid Service.



7	6	5	4
			NUMBER

CPF 18	<h1 style="margin: 0;">ESSENTIAL</h1> <p style="margin: 0;">ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</p>	1. ECN <b>641719</b> Proj. ECN	058 6/2/97 Page 1 of 4
--------	---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

2. ECN Category (mark one)  Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>DE SCULLY/32230/S6-72/372-3592</b>	4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Date <b>6/2/97</b>
	6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>Provide Window Washer for ETF Evaporator</b>	7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025E/60I</b>	8. Approval Designator <b>n/a</b>
	9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>H-2-89335, rev 7, sht 1</b>	10. Related ECN No(s). <b>none</b>	11. Related PO No. 

12a. Modification Work  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. <b>EL-97-00425</b>	12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date
---	---	--	--

13a. Description of Change      13b. Design Baseline Document? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Install a SS 316 bleed ring, drilled and tapped to 1/8" NPT, behind the evaporator vapor body observation window. Route distillate to this ring via 1/4 SS tubing. Provide ball valve for operator use in cleaning window.

System Lead has provided design verification (informal review).

Provide "normally closed" status for valve 60I-246.

14a. Justification (mark one)

Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>
As-Found <input type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>

14b. Justification Details

This window occasionally becomes fogged or obscured with brine/suspended solids that are sloshed up into the window during normal evaporator operation. This window is extremely useful, if not at times critical, for monitoring evaporator operation. It therefore needs to be kept clean for clear observation of the evaporating brine. This washer will allow the operator to clean the window at will by temporarily opening the ball valve located near the window.

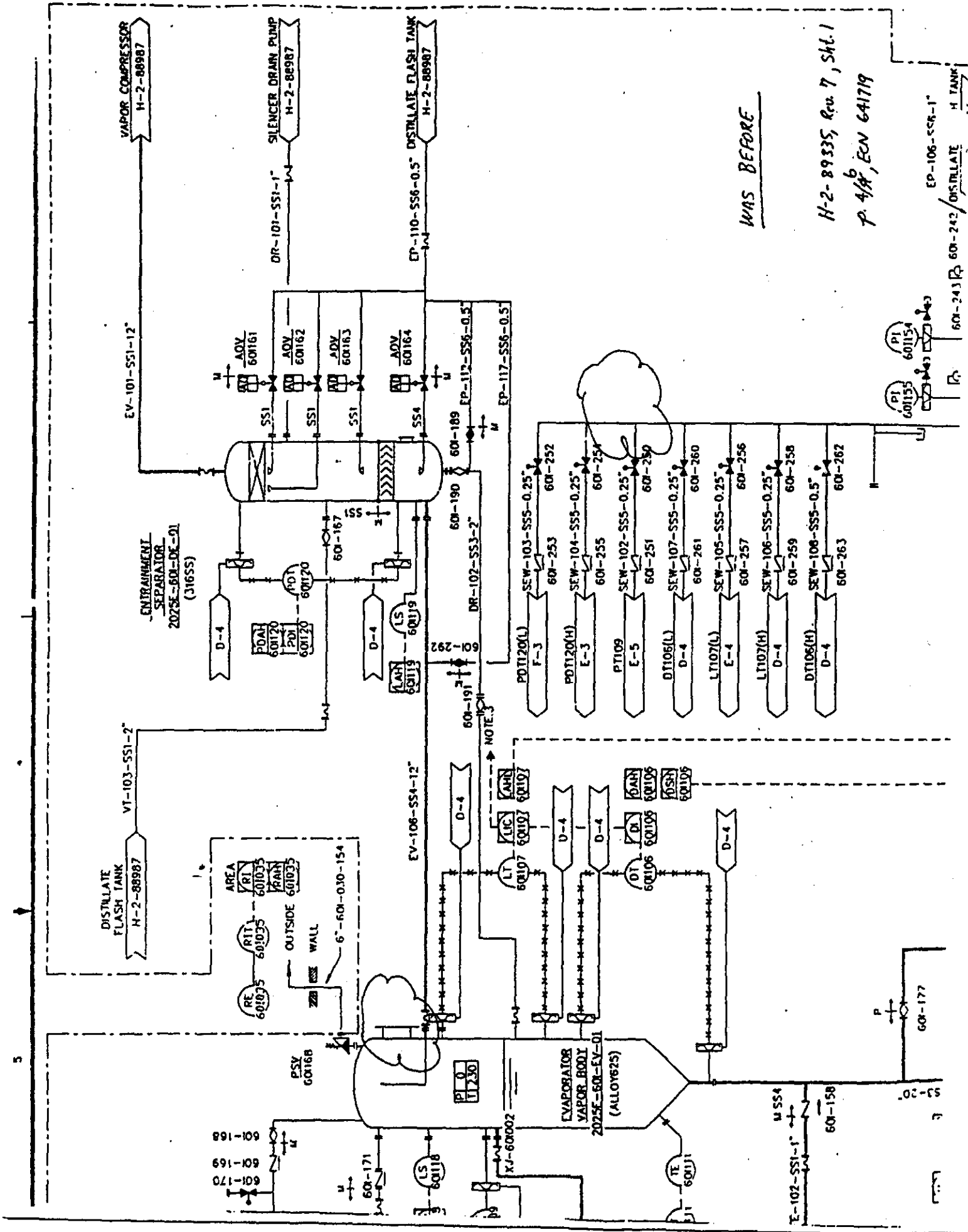
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)

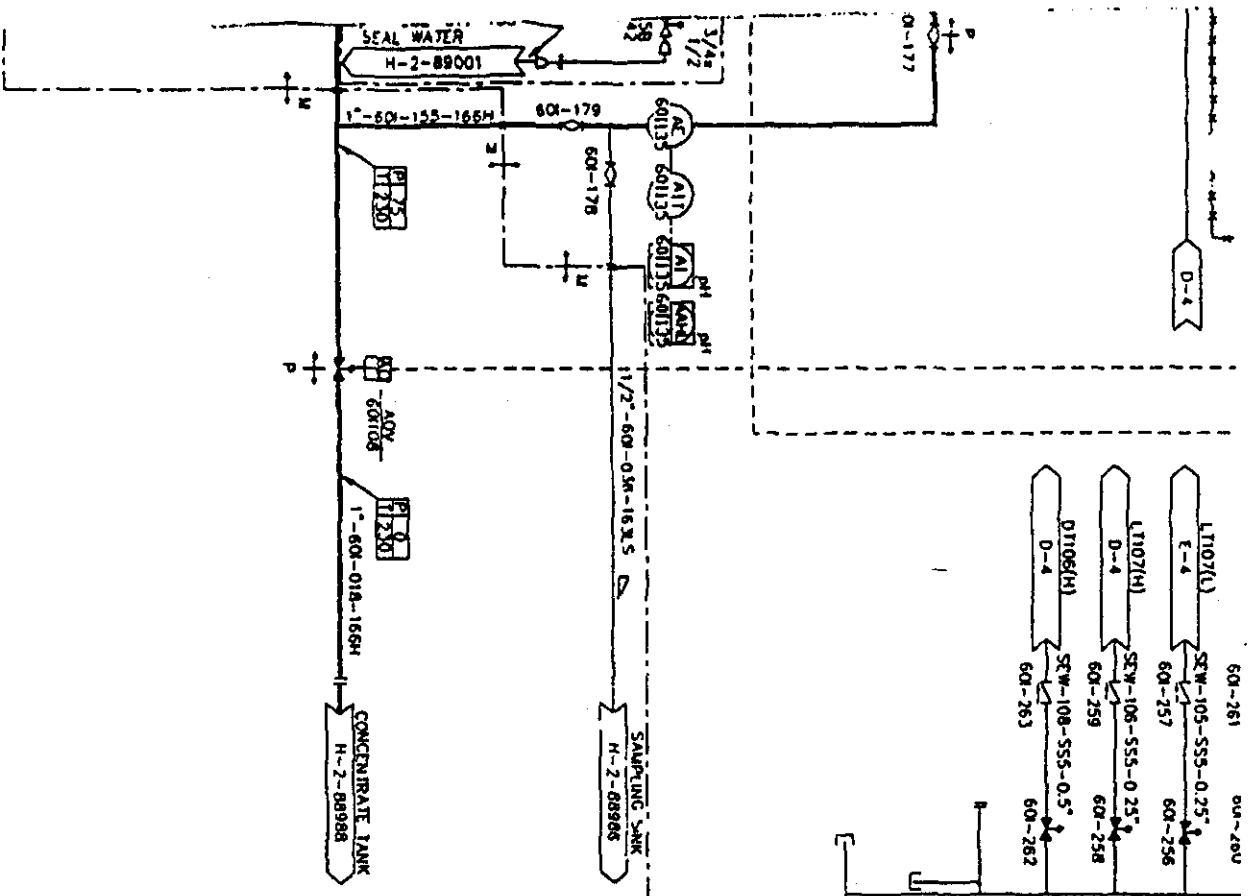
DE SCULLY, S6-72, 1	RJ HUTH, S6-72, 1
DP NELSEN, S6-71, 1	RS WEBER, S6-71, 1
JE GEARY, S6-71, 1	BS DARLING, S6-71, 1
NJ SULLIVAN, S6-72, 1	AK YOAKUM, S6-71, 1
JL VIGUE, S6-74, 1	

RELEASE STAMP <b>JUN 03 1997</b>	
DATE: <b>30</b> STA:	HANFORD RELEASE

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE				Page 2 of 6	1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) <b>641719</b>
<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>N/A</i></span> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <b>ENGINEERING</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> </div>			<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>N/A</i></span> Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Delay <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.					
SDO/DD <input type="checkbox"/> Functional Design Criteria <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Criticality Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Conceptual Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Procurement Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Information <input type="checkbox"/> OM Manual <input type="checkbox"/> FSAR/SAR <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Equipment List <input type="checkbox"/> Radiation Work Permit <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Impact Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Report <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Permit <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Solenoid/Stress Analysis</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Stress/Design Report</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Interface Control Drawing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Calibration Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Installation Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Maintenance Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Engineering Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Operating Instruction</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Operating Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Operational Safety Requirement</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>IEFD Drawing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cell Arrangement Drawing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Essential Material Specification</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Inspection Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Inventory Adjustment Request</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Tank Calibration Manual</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Health Physics Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Spares Multiple Unit Listing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Test Procedures/Specification</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Component Index</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ASME Coded Item</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Human Factor Consideration</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Computer Software</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Electric Circuit Schedule</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ICRS Procedure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Process Control Manual/Plan</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Process Flow Chart</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Purchase Requisition</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Tickler File</b>			
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.					
Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision	
POP-60I-003					
<b>21. Approvals</b>					
Signature Design Authority <i>DE Scully</i> Cog. Eng. <i>DE Scully</i> Cog. Mgr. <i>NL Sullivan</i> QA Safety Environ. Other	Date <i>6/2/97</i> <i>6/2/97</i> <i>6-2-97</i> _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Signature Design Agent <i>DE Scully</i> PE QA Safety Design Environ. Other	Date <i>6/2/97</i> _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b> Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature					
<b>ADDITIONAL</b>					







IS NDU

ECN 641719

p. 5/6

# ESSENTIAL DRAWING

P & I D  
(1/2)  
EVAPORATOR SYSTEM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
DOE Field Office, Pittsburgh  
Multiphase Systems Company

NO.	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	REVISIONS
1	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
2	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
3	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
4	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
5	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
6	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
7	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887

NO.	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	REVISIONS
1	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
2	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
3	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
4	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
5	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
6	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
7	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887

NO.	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	REVISIONS
1	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
2	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
3	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
4	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
5	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
6	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887
7	6/20/82	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	W.A.S.	REVISED PER ECN 630887

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
DOE Field Office, Pittsburgh  
Multiphase Systems Company  
P & I D  
(1/2)  
EVAPORATOR SYSTEM  
H-2-89335  
7





p. 6/6

P & I D  
EVAPORATOR SYSTEM  
(1/2)

11-2

893357

\_\_\_\_\_

DATE	ADD ON	ISSUED BY	ISSUED TO
F	2025C	7004	H-2-89335
NO.	1	2	7

0-1225-033

CPG 16 1 1 1	ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE <b>ESSENTIAL</b> Page 1 of 2	1. ECN <b>6530801</b> Proj. ECN

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revisio <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>DE SCULLY/32900/S6-72/372-3592</b>	4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Date <b>09/24/99</b>																		
	6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>EVAPORATOR pH PROBE REMOVED</b>	7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025E/60I</b>	8. Approval Designator <b>NA</b>																		
	9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>H-2-89335, REV 11 SH 1</b>	10. Related ECN No(s). <b>646658L 651583</b>	11. Related PO No. <b>NONE</b>																		
12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d) <b>09/27/99</b>	12b. Work Package No. <del>none</del> <b>EL-99-00314</b> <b>09/27/99</b>	12c. Modification Work Complete <b>09/27/99</b> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date																		
13a. Description of Change Evaporator brine pH probe AE-60I135 has been removed from the recirculation line. A stainless steel pipe plug has been installed in its place. AIT-60I135, the pH meter transmitter, has been <sup>left</sup> electrically <del>isolated</del> <sup>active</sup> . <b>09/24/99</b> The MCS graphic for the evaporator brine pH, AI-60I135, has been altered to indicate "out of service."																					
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																					
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>																					
14b. Justification Details Environmental conditions at the probe location in the brine (high solids content, high temperature) are such that probe life was unacceptably short. Temporary ECN 646658L was erroneously superceded via ECN 651583. This temporary ECN has been written to cover the temporary installation until the permanent modification in ECN 651583 is "work complete."																					
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>TH Calihan</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> <td>DE Scully</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NJ Sullivan</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>DK Smith</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mark Bowman</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>CD Skogley</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> *adv cy				TH Calihan	S6-71	1	DE Scully	S6-72	1	NJ Sullivan	S6-72	1	DK Smith	S6-71	1	Mark Bowman	S6-72	1	CD Skogley	S6-72	1
TH Calihan	S6-71	1	DE Scully	S6-72	1																
NJ Sullivan	S6-72	1	DK Smith	S6-71	1																
Mark Bowman	S6-72	1	CD Skogley	S6-72	1																
RELEASE STAMP <b>SEP 27 1999</b> DATE: <b>SEP 27 1999</b> STA: <b>30</b> HANFORD RELEASE ID: <b>18</b>																					

<b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>	Page 2 of 2	1. ECH (Use no. from pg. 1) <b>653080 L</b>
----------------------------------	-------------	--

<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">ENGINEERING</th> <th style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>N/A</i></p>	ENGINEERING	CONSTRUCTION	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$	<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>N/A</i></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Improvement <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Delay <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Improvement <input type="checkbox"/>	Delay <input type="checkbox"/>																										
ENGINEERING	CONSTRUCTION																																			
Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$	Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$																																			
Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$	Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$																																			
Improvement <input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Delay <input type="checkbox"/>																																				
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.																																				
SOD/DO <input type="checkbox"/> Functional Design Criteria <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Criticality Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Conceptual Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Procurement Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Information <input type="checkbox"/> OM Manual <input type="checkbox"/> FSAR/SAR <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Equipment List <input type="checkbox"/> Radiation Work Permit <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Impact Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Report <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Permit <input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis <input type="checkbox"/> Stress/Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Interface Control Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Calibration Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Installation Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Instruction <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Operational Safety Requirement <input type="checkbox"/> IEPD Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Cell Arrangement Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Essential Material Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Fac. Proc. Smp. Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Inventory Adjustment Request <input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Health Physics Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Spares Multiple Unit Listing <input type="checkbox"/> Test Procedures/Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Component Index <input type="checkbox"/> ASME Coded Item <input type="checkbox"/> Human Factor Consideration <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Software <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Circuit Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> ICRS Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Process Control Manual/Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Process Flow Chart <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase Requisition <input type="checkbox"/> Tickler File <input type="checkbox"/> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>N/A</i></p>																																		
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECH.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.																																				
Document Number/Revision	Document Number/Revision	Document Number/Revision																																		
<b>21. Approvals</b>																																				
<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Signature</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Authority DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i></td> <td><i>9/24/99</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Eng. DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i></td> <td><i>9/24/99</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan (OSE Mgr) <i>NJ Sullivan</i></td> <td><i>9-24-99</i></td> </tr> <tr><td>QA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Safety</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Environ.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OSE Lead</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Signature	Date	Design Authority DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>	Cog. Eng. DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>	Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan (OSE Mgr) <i>NJ Sullivan</i>	<i>9-24-99</i>	QA		Safety		Environ.		Other		OSE Lead		<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Signature</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Agent DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i></td> <td><i>9/24/99</i></td> </tr> <tr><td>PE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>QA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Safety</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Design</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Environ.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Signature	Date	Design Agent DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>	PE		QA		Safety		Design		Environ.		Other		<p>Notes:</p> <p>1) Review and approval of this ECH by the OSE Mgr will constitute design review.</p>
Signature	Date																																			
Design Authority DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>																																			
Cog. Eng. DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>																																			
Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan (OSE Mgr) <i>NJ Sullivan</i>	<i>9-24-99</i>																																			
QA																																				
Safety																																				
Environ.																																				
Other																																				
OSE Lead																																				
Signature	Date																																			
Design Agent DE Scully <i>DE Scully</i>	<i>9/24/99</i>																																			
PE																																				
QA																																				
Safety																																				
Design																																				
Environ.																																				
Other																																				
<u>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</u>																																				
<u>ADDITIONAL</u>																																				

S

CFF 18 19F 7 4 19F	<b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>	Page 1 of <u>8</u>	1. ECN <b>651583</b> <hr/> Proj. ECN
--------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input type="radio"/> Direct Revision <input type="radio"/> Change ECN <input type="radio"/> Temporary <input type="radio"/> Standby <input type="radio"/> Supersedure <input checked="" type="radio"/> Cancel/Void <input type="radio"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. S.D. Ellingson FDNW 373-1151	4. USQ Required? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	5. Date 8/10/99
6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. Distillate pH Monitor Installation on Evaporator Skid		7. Bldg/Sys./Fac. No. 2025E	8. Approval Designator Q
9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) See block 13a		10. Related ECN No(s). 646658L	11. Related PO No. n/a
12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="radio"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. EL-99-00314	12c. Modification Work Completed <hr/> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECNs only) n/a <hr/> Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date

13a. Description of Change <p align="center"><b>This ECN Supersedes ECN-646658L In Its Entirety!</b></p> <p>1. <u>H-2-89335, Sht 1, Rev 11</u>          Remove pH monitor "AE-60I-135" and instrumentation from line 1"-60I-155-166H as shown on Page 3 this ECN.</p> <p>2. <u>H-2-88987, Sht 1, Rev 16</u>          Add pH monitor "AE-60I-135", instrumentation and orifice FO-60I-111 to line EP-103-SS6-1" as shown on Page 4 this ECN.</p> <p>3. <u>H-2-89183, Sht 1, Rev 4</u>          Add field reference note to field of drawing as shown on Page 5 this ECN.          Add "Detail 1" to field of drawing as shown on Page 6 this ECN.</p> <p align="center">Review and approval of this ECN by the OSE manager constitutes design review.</p> <p align="center">See EDT 601865 for Orifice Sizing Design Analysis, HNF-4940.</p>	13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
--	--

14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="radio"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="radio"/> Environmental <input type="radio"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="radio"/> As-Found <input type="radio"/> Facilitate Const. <input type="radio"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="radio"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="radio"/>	14b. Justification Details Monitoring of the evaporator distillate pH is required to prevent corrosion of vapor compressor internals. This design package depicts the installation of a pH monitor electrode assembly into line EP-103-SS6-1" of the evaporator skid piping system.  Coordinate with: Set-Values Basis Document ECN-653078 Software ECN-647197
--	--

15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) M.W. Bowman S6-72 S.D. Ellingson S6-72 T.H. Calihan S6-71 R.E. Palmer E6-14 *D.E. Scully S6-72 J.M. Isdell B4-39 N.J. Sullivan S6-72 *B.A. Messinger B4-39 D.K. Smith S6-71 R.M. Szelmezcza S6-72 C.D. Skogley S6-72 *WCC Planning  * Advanced Copy	RELEASE STAMP <div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <b>AUG 10 1999</b>          DATE:           STA: 30 <span style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">18</span>          HANFORD          RELEASE       </div>
---	---



ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE  
CONTINUATION SHEET

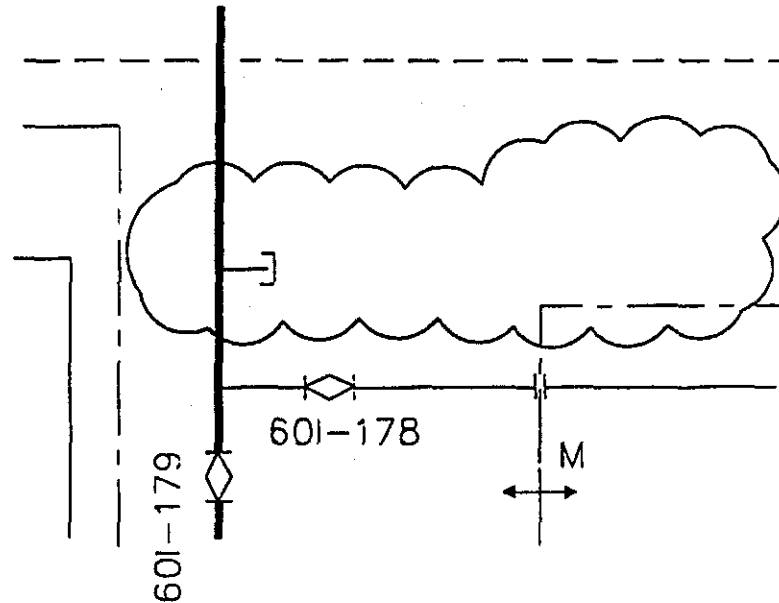
DOCUMENT NO.  
H-2-89335

DATE  
8/10/99

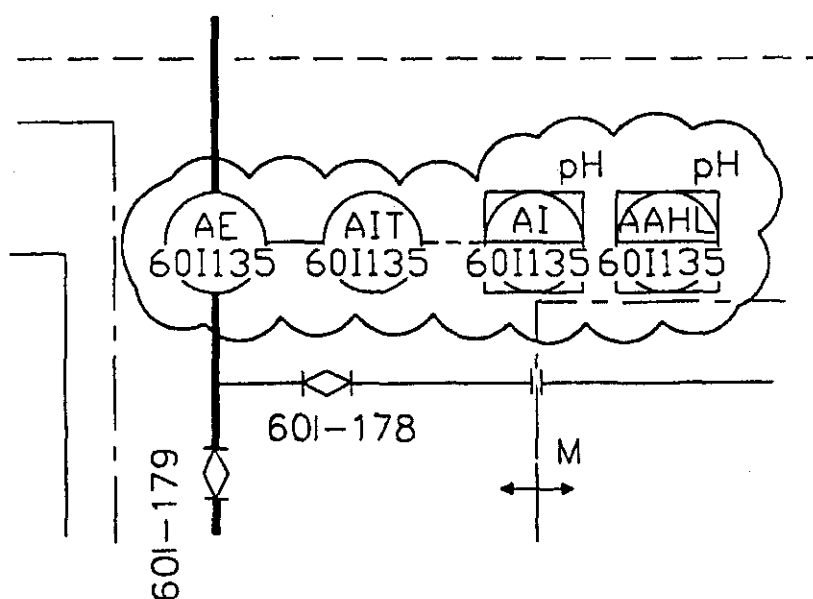
ECN 651583

REVISE AS SHOWN BELOW IN CLOUDED AREA. (ZN C4)

IS



WAS

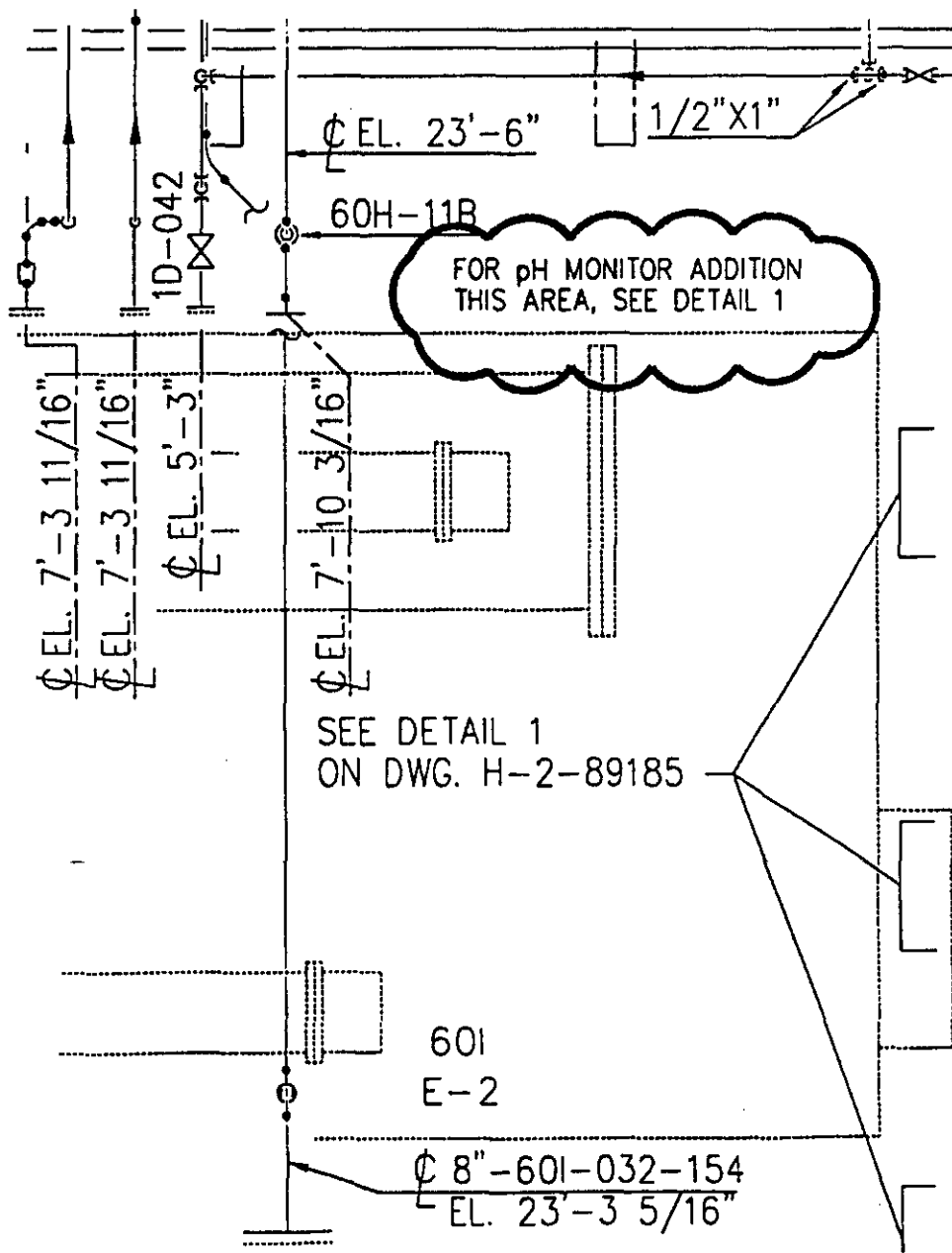




ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE  
CONTINUATION SHEETDOCUMENT NO.  
H-2-89183DATE  
8/10/99

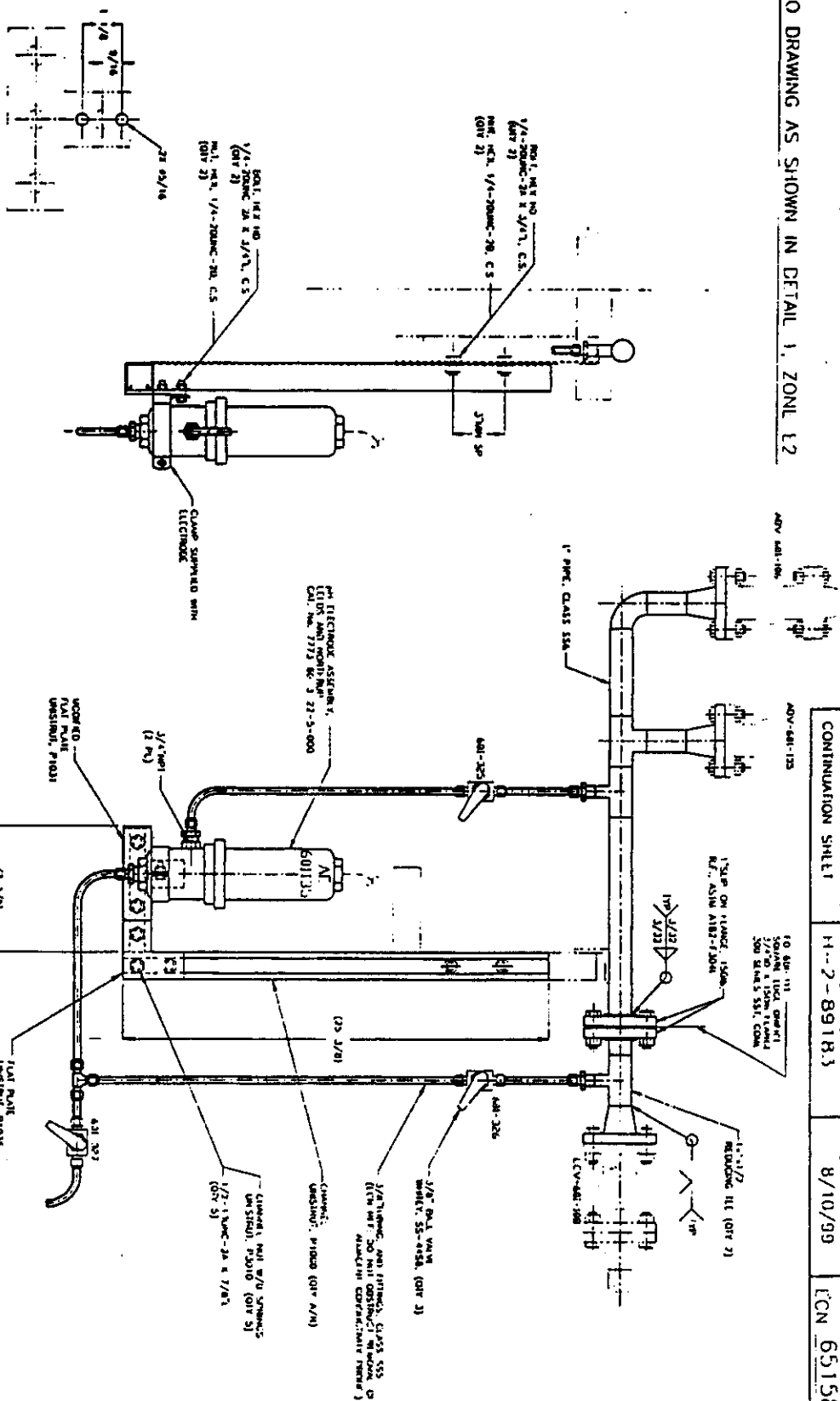
ECN 651583

REVISE AS SHOWN BELOW IN CLOUDED AREA. (ZN E6)





ADD TO DRAWING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 1, ZONE E2



**MODIFIED UNISTRUT FLAT PLATE**

## DETAIL 1

REF V1-22366. DOC'S V-133A-004 JMI AND JMS

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 7 of 8

ECN 651583

Date 8/10/99

ECN Reference Notes. Do Not Add To Drawing

1. Piping, fittings and jointing methods for new stainless steel pipe runs are to meet the requirements of ETF piping specification Class 156 (same as RCC spec Class SS6).
2. Piping, fittings and jointing methods for new stainless steel tubing runs are to meet the requirements of ETF piping specification Class 153T (same as RCC spec Class SS5).
3. Install, inspect and test new piping and tubing in accordance with ASME B31.3-1993 edition and addenda for Category "D" fluid service.
4. Salvage existing pipe insulation for reuse to the extent possible. Re-insulate the replaced 1" sch40 piping only. If new material are required, materials shall be:
  - \* Insulation, glass or mineral fiber, 1" thick, block type conforming to ASTM C612, Class 2, or molded pipe type conforming to ASTM C547.
  - \* Aluminum jacket, ASTM B209, alloy 3003, temper H14, ANSI H35.1, .016" thick.
  - \* Stainless steel bands, .020" thick, 3/8" wide, commercial.Note: All materials may be substituted with engineering approved equal products.
5. The design details depicted in this ECN (Page 6) reflect replacement of a short pipe spool piece between valves AOV-60I-105, AOV-60I-106 and LCV-60I-108 in order to incorporate pH monitor installation. Modification of the existing spool piece to incorporate the new tees and orifice flanges only is a field option. Implementation of either approach, ie; complete replacement or modify existing, is the prerogative of the craftsman performing the work.
6. Salvage nuts, bolts and washers from existing flanges for re-use during system reassembly.
7. Orifice plate FO-60I-111 can be commercially procured or fabricated on site. For either case, orifice handle shall be stamped with 1/8" minimum high characters depicting orifice identification (FO-60I-111), flange size (1"-150#) and internal diameter (.75").

ATTACHMENT 2, AUTHORIZATION BASES REVIEW FORM

Part A:

REFERENCE ITEM # ECN 651583

Proposed Change/Discovery  
(check one)

APPROVAL DESIGNATOR Q

TITLE Distillate pH Monitor Installation on Evaporator Skid

DESCRIPTION Electrode assembly will be installed in a newly  
fabricated slipstream of cooled distillate.

MS Bully

Originator Signature

8/10/99

Date

Part B:

Does the referenced item:

(check one)

- A. Increase risk from a hazard - to the workers &/or public beyond that previously analyzed, evaluated, and documented in the Authorization Bases? NO Yes/Maybe \_\_\_
- B. Reduce the reliability or effectiveness of features, controls, procedures, or processes used to mitigate hazards? NO Yes/Maybe \_\_\_
- C. Introduce a hazard not evaluated in the Authorization Bases? NO Yes/Maybe \_\_\_
- D. Reflect new information on existing hazards beyond that currently documented in the Authorization Bases? NO Yes/Maybe \_\_\_

DETERMINATION BASES: Record complete justification and reference information below. Use Attachment 3 for continuations. Maintain with submittal package.

This installation merely splits a stream of cooled (122°F) distillate for the on-line measurement of pH. Piping will be installed, inspected, and tested in accordance with ASME B31.3 for category "D" fluid service.

PAB1, No Impact,  
Item Remains Open ABR Closed

☐

☒

MS Bully

Authorization Bases Evaluator

8/10/99

Date

☐

☐

Technical Support Group Manager

Date

This document is a facility record when completed.

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

This is dated material--check electronic file for latest revision.

03/18/99

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE **ESSENTIAL**

1. ECN 648765

Page 1 of 10

Proj.  
ECN

C/PF 18

<b>2. ECN Category (mark one)</b>  Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersede <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</b> CARMICHAEL, SL, 32730, S6-74, 372-2272	<b>4. USQ Required?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Date</b> 08/17/98																														
<b>12a. Modification Work</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	<b>12b. Work Package No.</b> EL-96-00561/M	<b>12c. Modification Work Complete</b>  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	<b>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</b> N/A  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date																														
<b>13a. Description of Change</b> H-2-89364 SH.1 REV.3 & H-2-89364 SH.4 REV.1: REMOVE TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTERS, TT-60J-011, TT-60J-018, TT-60J-020 AND TT-60J038 FROM THE THIN FILM DRYER ROOM AND INSTALL THEM ON THE UPPER DECK OF THE THIN FILM DRYER. THE TEMPERATURE ELEMENTS FOR THESE TRANSMITTERS WILL REMAIN IN THE THIN FILM DRYER ROOM AT THEIR PRESENT LOCATIONS. H-2-89364 SH.1 REV.3 & H-2-89319 SH.1 REV.1: THE HVAC ROOM TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER WILL BE MOVED TO THE OUTSIDE WALL BY THE STAIRS WITH THE SENSOR REMAINING IN THE THIN FILM DRYER ROOM. H-2-88989 SH.1 REV.12 & H-2-89364 SH.2 REV.1: REMOVE FLOW TRANSMITTER FT-60J-035 FROM THE THIN FILM DRYER ROOM AND LOCATE IT ON THE UPPER DECK OF THE THIN FILM DRYER ON THE POLISHER SIDE. THIS REQUIRES CUTTING THE CONDENSATER DISCHARGE LINE TO THE SURGE (1"-60J-145-153S) AND WELDING IN FLANGES FOR THE TRANSMITTER ORFICE PLATE. THE EXISTING ORFICE WILL BE REMOVED AND A SPACER OR SPOOL PIECE INSTALLED.																																	
<b>13b. Design Baseline Document?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																	
<b>14a. Justification (mark one)</b> Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>																																	
<b>14b. Justification Details</b> CHANGES MADE TO ALLOW EASIER CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND LIMIT THE REQUIRED ENTERIES INTO A RADIOLOGICALLY CONTROLLED AREA.																																	
<b>15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)</b> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>N. J. SULLIVAN</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>J. E. GEARY</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A. K. YOKUM</td> <td>S6-71</td> <td>1</td> <td>J. M. ISDELL</td> <td>G3-17</td> <td>1*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D. L. FLYCKT</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>D. E. SCULLY</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S. L. CARMICHAEL</td> <td>S6-74</td> <td>1 *</td> <td>WCC PLANNING</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M. W. BOWMAN</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> <td>R. J. HUTH</td> <td>S6-72</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>* ADVANCED COPY</p>				N. J. SULLIVAN	S6-72	1	J. E. GEARY	S6-71	1	A. K. YOKUM	S6-71	1	J. M. ISDELL	G3-17	1*	D. L. FLYCKT	S6-72	1	D. E. SCULLY	S6-72	1	S. L. CARMICHAEL	S6-74	1 *	WCC PLANNING	S6-72	1*	M. W. BOWMAN	S6-72	1	R. J. HUTH	S6-72	1
N. J. SULLIVAN	S6-72	1	J. E. GEARY	S6-71	1																												
A. K. YOKUM	S6-71	1	J. M. ISDELL	G3-17	1*																												
D. L. FLYCKT	S6-72	1	D. E. SCULLY	S6-72	1																												
S. L. CARMICHAEL	S6-74	1 *	WCC PLANNING	S6-72	1*																												
M. W. BOWMAN	S6-72	1	R. J. HUTH	S6-72	1																												

**RELEASE STAMP**

AUG 18 1998

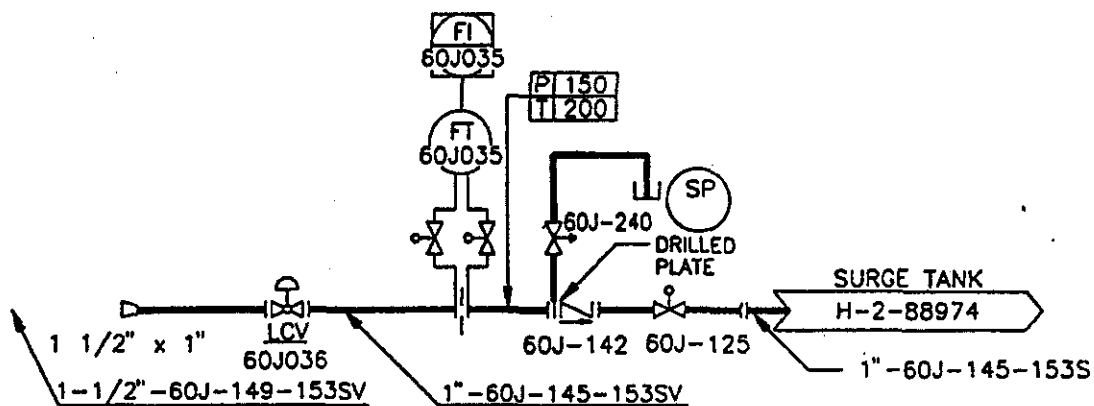
DATE: AUG 18 1998

STA: 30 HANFORD ID: 25

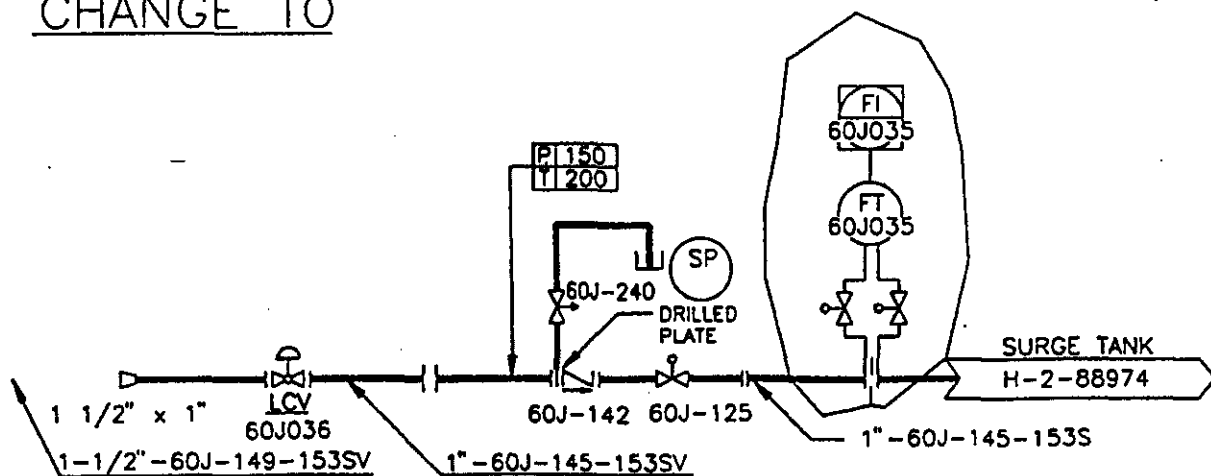
RELEASE

GMACPATH GEF1000 G

H-2-88989

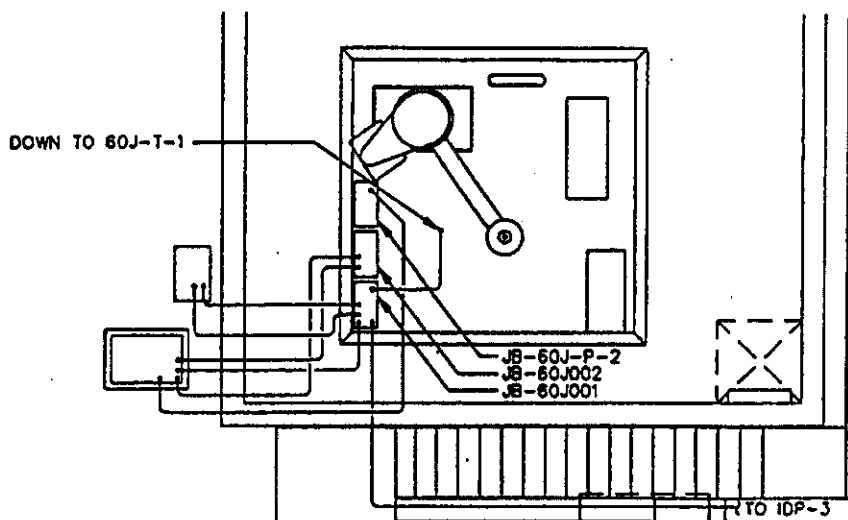
WAS

DISTILLATE CONDENSER  
2025E-60J-CND-01

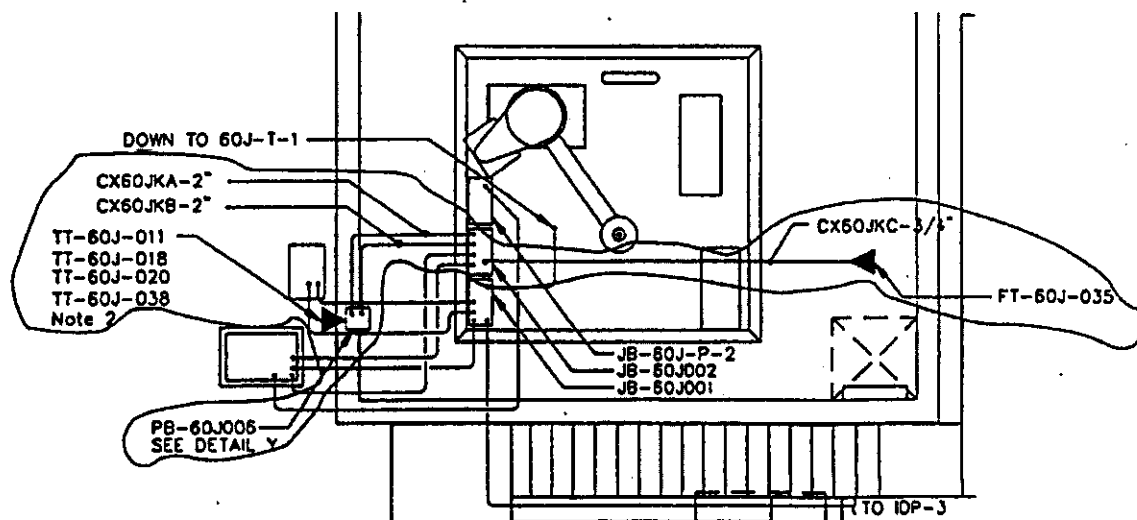
CHANGE TO

DISTILLATE CONDENSER  
2025E-60J-CND-01

H-2-89364 Sht.2  
WAS



Change To



H-2-89364 Sht.2

WAS

NOTE:

FOR PULLBOX CONDUIT DETAILS,  
SEE SHEETS 3 & 4 OF THIS DRAWING.

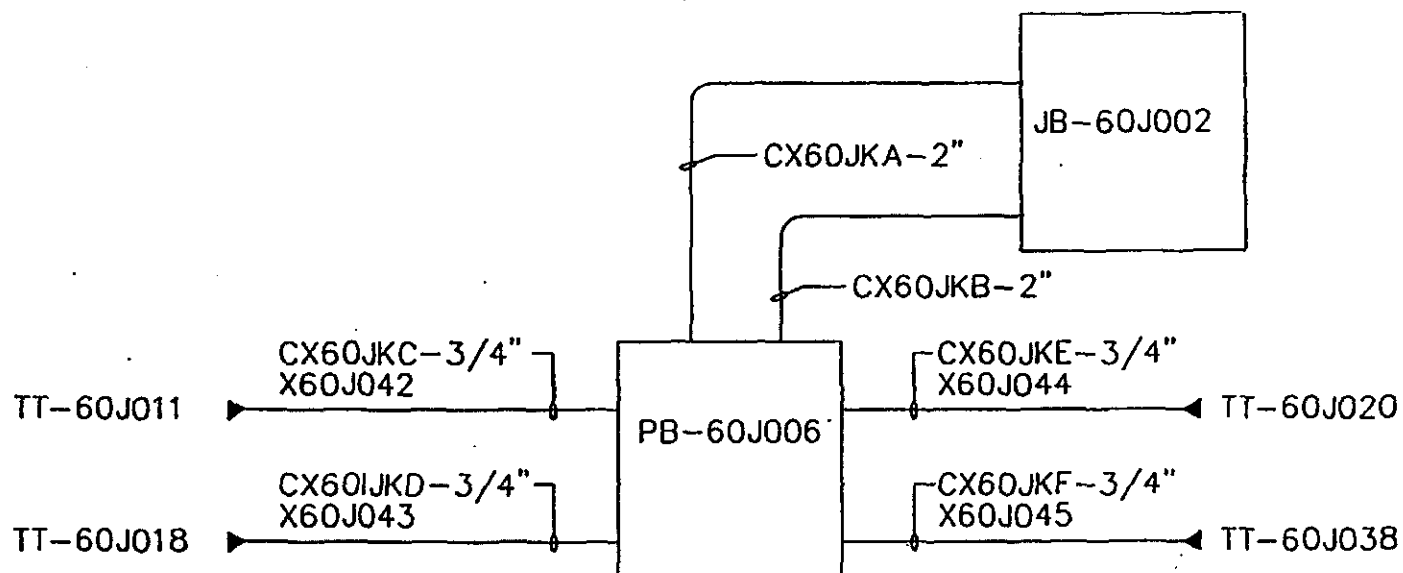
CHANGE TO

NOTE:

1. FOR PULLBOX CONDUIT DETAILS,  
SEE SHEETS 3 & 4 OF THIS DRAWING.
2. TEMPERATURE SENSORS ARE LOCATED INSIDE TFD ROOM.



H-2-89.364 Sht.4

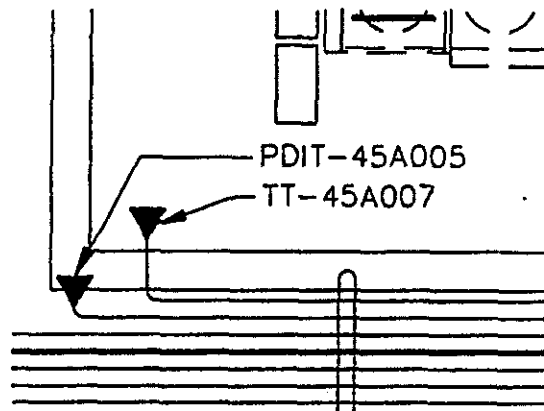
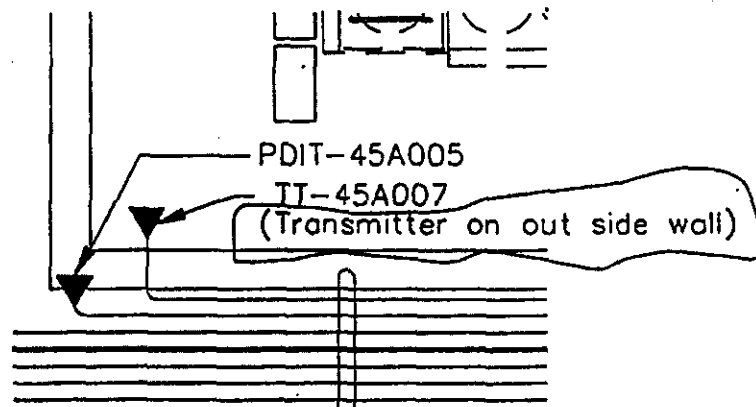
ADD

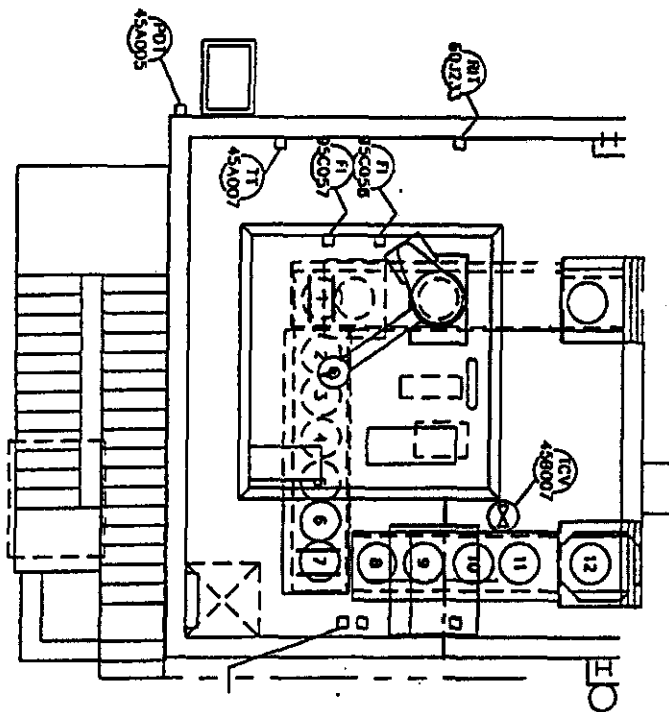
DETAIL

N.T.S.



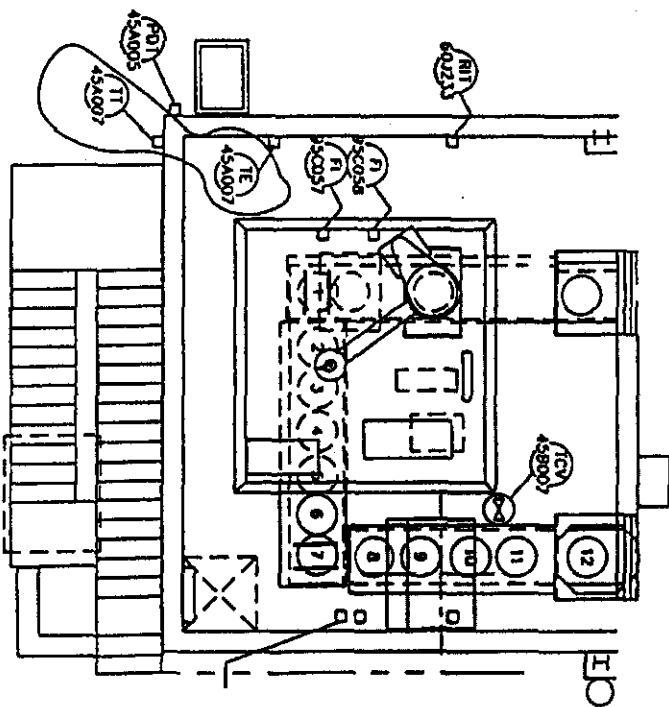
H-2-89364 Sht.1

WASChange To



H-2-89319

WAS



CHANGE TO

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 9 of 10

ECN 648765

Date 08/17/98

**INFORMATION ONLY:** Add to the ETF Cable Schedule:

CABLE NO.	CABLE TYPE	FROM	TO	SERVICE	WIRING DIAGRAM	CABLE LENGTH
-----------	------------	------	----	---------	----------------	--------------

1.

X60J042	1TSP18	JB-60J002	TT-60J011	INST		20
RACEWAYS: CX60JKA, CX60JKC						

2.

X60J043	1TSP18	JB-60J002	TT-60J018	INST		20
RACEWAYS: CX60JKA, CX60JKD						

3.

X60J044	1TSP18	JB-60J002	TT-60J020	INST		20
RACEWAYS: CX60JKA, CX60JKE						

4.

X60J045	1TSP18	JB-60J002	TT-60J038	INST		20
RACEWAYS: CX60JKA, CX60JKF						

**INFORMATION ONLY:** Add to the ETF Raceway Schedule:

RACEWAY NO.	RACEWAY TYPE	FROM	TO	LENGTH (FT)	PERCENT FILL	REMARKS
-------------	--------------	------	----	-------------	--------------	---------

5.

CX60JKA	C200R	JB-60J002	PB-60J006	15	20%	
CABLES: X60J042, X60J043, X60J044, X60J045						

6.

CX60JKB	C200R	JB-60J002	PB-60J006	15	20%	
CABLES: TE-60J011, TE-60J018, TE-60J020, TE-60J038						

7.

CX60JKC	C075R	PB-60J006	TT-60J011	5	30%	
CABLES: X60J042, TE-60J011						

8.

CX60JKD	C075R	PB-60J006	TT-60J018	5	30%	
CABLES: X60J043, TE-60J018						

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 10 of 10

ECN 648765

Date 08/17/98

9.

CX60JKE	C075R	PB-60J006	TT-60J020	5	30%	
CABLES: X60J044, TE-60J020						

10.

CX60JKE	C075R	PB-60J006	TT-60J038	5	30%	
CABLES: X60J045, TE-60J038						

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE Page 1 of <u>5</u>		<b>ESSENTIAL</b>		1. ECN <b>656781L</b> Proj. ECN	
2. ECN Category (mark one)  Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersede <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>		3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>DE SCULLY/3M500/S6-72/372-3592</b>		4. USD Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>Spool Pieces for Dryer Feed Preheater 60J-E-3</b>		7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025E/60J</b>		5. Date <b>06/16/00</b>	
9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>See Block 13a below</b>		10. Related ECN No(s). <b>656828L</b>		8. Approval Designator <b>NA</b>	
11. Related PO No. <b>NONE</b>		12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)		12b. Work Package No. <b>EL-00-00317</b>	
12c. Modification Work Complete Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		13a. Description of Change <b>H-2-88989, sht 1, rev 16</b> Remove dryer feed preheater 60J-E-3. Provide a 3/4" diameter schedule 40 SS304 screwed pipe spool piece for the feed line. Provide a 3/4" diameter schedule 80 carbon steel screwed pipe spool piece for the steam line. See p. 4 of this ECN.  Install, inspect, and test per ASME B31.3 for Category D service for the dryer feed line and ASME B31.1 for the steam line.  <b>H-2-89302, sht 172, rev 1</b> Remove definition of VD435195 per page 5 of this ECN. This removes alarms and dryer trip on low dryer feed temperature.  <b>HNF-SD-ETF-OCD-001, rev 5, Table 19, p. 48</b> For TIC-60J028, delete "AL: 100 °F Alarm - Stop Concentrate Feed Pump."	
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>		14b. Justification Details The dryer feed preheater 60J-E-3 is plugged with solidified dryer feed salts precipitated from the groundwater feed. This is likely the result of accumulation over years of operation. From a process standpoint this equipment is deemed non-essential and can be temporarily removed.	
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) MC Teats S6-72 1* DE Scully S6-72 1* NJ Sullivan S6-72 1 ST Willett S6-71 1* MW Bowman S6-72 1 CD Skogley S6-72 1 WPP Planning 1* JM Isdell B4-39 1* DL Flyckt S6-71 1 JL Foster S6-71 1 RW Szelmezcza S6-72 1 *adv cy		RELEASE STAMP <b>JUN 16 2000</b> DATE: <b>30</b> STA: <b>30</b> HANFORD RELEASE ID <b>78</b>			

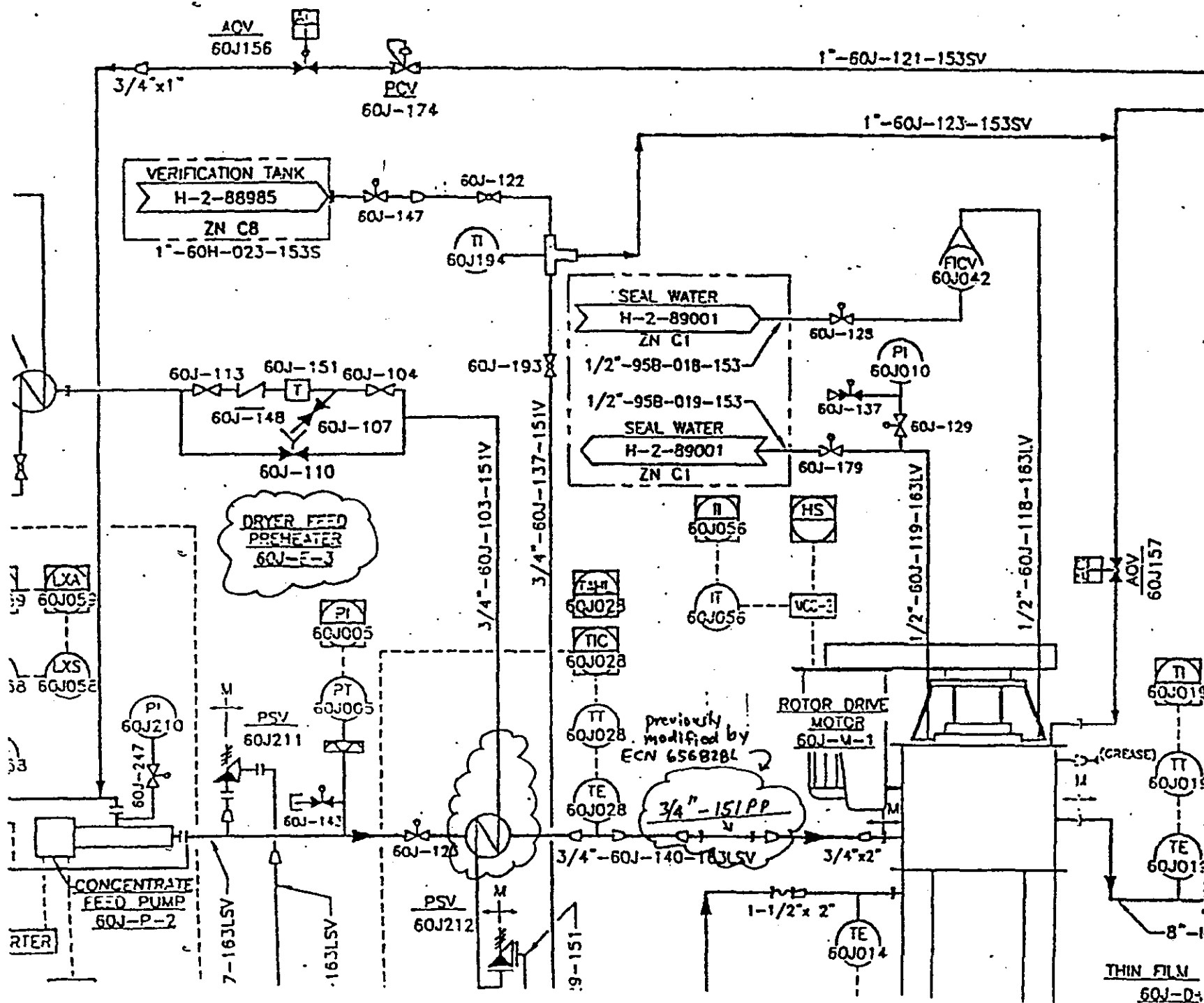
<b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>	Page 2 of 5	1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) <b>656781L</b>
----------------------------------	-------------	---

<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>17. Cost Impact</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>ENGINEERING</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>N/A</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>            Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$            Savings <input type="checkbox"/> \$         </div> </div>	<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b> <b>N/A</b> Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Delay <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.		
SDD/DD <input type="checkbox"/> Functional Design Criteria <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Criticality Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Conceptual Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Procurement Spec. <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Information <input type="checkbox"/> OM Manual <input type="checkbox"/> PSAR/SAR <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Equipment List <input type="checkbox"/> Radiation Work Permit <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Impact Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Report <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental Permit <input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis <input type="checkbox"/> Stress/Design Report <input type="checkbox"/> Interface Control Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Calibration Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Installation Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Instruction <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Procedure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Operational Safety Requirement <input type="checkbox"/> NEFD Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Cell Arrangement Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Essential Material Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> Inspection Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Inventory Adjustment Request <input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual <input type="checkbox"/> Health Physics Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Spare Multiple Unit Listing <input type="checkbox"/> Test Procedures/Specification <input type="checkbox"/> Component Index <input type="checkbox"/> ASME Coded Item <input type="checkbox"/> Human Factor Consideration <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Software <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Circuit Schedule <input type="checkbox"/> ICRS Procedure <input type="checkbox"/> Process Control Manual/Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Process Flow Chart <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase Requisition <input type="checkbox"/> Tickler File <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Document Number/Revision <b>POP-605-001, Q-10</b></div> <div>Document Number/Revision</div> <div>Document Number/Revision</div> </div>		
<b>21. Approvals</b>		
Signature Design Authority <b>ST Willett</b> Cog. Eng. <b>ST Willett</b> Cog. Mgr. <b>NJ Sullivan</b> QA Safety Environ. Other Design Verification <b>Internal Review</b> Notes:	Date <b>6/16/00</b> <b>6/16/00</b> <b>6-16-00</b> _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ <b>6-16-00</b> _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Signature Design Agent <b>DE Scully</b> PE QA Safety Design Environ. Other (MCS Cog. Engr.) <b>MCB</b> _____ <b>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b> _____ <b>ADDITIONAL</b> _____ _____ _____
Date <b>6/16/00</b>	Date <b>6/16/00</b>	Date <b>6/16/00</b>

p. 3/5

WAS BEFORE

Excerpt from H-2-88989, Sht 1, Rev 16

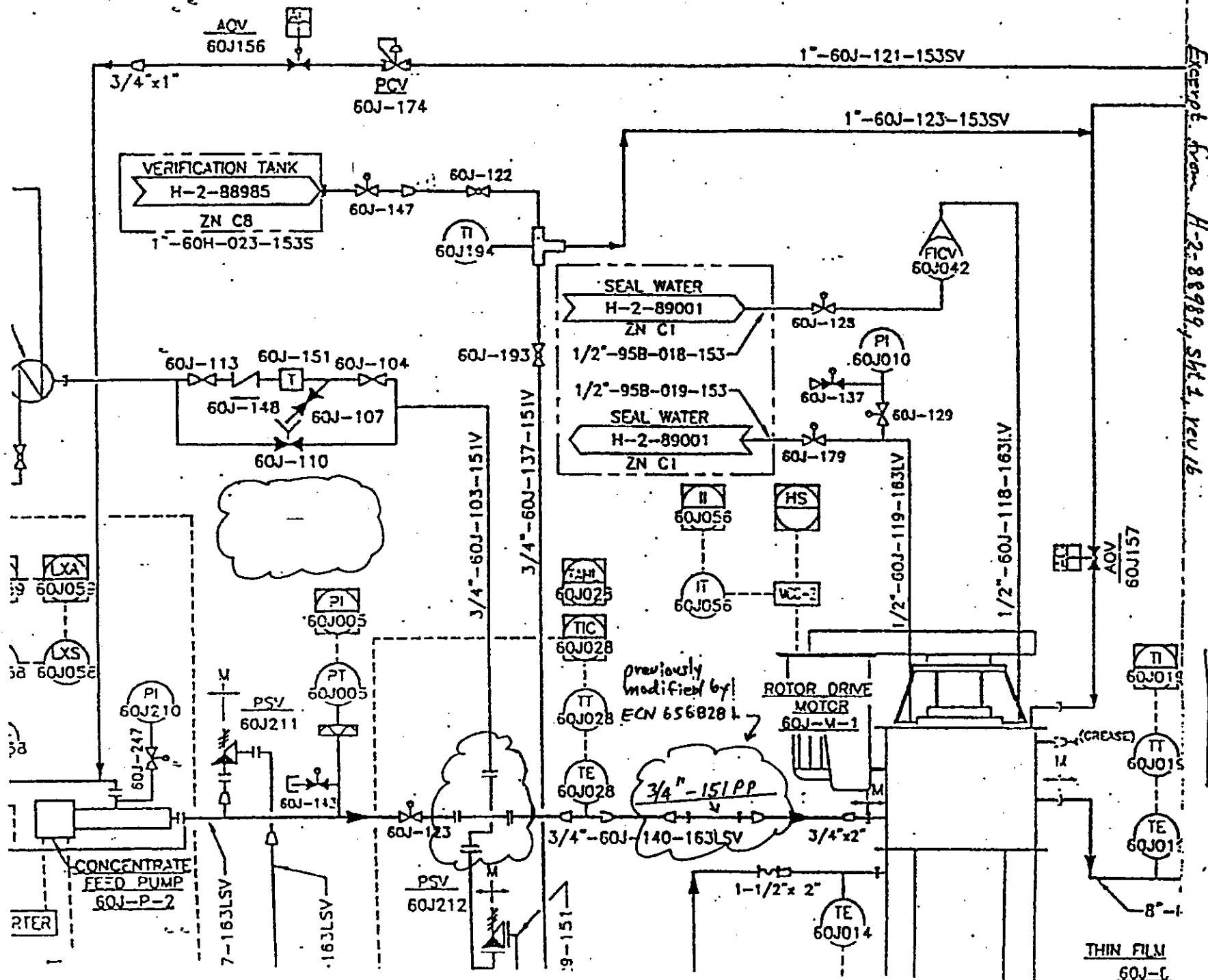


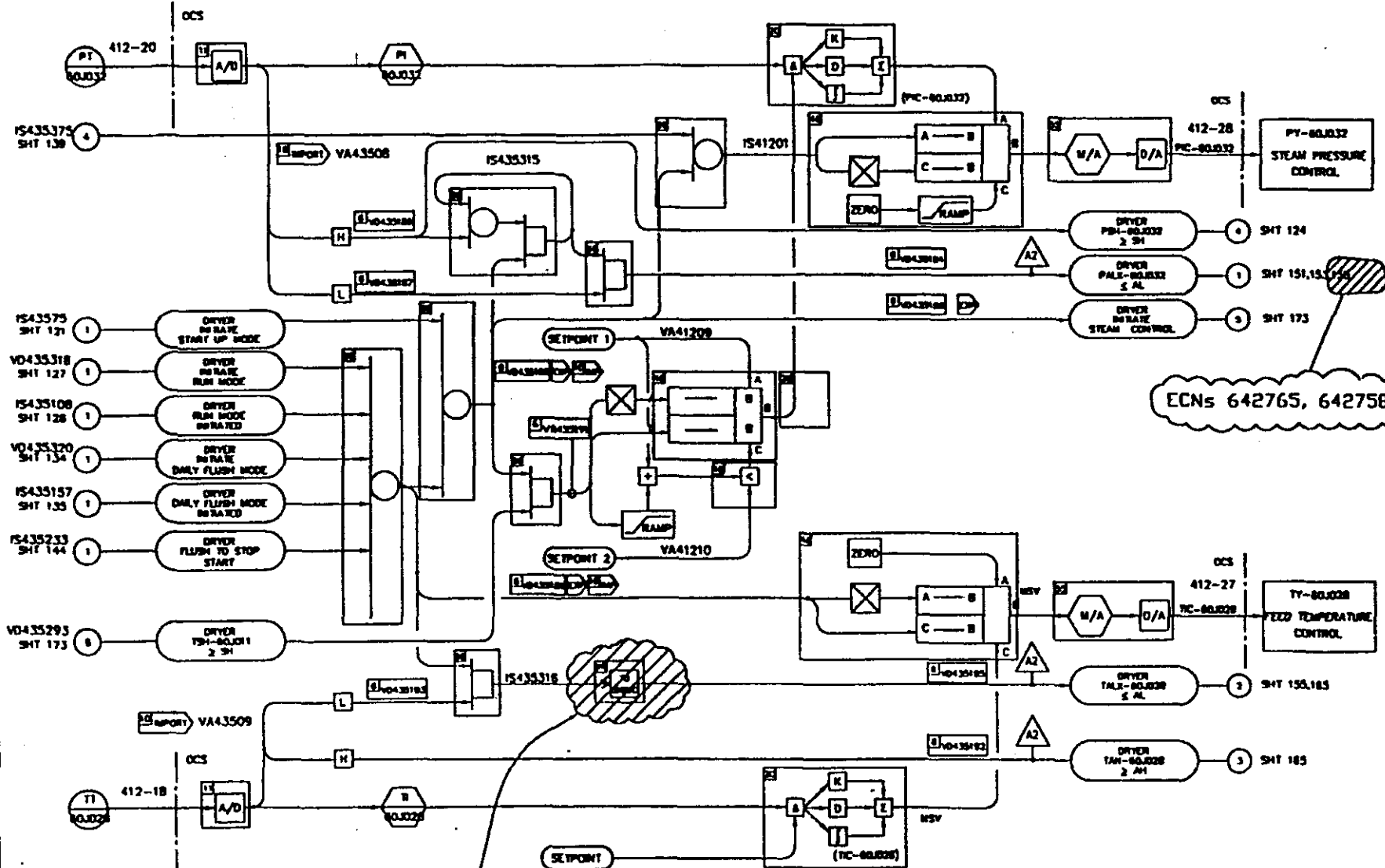


ECN 656781L

15 Nov

P. 4/5





REVISIONS				APPROVALS			
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1	6-16-00	ECN 656781L	...	1	6-16-00	ECN 656781L	...
2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	10	...	...	...

LOGIC DIAGRAM			
DRYER			
ANALOG LOGIC-2			
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1	6-16-00	ECN 656781L	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

1. ECH ~~014443~~  
 Proj. W-291H-~~0~~15  
 ECH  
 DSM/SC 9/27/94

FILE COPY 10

2. ECH Category (mark one) Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECH <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersede <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. Joe Murphy, ICF KH, ER & SW, G3-17, 373-0867		4. Date 9-19-94	
	5. Project Title/No./Work Order No. W-291H 200 AREA BAT/AKART IMPLEMENTATION	6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. ETF TRUCK LOAD IN FACILITY	7. Approval Designator N/A	
	8. Document Numbers Changed by ECH (includes sheet no. and rev.) H-2-817969 SHT 1,2,3,4,5 H-2-817975 SHT 1 Construction Spec. W-291H-C2		9. Related ECH No(s). W291H- <del>0</del> 10 DSM/SC 9/27/94	10. Related PO No. N/A/SC/3
11a. Modification Work <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 11b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 11b, 11c, 11d)	11b. Work Package No. UNKNOWN	11c. Modification Work Complete N/A Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	11d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECH only) N/A Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	
12. Description of Change ITEM 1: DWG H-2-817969 SHT 1 a. ZONE C-4; Change alignment of line and add line as shown in sketch on page 5. ITEM 2: DWG H-2-817969 SHT 2 a. Zone DE-3,4; Change alignment of line L-1 and add 4" line as shown in sketch on page 6. b. Zone AB-7; Change and add line to profile as shown in sketch on page 7. c. Zone D-7; Change notes as shown in sketch on page 8. d. Zone B-6; Change detail as shown in sketch on page 8. Related ECH: W291H- <del>0</del> 10 e. Zone B-1; Change note 3 to read as follows: 3. The 4" PVC pipe for line L-1 shall be IAW pipe code A or B of section 02650 of the spec. SEE CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 3.				
13a. Justification Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

13b. Justification Details  
 See Continuation Sheet Page 4.

14. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) <b>ICF KH DISTRIBUTION</b> Const Doc Cntl S2-53 J. D. Fulcher S2-32 O. M. Jaka R3-08 E. A. McNama K6-90 <b>WHC DISTRIBUTION</b> Project Files R1-28 K. S. Pedersen (COG) R3-35 M. C. Arntzen Jr. L4-93 J. H. Rasmussen T6-20 J. K. Epperley R1-29 B. T. Tabayoyon R3-35 R. L. Veilleux T3-28			RELEASE STAMP OFFICIAL RELEASE BY WHC DATE SEP 27 1994 5 4
--	--	--	--

A-7900-013-3 (06/96) GEF096

**-ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE  
CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 3 of 10

ECN W-291H-015

Date 9/19/94

**3. DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE CONT.****ITEM 3: DWG H-2-817969 SHT 3**

a. Zone B-6,7; Remove gate and change notes as shown in sketch on page 9.

**ITEM 4: DWG H-2-817969 SHT 4**

a. Zone DEF-1,2,3,4; Remove TYP FENCE DETAIL and associated NOTES.

**ITEM 5: DWG H-2-817969 SHT 5**

a. Zone C-6; Add conduit to detail as shown in sketch on page 10:

**ITEM 6: DWG H-2-817975 SHT 1**

a. Zone C-1; Change note 6 to read as follows:

6. Pumps shall be supplied by ICF KH and installed by the Contractor IAW manufacturer's recommendations.

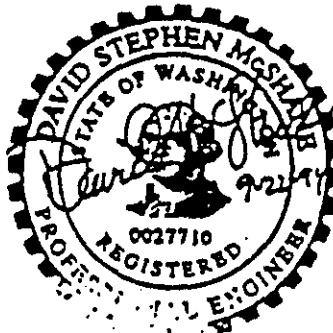
**ITEM 7: CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION W-291H-C2, SECTION 02831**

a. Delete Section 02831, Chain Link Fences and Gates.

**ITEM 8: CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION W-291H-C2, SECTION 02831**

a. Pipe Code A: Delete, FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: COMPRESSION TYPE SLIP ON STEEL; DRESSER TYPE 38 OR 138.

b. Pipe Code C: Add, FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS: COMPRESSION TYPE SLIP ON STEEL; DRESSER TYPE 38 OR 138.



EXPIRATION DATE: 9/21/97

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE  
CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 4 of 10

ECN W-291H-~~15~~15

Date 9/19/94

B34/SJA 9/27/94

**13b. JUSTIFICATION DETAILS**

**ITEM 1:**

- a. AF, Sanitary Water line must be moved to avoid leak detection risers installed by project C-018. 4" lined installed by project C-018 is added.

**ITEM 2:**

- a. AF, Same as Item 1a.
- b. AF, 4" line installed by C-018 crosses line L-2 and is added to profile.
- c. DI, Redundancy in note is removed.
- d. FC, Pipe material as called out on the drawing made fabrication of pipe expensive and time consuming.

**ITEM 3:**

- a. AF, Fence is no longer necessary, therefore installation of a gate is not needed.

**ITEM 4:**

- a. AF, Fence is no longer necessary, therefore the installation of a gate is not needed.

**ITEM 5:**

- a. DE/O, Conduit penetration was left off of detail.

**ITEM 6:**

- a. DI, Pump installation note is made more clear.

**ITEM 7:**

- a. AF, Same as Item 3a and 4a.

**ITEM 8:**

- a. FC; Because of Item 2d, Compression Coupling is no longer needed in Pipe Code A and is needed in Pipe Code C.

KAISER ENGINEERS  
HANFORD

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

Ref. Des.

H-2-817969

Sh.

1

Rev.

0

Prepared By

RC CROSKREY

Checked By

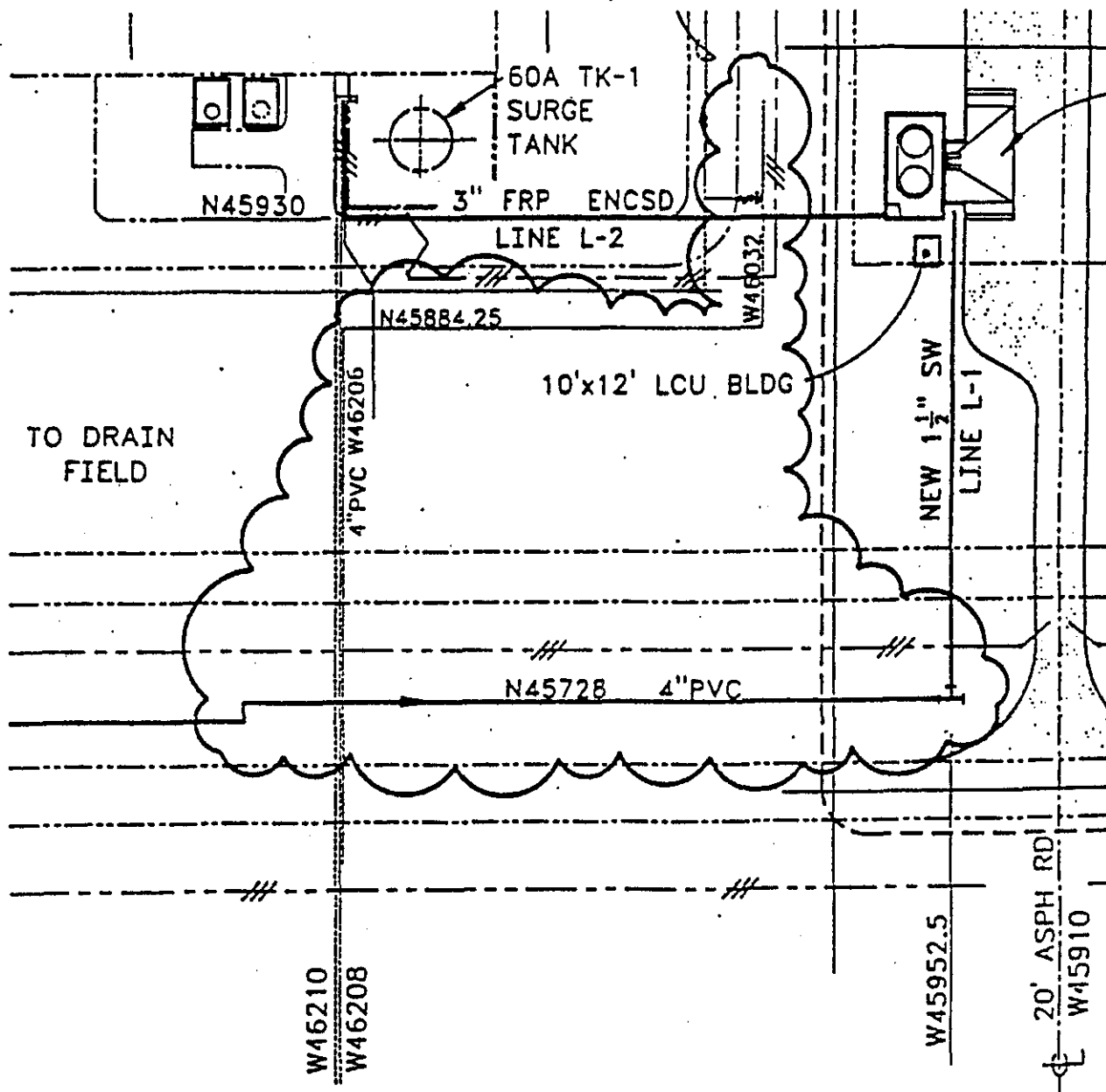
*[Signature]*

ECN No.

W-291H-15

Page

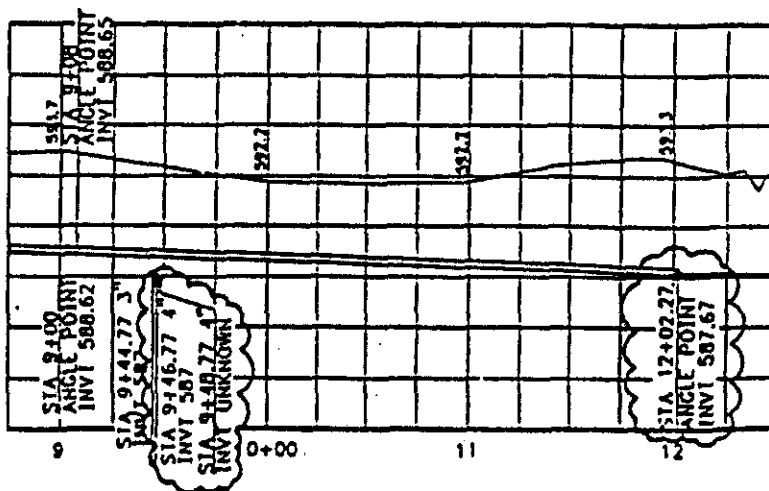
1



# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

Page

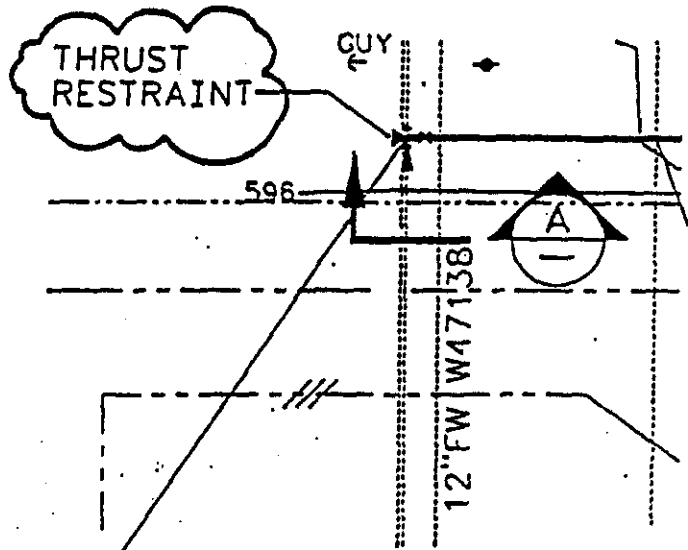
6



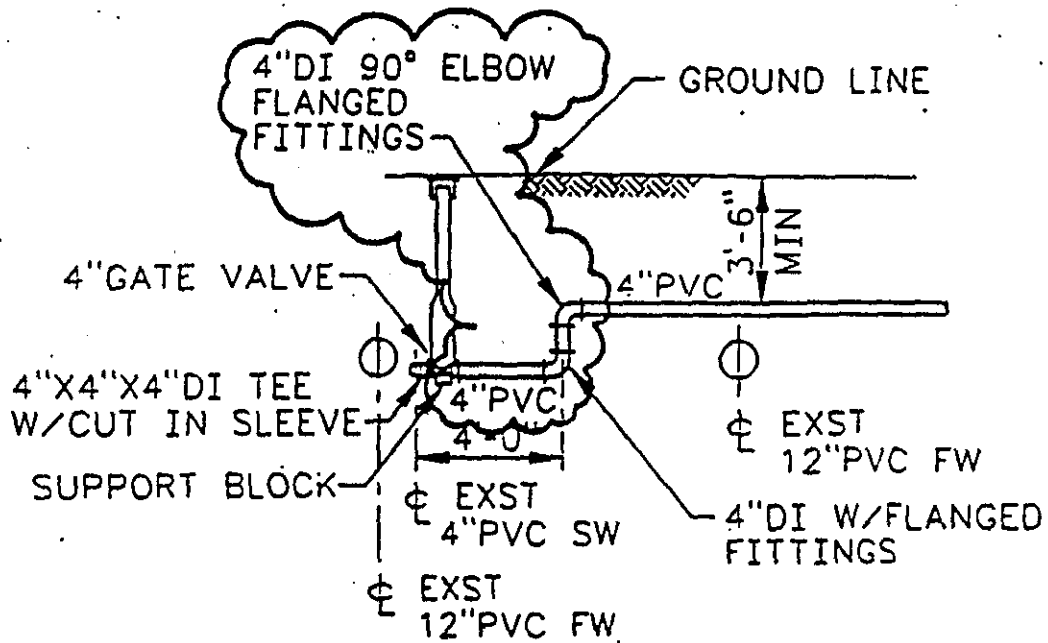




Ref. Des.	Sh.	Rev.	Prepared By	Checked By	ECN No.	Page
H-2-817969	2	0	RC CROSKREY	<i>[Signature]</i>	W-291H-15	8/11



STA 0+00 BEGIN LINE L-1  
TIE INTO EXST 4" SW  
W47146.77

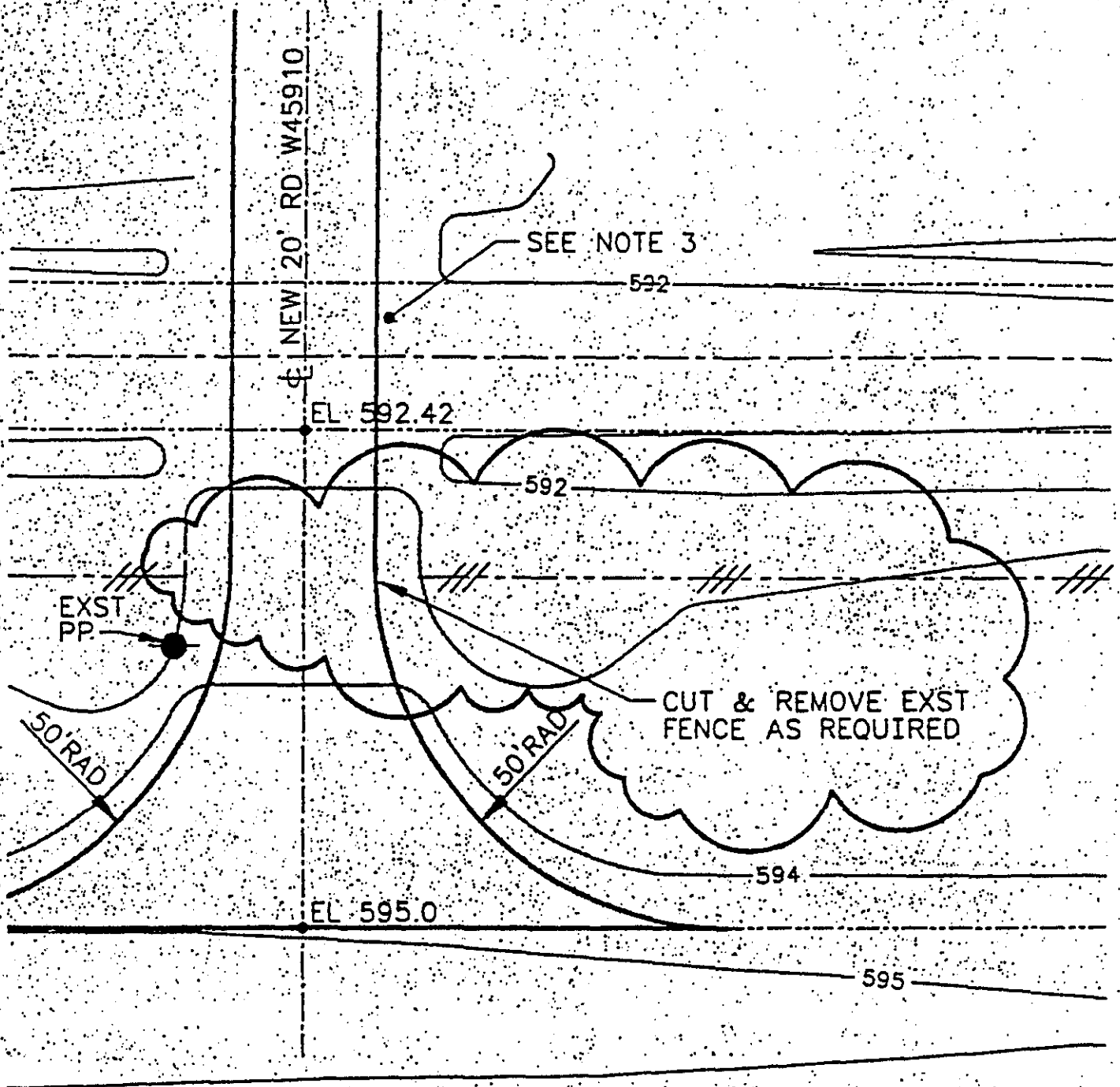


SECTION A  
SCALE NONE

KAISER ENGINEERS  
HANFORD

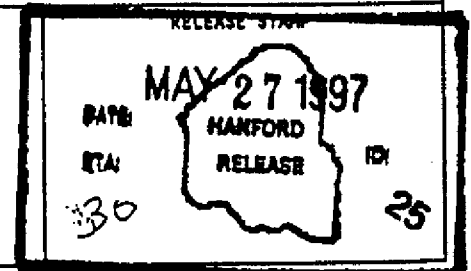
ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE SKETCH

Ref. Des.	Sh.	Rev.	Prepared By	Checked By	ECN No.	Page
H-2-817969	3	0	RC CROSKREY	<i>Deilly</i>	W-291H-15	9/10





<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> <b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b>  <div style="margin-top: 10px;">CPF 18</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; flex-grow: 1;"> <h1 style="margin: 0;">ESSENTIAL</h1> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> Page 1 of <u>24</u> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> 1. ECN <b>641703</b>  <div style="margin-top: 10px;">Proj. ECN</div> </div> </div>																	
2. ECN Category (mark one)  Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Standby <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. <b>RN Wagner/32200/S6-71/376-4460</b>	4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] No	5. Date <b>May 13, 1997</b>														
6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. <b>Misc. Mods and As-Built for ETF Load-In Station</b>		7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. <b>2025E/59A.60M/200 Area ETF</b>	8. Approval Designator <b>NA</b>														
9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) <b>See Block 13A</b>		10. Related ECN No(s). <b>N/A</b>	11. Related PO No. <b>NA</b>														
12a. Modification Work  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. <b>EL-96-00208. EL-97-00343</b>	12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) <b>NA</b>  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date														
13a. Description of Change This ECN implements the following changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove flow orifice in System 60M transfer line from Load-In Station.</li> <li>• As-build sample valve and tanker vent valving.</li> <li>• Add drain lines and valves to Load-In Station pump cases.</li> <li>• Add bell-reducer funnels and valving to suction of Load-In Station pumps.</li> <li>• Replace "Facility" with "Station" in all Load-In drawing titles.</li> <li>• Identify status of Load-In Station drawings to Essential or Support.</li> </ul> <p>Piping, fittings and jointing methods to meet the requirements of Hanford Site piping specification Class M-9. Install, inspect and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.3 and Addenda for Category D fluid service.</p> <p>(Block 13a continued on Page 3)</p>																	
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] No																	
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X]    Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> [ ] As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X]    Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]    Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]																	
14b. Justification Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove flow orifice in transfer line from Load-In Station to increase flow rate.</li> <li>• As-build sample valve and tanker vent valving for configuration control.</li> <li>• Add drain lines and valves to Load-In Station pump cases for improved contamination control.</li> <li>• Add bell-reducer funnels and valving to allow priming of Load-In Station pumps.</li> <li>• Replace "Facility" with "Station" in drawing titles to reflect the status of the Load-In Station as part of the 200 Area ETF, rather than a stand-alone facility.</li> <li>• Identify status of Load-In Station drawings to Essential or Support, as appropriate.</li> </ul>																	
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">M. J. Sullivan S6-72 1</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. E. Geary S6-71 2</td> <td>A. K. Yoakum S6-71 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2</td> <td>S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. M. Towne S6-74 1</td> <td>E. A. McNamer* S6-74 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. L. Vigue S6-74 1</td> <td>B. S. Darling S6-72 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. F. Berger S6-74 1</td> <td>D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T. W. Dallas S6-71 1</td> <td>Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30</td> </tr> </table> <p>(* Advance Copies)</p>				M. J. Sullivan S6-72 1	R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1	J. E. Geary S6-71 2	A. K. Yoakum S6-71 1	R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2	S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1	C. M. Towne S6-74 1	E. A. McNamer* S6-74 1	J. L. Vigue S6-74 1	B. S. Darling S6-72 1	J. F. Berger S6-74 1	D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1	T. W. Dallas S6-71 1	Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30
M. J. Sullivan S6-72 1	R. J. Nicklas S6-72 1																
J. E. Geary S6-71 2	A. K. Yoakum S6-71 1																
R. N. Wagner* S6-71 2	S. P. Biglin* S6-74 1																
C. M. Towne S6-74 1	E. A. McNamer* S6-74 1																
J. L. Vigue S6-74 1	B. S. Darling S6-72 1																
J. F. Berger S6-74 1	D. P. Nelsen S6-71 1																
T. W. Dallas S6-71 1	Stations 3/4/5/15/16/30																



A-7900-013-3 (05/96) GEF096

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 3 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

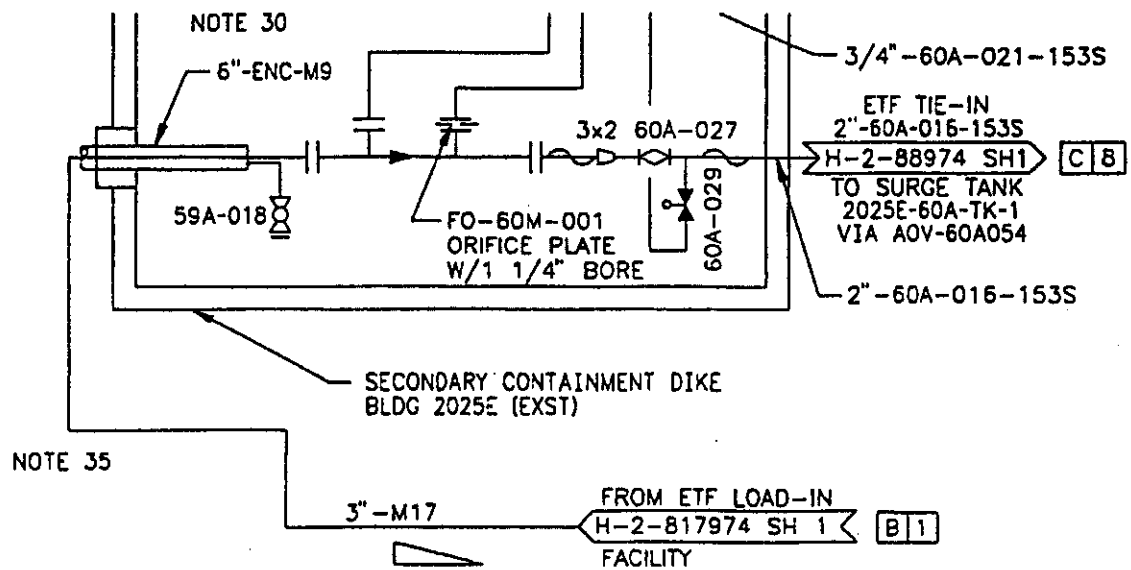
Documents changed by this ECN (also see attached drawing changes):

H-2-88766. Sheet 4. Rev. 2  
H-2-88779. Sheet 4. Rev. 0  
H-9-203. Sheet 1. Rev. 0  
H-9-203. Sheet 4. Rev. 0  
H-2-817968. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969. Sheet 3. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969. Sheet 4. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817969. Sheet 5. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817970. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817970. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817971. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817971. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817972. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817973. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817974. Sheet 1. Rev. 2\*  
H-2-817975. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817976. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817977. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817978. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817980. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981. Sheet 3. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981. Sheet 4. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817981. Sheet 5. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 1. Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 3. Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 4. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 5. Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 6. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 7. Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817983. Sheet 8. Rev. 0\*  
H-2-817985. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817985. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987. Sheet 3. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817987. Sheet 4. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817988. Sheet 3. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817989. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817990. Sheet 1. Rev. 1\*  
H-2-817991. Sheet 2. Rev. 1\*

(\* Title and/or Essential/Support status is changed for these drawings per this ECN.)

H-2-88766, Sheet 4, Rev. 2, Zone D-2

IS:





## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

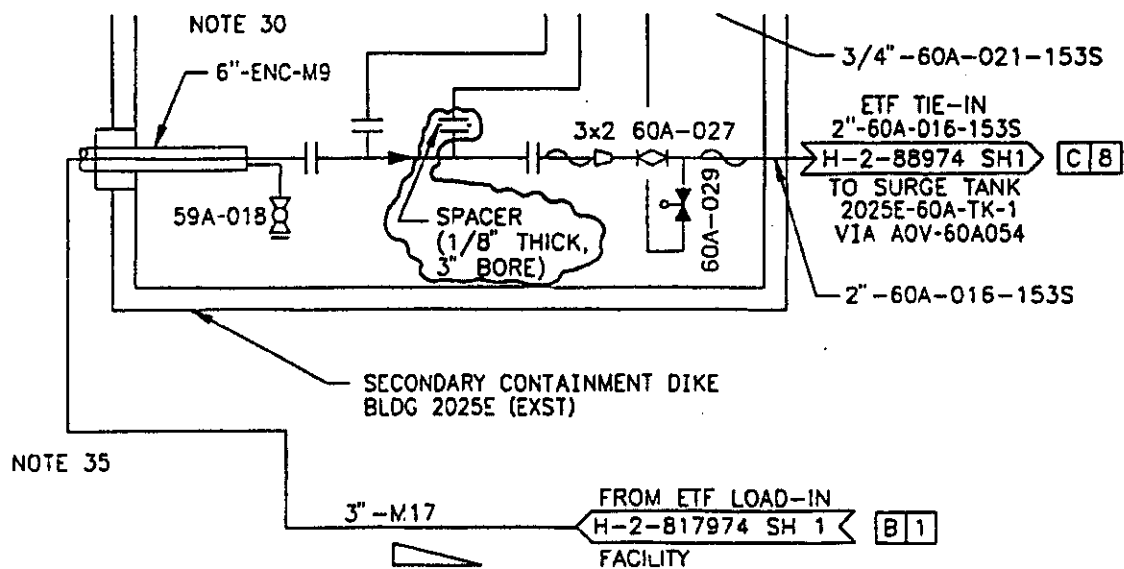
Page 5 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

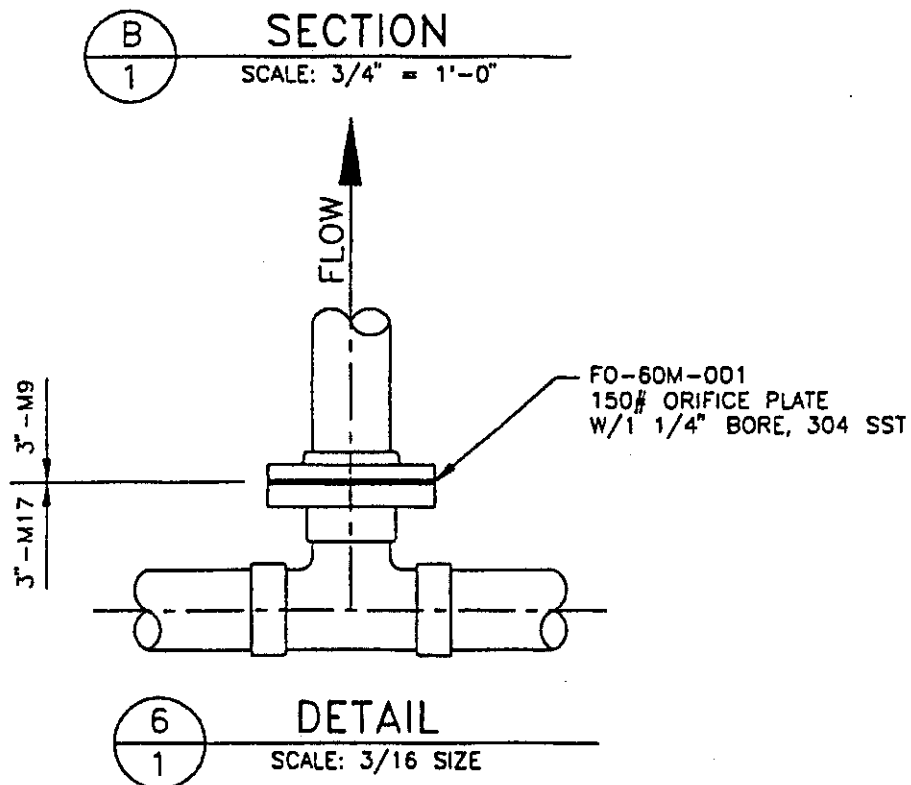
H-2-88766, Sheet 4, Rev. 2, Zone D-2

## CHANGE TO:



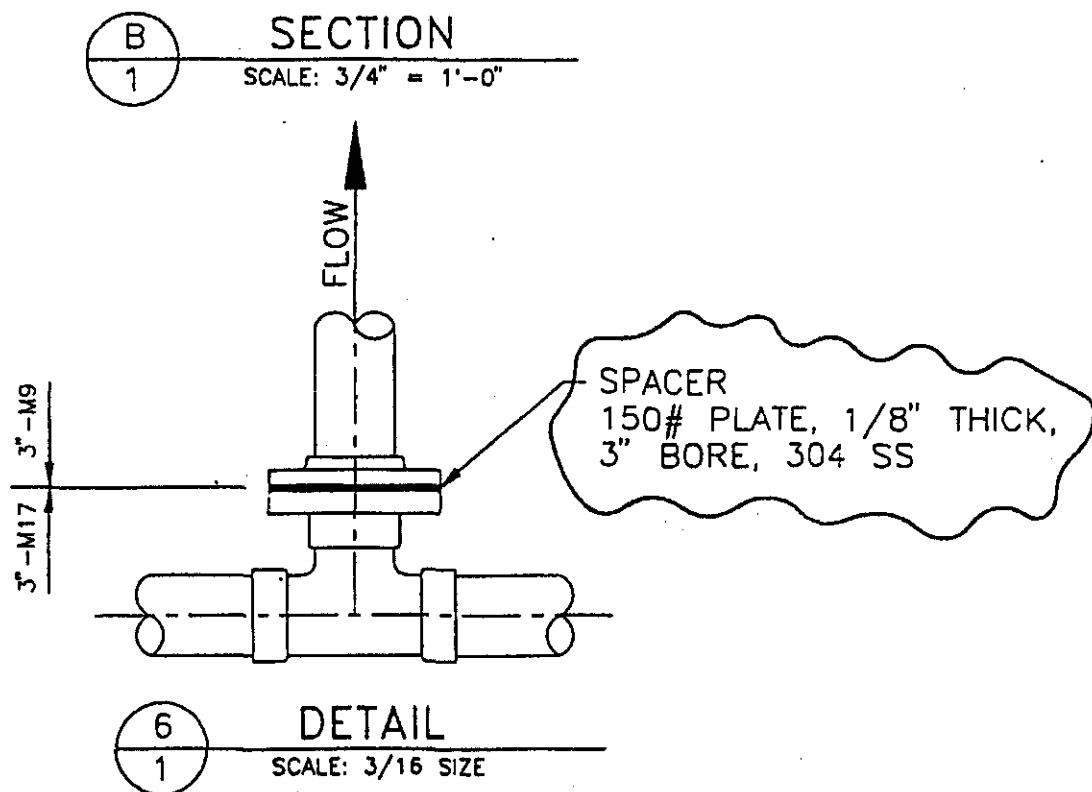
H-2-88779, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone B-2

IS:



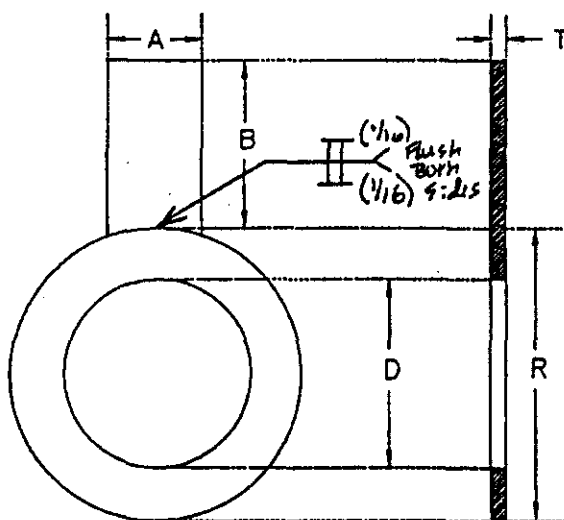
H-2-88779, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone B-2

CHANGE TO:



Sketch for 3" spacer shown in above changes to H-2-88779 and H-2-88766

3" FLANGE SPACER FOR ECN 641703



T = 1/8" PLATE THICKNESS

A = 2" (APPROX)  
B = 3" (APPROX)

D = 3.00"  $\pm$  .05"  
R = 5.25"  $\pm$  .05"

MATERIAL = 304SS  
FLANGE CLASS = 150 LB

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

ECN 641703

Page 9 of 24

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-5

IS:

3" PUMP DISCHARGE M9

59A-010



1/2" M9

SAMPLE

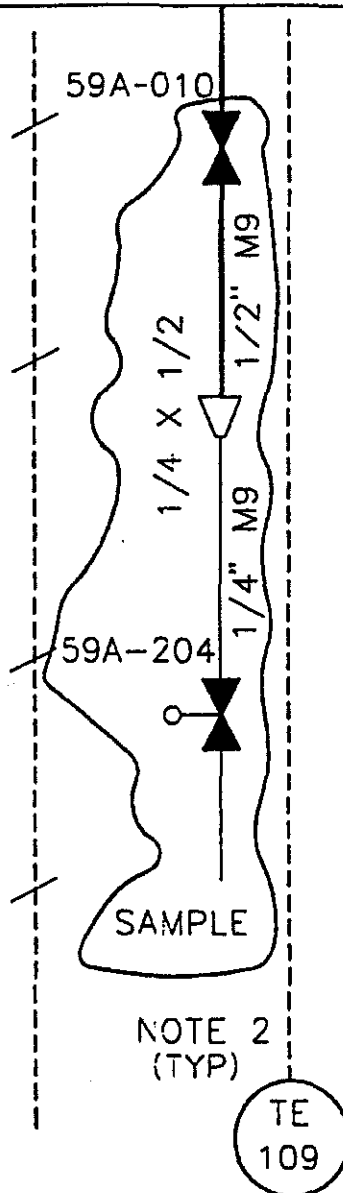
NOTE 2  
(TYP)TE  
109

RTD

H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-5

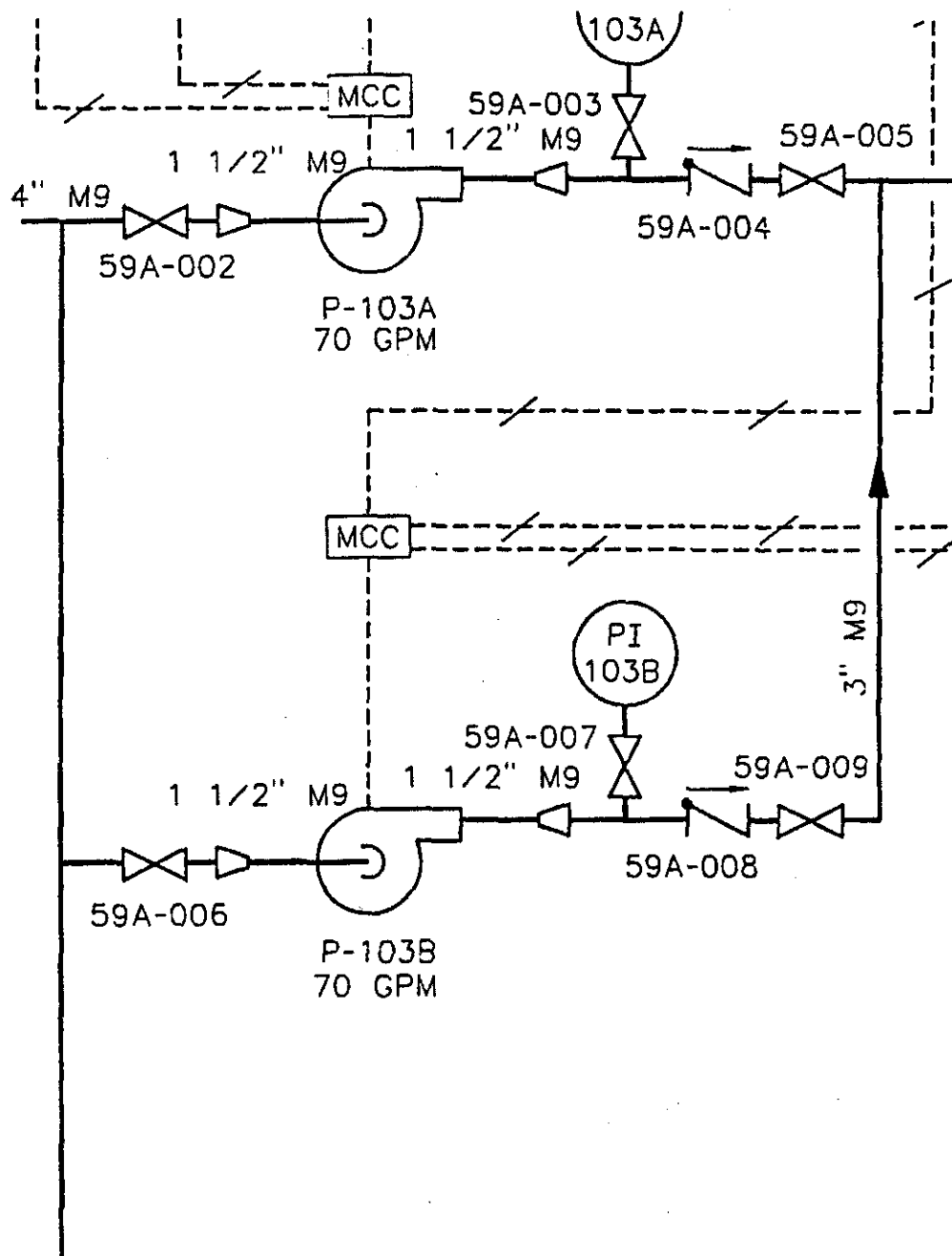
CHANGE TO:

3" PUMP DISCHARGE M9



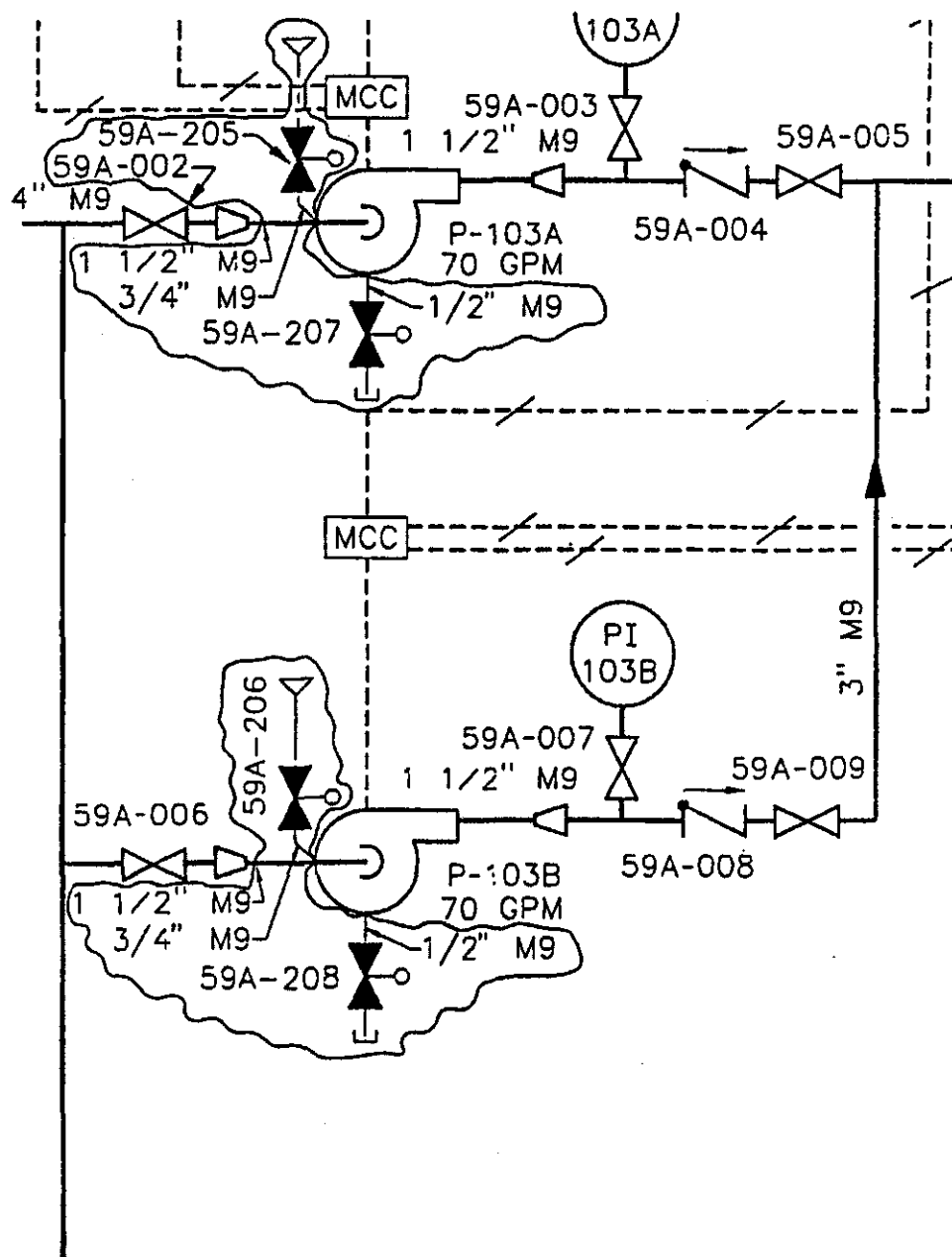
H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-7 to D-7

IS:



H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Zone C-7 to D-7

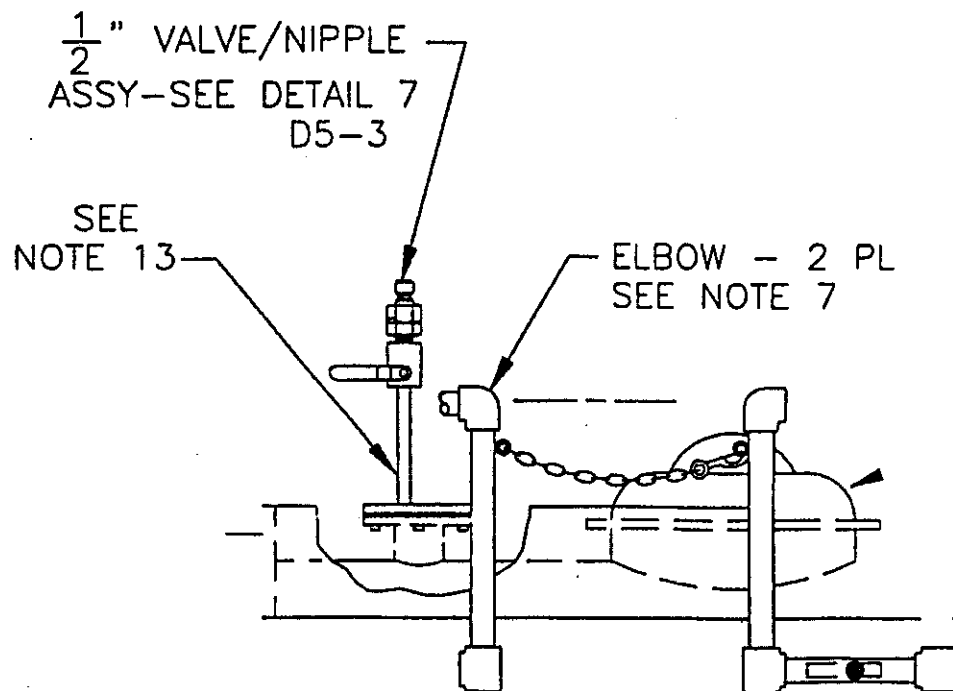
CHANGE TO:





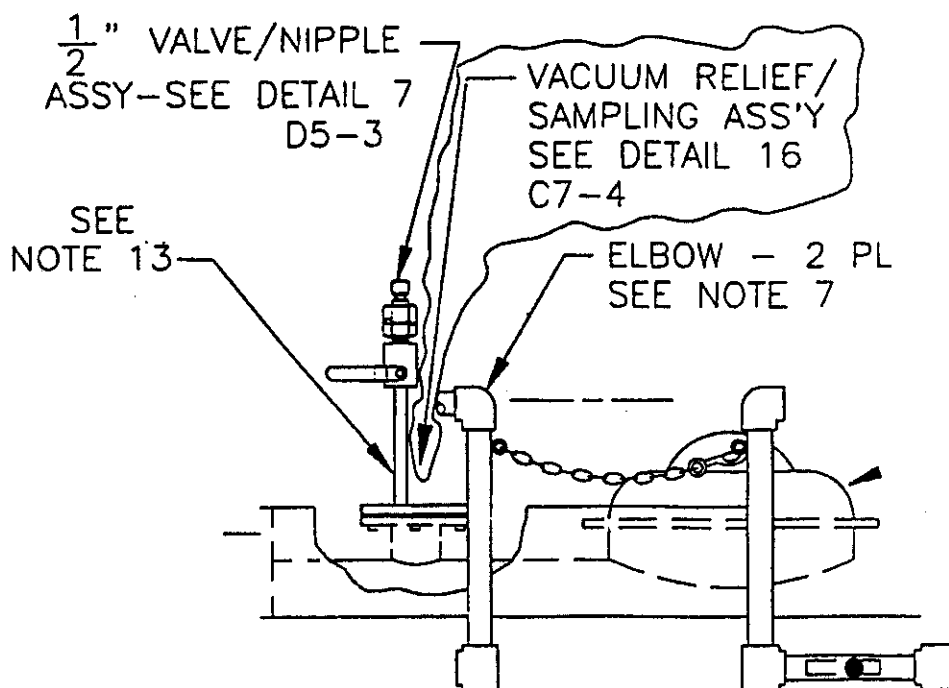
H-9-203, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Zone E-6

IS:



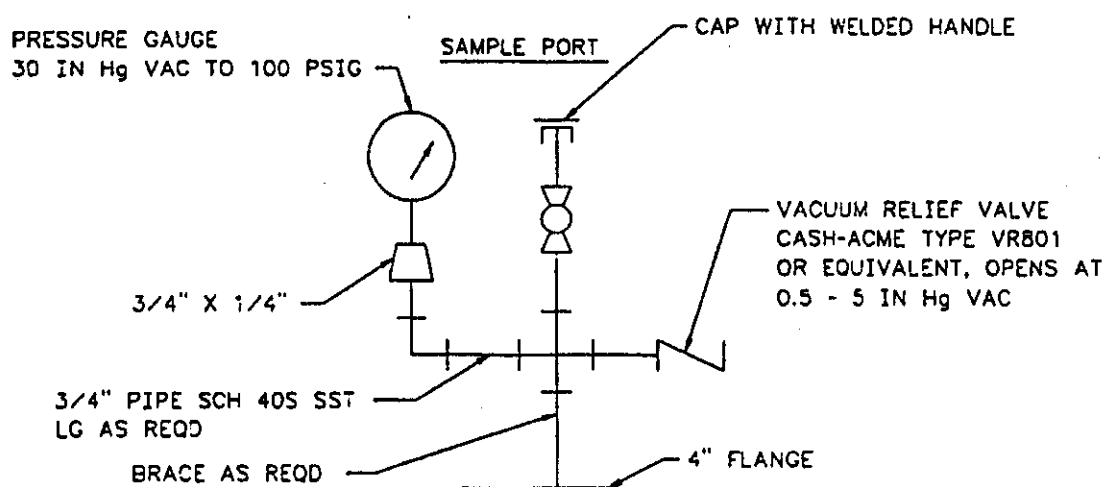
H-9-203, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Zone E-6

CHANGE TO:



H-9-203, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone D-7.

IS:

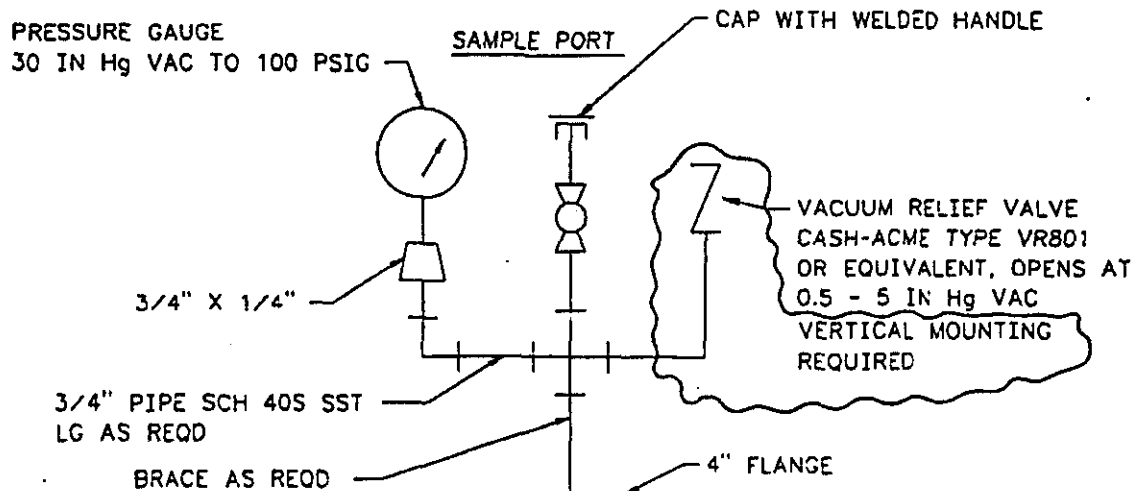


DETAIL 16 C6-2

SCALE: NONE

H-9-203, Sheet 4, Rev. 0, Zone D-7

CHANGE TO:



DETAIL 16

C6-2, E6-1

SCALE: NONE

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 17 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817968, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOCATION PLAN & DWG LIST**CHANGE TO:** ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOCATION PLAN & DWG LIST

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817969, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SITE PLAN**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SITE PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN AND PROFILES**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN AND PROFILES

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY ENLARGED PLAN**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION ENLARGED PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817969, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 18 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817969, Sheet 5, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** CIVIL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817970, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN AND SECTIONS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN AND SECTIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817970, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817971, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY STEEL PLAN & SECTIONS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION STEEL PLAN & SECTIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817971, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY STEEL DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION STEEL DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**

Page 19 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817972, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817973, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY MISC SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** STRUCTURAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION MISC SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817974, Sheet 1, Rev. 2, Title**IS:** P & ID ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY**CHANGE TO:** P & ID ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817975, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN**CHANGE TO:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817976, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

ECN 641703

Page 20 of 24

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817977, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817978, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PIPE SUPPORTS**CHANGE TO:** PIPING ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PIPE SUPPORTS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817980, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LEGEND & SYMBOLS**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LEGEND & SYMBOLS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT



**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET**Page 21 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817981, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817981, Sheet 5, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY LOOP DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION LOOP DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817983, Sheet 1, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 3, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORTH-2-817983, Sheet 5, Rev. 0, Title**CHANGE TO:** Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 22 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817983, Sheet 6, Rev. 1, Title

CHANGE TO: Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817983, Sheet 7, Rev. 0, Title

CHANGE TO: Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817983, Sheet 8, Rev. 0, Title

CHANGE TO: Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817985, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817985, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title

IS: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS AND DETAILS

CHANGE TO: INSTRUMENTATION ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817987, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title

IS: ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SITE PLAN

CHANGE TO: ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SITE PLAN

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817987, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title

IS: ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS &amp; DETAILS

CHANGE TO: ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS &amp; DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 23 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817987, Sheet 4, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY SECTIONS & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION SECTIONS & DETAILS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

H-2-817988, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN, ONE-LINE & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN, ONE-LINE & DETAILS

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817988, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PLAN, GND & HEAT TRACING**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PLAN, GND & HEAT TRACING

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817988, Sheet 3, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY PANEL SCHEDULE & DETAILS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION PANEL SCHEDULE & DETAILS

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

H-2-817989, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 24 of 24

ECN 641703

Date 5/13/97

H-2-817990, Sheet 1, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE

Drawing Status: ESSENTIAL

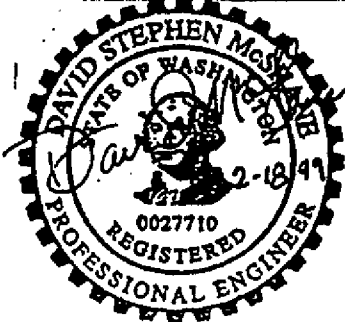
H-2-817991, Sheet 2, Rev. 1, Title**IS:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN FACILITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS**CHANGE TO:** ELECTRICAL ETF TRUCK LOAD-IN STATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Drawing Status: SUPPORT

<p><b>ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE</b></p>	<p>1. ECN <b>649104</b></p> <hr/> <p>Proj. ECN</p>
<p>Page 1 of <u>5</u></p>	

<p>2. ECN Category (mark one)</p> <p>Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [x]</p> <p>Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p> <p>Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p> <p>Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p> <p>Standby <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p> <p>Supersedure <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p> <p>Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]</p>	<p>3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.</p> <p><b>AF Crane, 32910, S6-72, 372-3152</b></p>	<p>4. USQ Required?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>5. Date</p> <p><b>2/16/99</b></p>
	<p>6. Project Title/No./Work Order No.</p> <p><b>Truck Load-in Filter/CACN 106883 COA EK00</b></p>	<p>7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.</p> <p><b>2025E/59A/ETF</b></p>	<p>8. Approval Designator</p> <p><b>N/A</b></p>
	<p>9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)</p> <p><b>See Block 13a</b></p>	<p>10. Related ECN No(s).</p> <p><b>647275 648786</b></p>	<p>11. Related PO No.</p> <p><b>N/A</b></p>

<p>12a. Modification Work</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)</p>	<p>12b. Work Package No.</p> <p><b>EL-99-00071/M</b></p>	<p>12c. Modification Work Complete</p> <p>Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date</p>	<p>12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)</p> <p><b>N/A</b></p> <p>Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>13a. Description of Change</p> <p><b>Affected Drawings</b></p> <p>H-2-817969, Sh 1, Rev 1      H-2-817970, Sh 1, Rev 1</p> <p>H-2-817969, Sh 2 Rev 1      H-2-817970, Sh 2, Rev 1</p> <p>H-2-817969, Sh 3 Rev 1</p> <p>See attached continuation sheet for description of changes.</p>	<p>13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div> <div style="text-align: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 5px;"> <b>EXPIRES 10/06/00</b> </div>
<p>Construction to be in accordance with the requirements of construction specification W-291H-CZ.</p>	

14a. Justification (mark one)			
Criteria Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [x]	Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]
As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> [ ]

14b. Justification Details

Supplemental offload and filtration capability is required to simultaneously accept liquid wastes containing solids while receiving existing waste generator shipments.

Informal design review performed by EA McNamar

15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)				
MW Bowman	S6-72 (1)	EA McNamar	S6-72 (1)	WCC Planning S6-71 (1)*
BS Darling	T4-05 (1)	DB Powell	T3-07 (1)	(* = 1 Advance Copy)
AF Crane	S6-72 (1)*	CD Skogley	T4-05 (1)	
DL Flyckt	S6-72 (1)	DK Smith	S6-71 (1)	
JM Isdell	B4-39 (1)*	NJ Sullivan	S6-72 (1)	

**RELEASE STAMP**

**FEB 18 1999**

DATE:      HANFORD

STA: **30**      RELEASE      ID: **18**

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE				Page 2 of 8		1. ECN 649104	
16. Design Verification Required (X) Yes [ ] No		17. Cost Impact $\xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ NA $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>ENGINEERING</div> <div>CONSTRUCTION</div> </div> Additional [ ] \$ Additional [ ] \$ Savings [ ] \$ Savings [ ] \$				18. Schedule Impact (days) $\xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ NA $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ Improvement [ ] Delay [ ]	
19. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.							
SDD/DD	[NA]	Stress/Stress Analysis	[NA]	Tank Calibration Manual	[NA]		
Functional Design Criteria	[NA]	Stress/Design Report	[NA]	Health Physics Procedure	[NA]		
Operating Specification	[NA]	Interface Control Drawing	[NA]	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	[NA]		
Criticality Specification	[NA]	Calibration Procedure	[NA]	Test Procedures/Specification	[NA]		
Conceptual Design Report	[NA]	Installation Procedure	[NA]	Component Index	[NA]		
Equipment Spec	[NA]	Maintenance Procedure	[NA]	ASME Coded Item	[NA]		
Const. Spec.	[NA]	Engineering Procedure	[NA]	Human Factor Consideration	[NA]		
Procurement Spec.	[NA]	Operating Instruction	[NA]	Computer Software	[NA]		
Vendor Information	[X]	Operating Procedure	[NA]	Electric Circuit Schedule	[NA]		
OM Manual	[NA]	Operational Safety Requirement	[NA]	ICRS Procedure	[NA]		
FSAR/SAR	[NA]	IEFD Drawing	[NA]	Process Control Manual/Plan	[NA]		
Safety Equipment List	[NA]	Cell Arrangement Drawing	[NA]	Process Flow Chart	[NA]		
Radiation Work Permit	[NA]	Essential Material Specification	[NA]	Purchase Requisition	[NA]		
Environmental Impact Statement	[NA]	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	[NA]	Tracker File	[NA]		
Environmental Report	[NA]	Inspection Plan	[NA]		[ ]		
Environmental Permit	[NA]	Inventory Adjustment Request	[NA]		[ ]		
20. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.							
Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision		Document Number/Revision			
N/A							
21. Approvals							
Signature		Date		Signature		Date	
Design Authority AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>		2-18-99		Design Agent AF Crane <i>AF Crane</i>		2-18-99	
Cog. Eng.				PE <i>David McGowan</i>		2-18-99	
Cog. Mgr. NJ Sullivan <i>NJSullivan</i>		2-17-99		QA			
QA				Safety			
Safety				Design			
Environ. DL Flyckt <i>DL Flyckt</i>		2/11/99		Environ.			
Other				Other			
Operations DK Smith <i>DK Smith</i>		2-18-99					
EA McNamar <i>E.A. McNamar</i>		2/16/99					
Informal Design Review							
				DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
				Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature			
				ADDITIONAL			

**ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION  
SHEET**

ECN 649104

Page 3 of 8

Date 2/16/99

H-2-817969, Sh 1, Rev 1

Zone D-3: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas.

H-2-817969, Sh 2 Rev 1

Zone E-3: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas.

H-2-817969, Sh 3 Rev 1

Zone D-7: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas, and elevations.

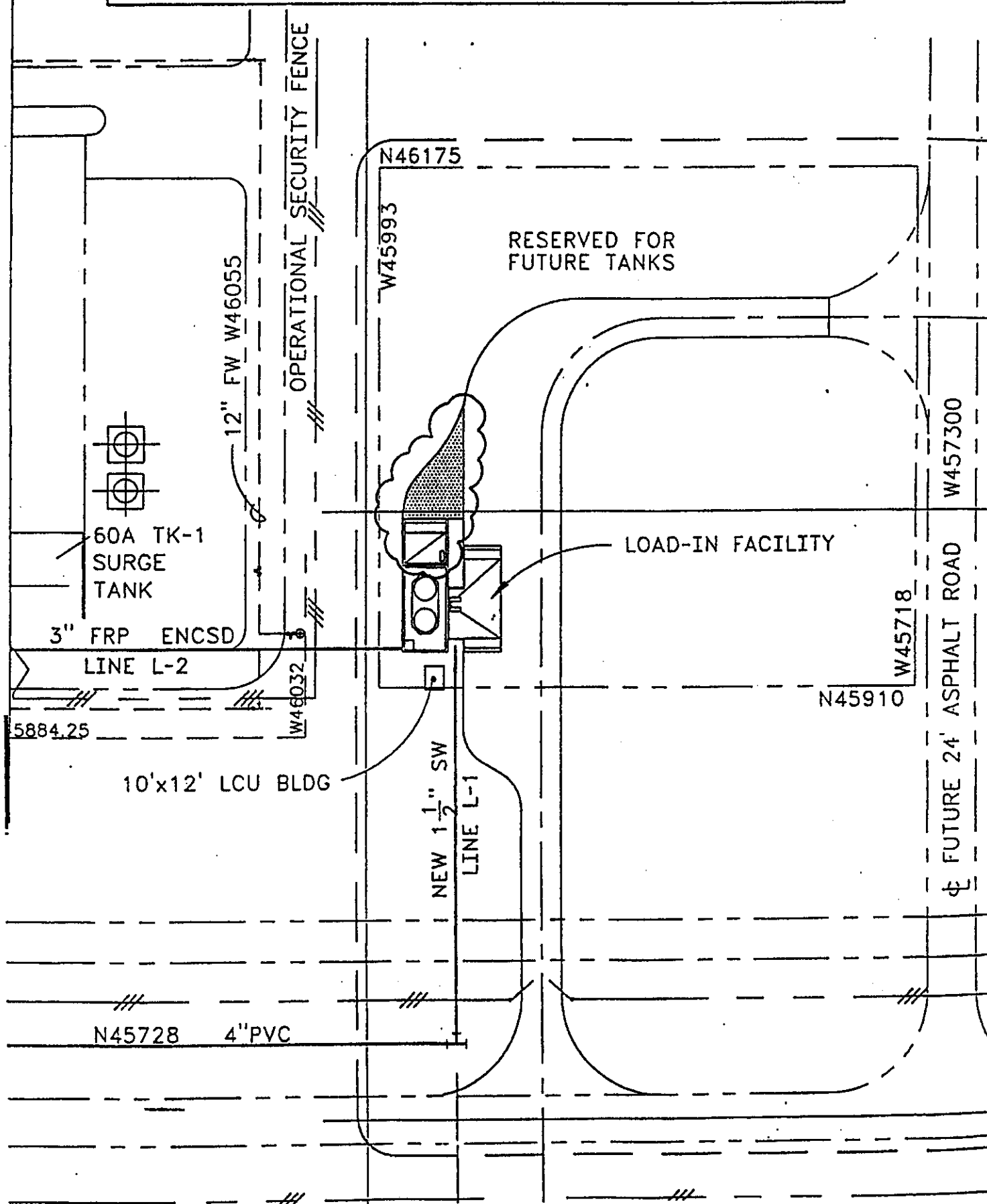
H-2-817970, Sh 1 Rev 1

Zones C/F-5/8: Add asphalt and concrete pad areas, filter skid, pump base, dimensional details and Section G reference.

H-2-817970, Sh 2 Rev 1

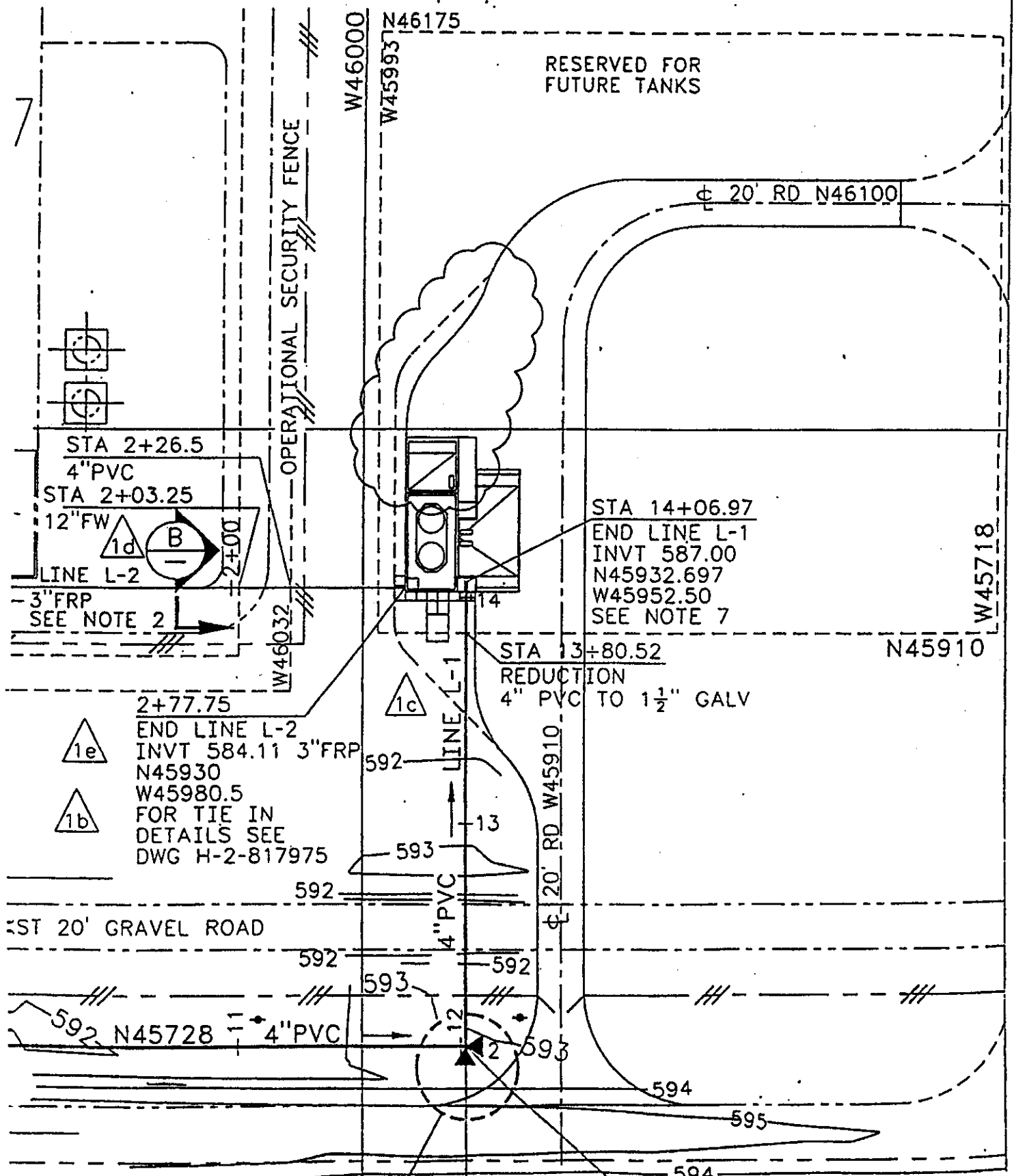
Zones A/D-4/8: Add Sections F and G and Detail 6. Add note to Section E identifying elevations of respective pump pads.

CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA, MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA..

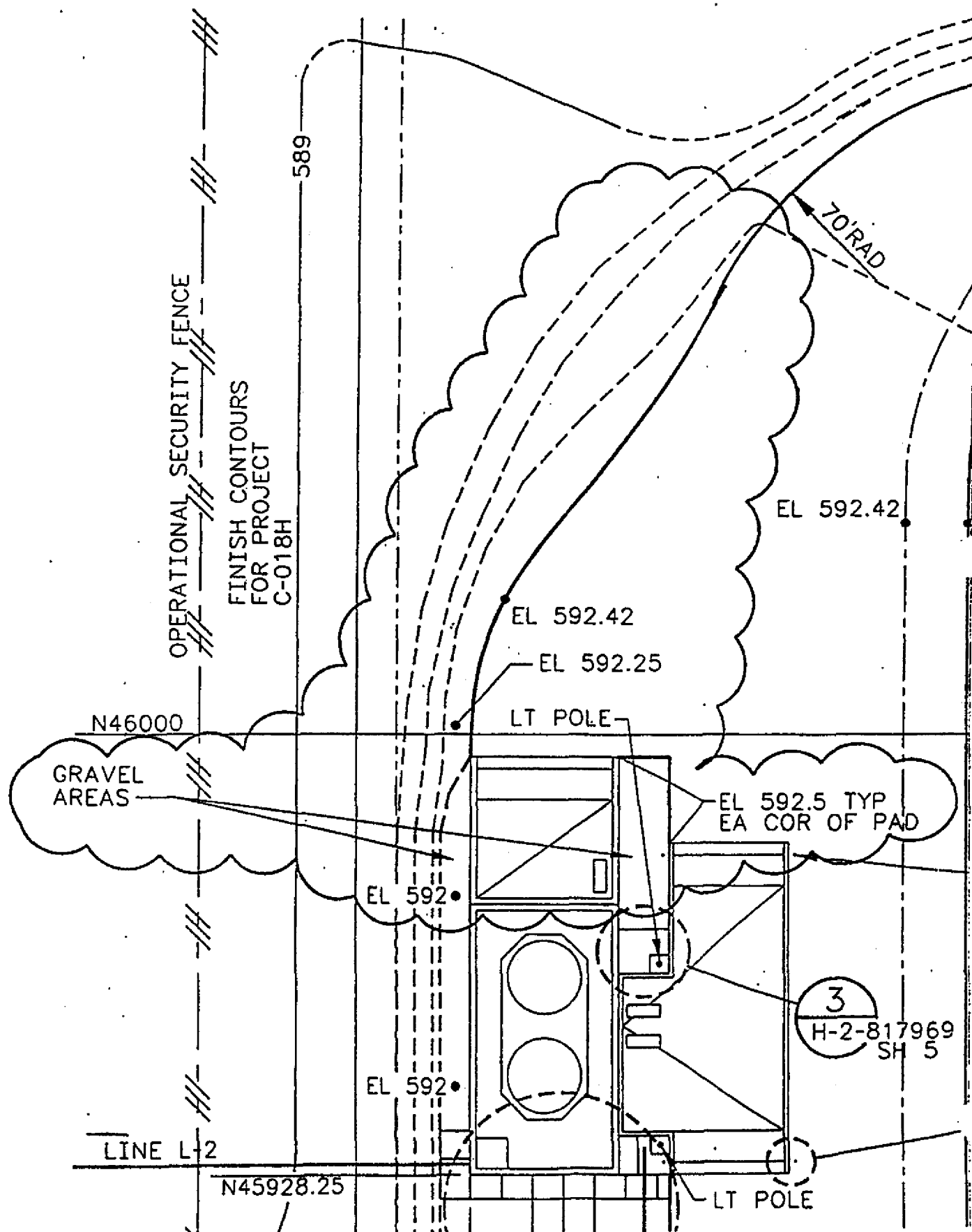


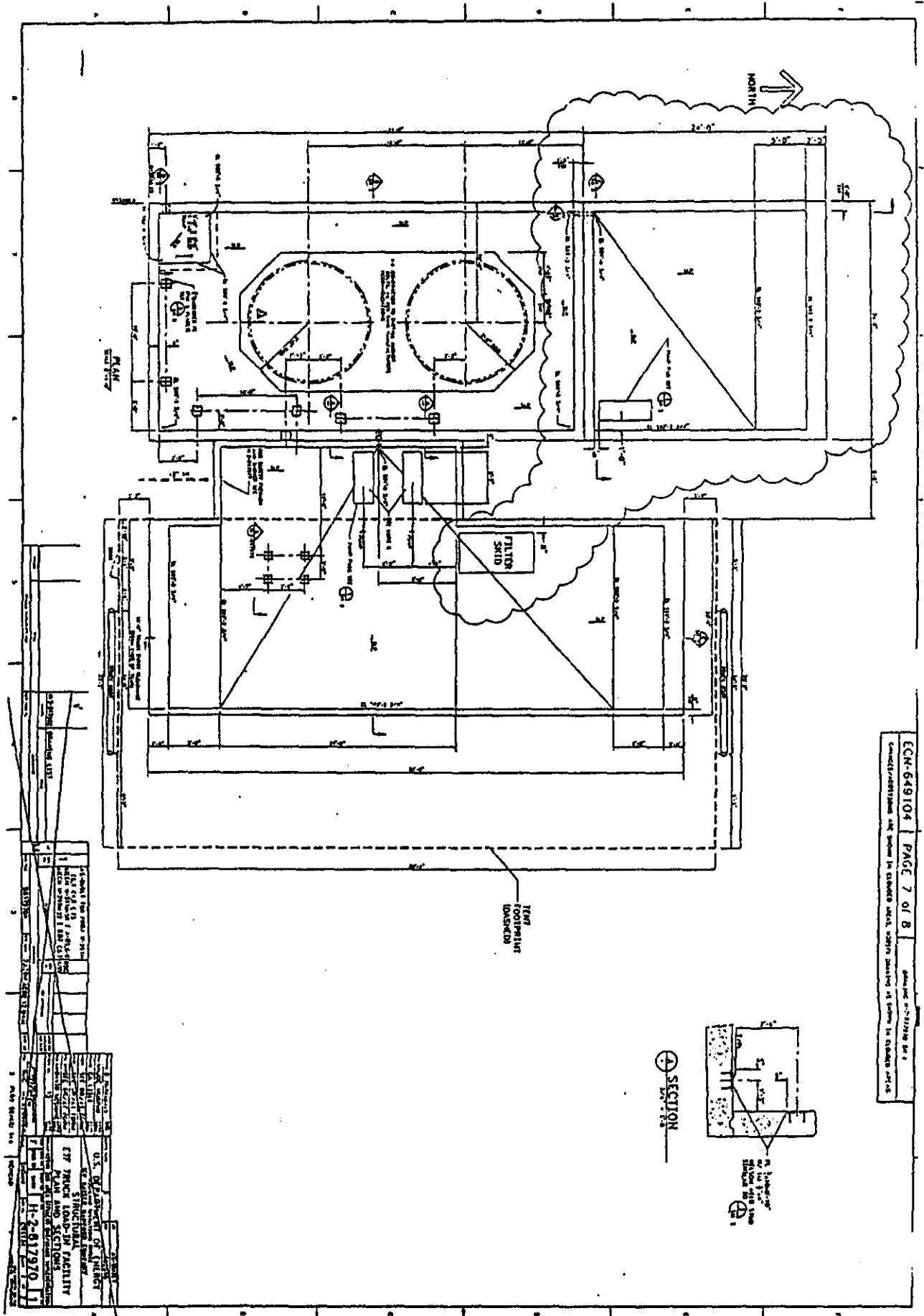


CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA, MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA.



CHANGES/ADDITIONS ARE SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA. MODIFY DRAWING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA.





REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	Initial design and construction
2	Revised design and construction
3	Revised design and construction
4	Revised design and construction
5	Revised design and construction
6	Revised design and construction
7	Revised design and construction
8	Revised design and construction
9	Revised design and construction
10	Revised design and construction
11	Revised design and construction
12	Revised design and construction
13	Revised design and construction
14	Revised design and construction
15	Revised design and construction
16	Revised design and construction
17	Revised design and construction
18	Revised design and construction
19	Revised design and construction
20	Revised design and construction
21	Revised design and construction
22	Revised design and construction
23	Revised design and construction
24	Revised design and construction
25	Revised design and construction
26	Revised design and construction
27	Revised design and construction
28	Revised design and construction
29	Revised design and construction
30	Revised design and construction
31	Revised design and construction
32	Revised design and construction
33	Revised design and construction
34	Revised design and construction
35	Revised design and construction
36	Revised design and construction
37	Revised design and construction
38	Revised design and construction
39	Revised design and construction
40	Revised design and construction
41	Revised design and construction
42	Revised design and construction
43	Revised design and construction
44	Revised design and construction
45	Revised design and construction
46	Revised design and construction
47	Revised design and construction
48	Revised design and construction
49	Revised design and construction
50	Revised design and construction
51	Revised design and construction
52	Revised design and construction
53	Revised design and construction
54	Revised design and construction
55	Revised design and construction
56	Revised design and construction
57	Revised design and construction
58	Revised design and construction
59	Revised design and construction
60	Revised design and construction
61	Revised design and construction
62	Revised design and construction
63	Revised design and construction
64	Revised design and construction
65	Revised design and construction
66	Revised design and construction
67	Revised design and construction
68	Revised design and construction
69	Revised design and construction
70	Revised design and construction
71	Revised design and construction
72	Revised design and construction
73	Revised design and construction
74	Revised design and construction
75	Revised design and construction
76	Revised design and construction
77	Revised design and construction
78	Revised design and construction
79	Revised design and construction
80	Revised design and construction
81	Revised design and construction
82	Revised design and construction
83	Revised design and construction
84	Revised design and construction
85	Revised design and construction
86	Revised design and construction
87	Revised design and construction
88	Revised design and construction
89	Revised design and construction
90	Revised design and construction
91	Revised design and construction
92	Revised design and construction
93	Revised design and construction
94	Revised design and construction
95	Revised design and construction
96	Revised design and construction
97	Revised design and construction
98	Revised design and construction
99	Revised design and construction
100	Revised design and construction

[illegible]

---

**Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Forms**  
**Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35**  
**242-A Evaporator**

---

Page 1 of 5

---

**Index**

Page 2 of 5: Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, III.5.A  
Page 3 of 5: Chapters 3.0, 6.0, 12.0, and 13.0  
Page 4 of 5: Appendix 4A, Table 4A-1.  
Page 5 of 5: Appendix 4A, Table 4A-2

# **Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Form**

**Unit:**  
**242-A Evaporator**

**Permit Part & Chapter:**  
**Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35**

**Description of Modification:**

**Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, III.5.A.:**

**III.5.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION**

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 35, including the Amendments specified in Condition III.5.B, if any exist. Enforceable portions of the application are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise):

Part A, Form 3, Permit Application, Revision 7

Section 2.2	Topographic Map, (non-enforceable sections in Chapter 2 were modified in Class 1 Modification) from quarter ending March 31, 2000 <sup>1</sup>
Section 3.2	Waste Analysis, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2001
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2000
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, dated May 1998, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2001 as amended in Class 2 Modification for Revision 5
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan, dated May 1998, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending September 30, 2000
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Financial Assurance, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending June 30, 1998
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2001
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2001
Appendix 2A	Topographic Map
Appendix 3A	Waste Analysis Plan for 242-A Evaporator, from Class 1 Modification from quarter ending March 31, 1998
Appendix 4A	Engineering Drawings, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending March 31, 2000
Appendix 4B	The 242-A Evaporator/Crystallizer Tank System Integrity Assessment Report
Appendix 7A	Building Emergency Plan for 242-A Evaporator, from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending September 30, 2000. Enforceable portions include Sections 1.5, 3.1, 4.0 (1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph), 7.1, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.5, 7.2.5.1, 7.3, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 9.0, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 11.0, 12.0, and 13.0.
Appendix 8A	200 Area Liquid Waste Processing Facilities Administrative Policies, Dangerous Waste Training Plan from Class 1 Modification for quarter ending June 30, 1998

Modification Class: <sup>123</sup>

Please check one of the Classes:

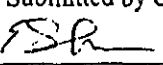
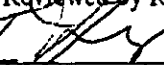
Class 1	Class <sup>1</sup> 1	Class 2	Class 3
X			

Relevant WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I Modification: A.1.

Enter wording of the modification from WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I citation

A. General Permit Provisions

1. Administrative and informational changes.

Submitted by Co-Operator: 	Reviewed by RL Program Office:  APR 06 2001	Reviewed by Ecology:	Reviewed by Ecology:
E. S. Aromi	G. H. Sanders	F. Jamison	L.E. Ruud
Date	Date	Date	Date

<sup>1</sup> Class 1 modifications requiring prior Agency approval.

<sup>2</sup> This is only an advanced notification of an intended Class <sup>1</sup>1, 2, or 3 modification, this should be followed with a formal modification request, and consequently implement the required Public Involvement processes when required.

<sup>3</sup> If the proposed modification does not match any modification listed in WAC 173-303-830 Appendix I, then the proposed modification should automatically be given a Class 3 status. This status may be maintained by the Department of Ecology, or down graded to <sup>1</sup>1, if appropriate.

# Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Form

Unit:  
242-A Evaporator

Permit Part & Chapter:  
Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35

## Description of Modification:

Remove Chapters 3.0, 6.0, 12.0, and 13.0 and replace with the attached Chapters 3.0, 6.0, 12.0, and 13.0.

These sections were converted from WordPerfect to Microsoft Word, which resulted in formatting changes. No changes were made to the text.

Modification Class: <sup>123</sup>	Class 1	Class <sup>1</sup> 1	Class 2	Class 3
Please check one of the Classes:	X			
Relevant WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I Modification: A.1.				
Enter wording of the modification from WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I citation				
A. General Permit Provisions				
1. Administrative and informational changes.				
Submitted by Co-Operator:	Reviewed by RL Program Office:	Reviewed by Ecology:	Reviewed by Ecology:	
ESCA 2/14/01	APR 06 2001			
E. S. Aromi	G. H. Sanders	F. Jamison	L.E. Ruud	
Date	Date	Date	Date	

<sup>1</sup> Class 1 modifications requiring prior Agency approval.

<sup>2</sup> This is only an advanced notification of an intended Class <sup>1</sup>1, 2, or 3 modification, this should be followed with a formal modification request, and consequently implement the required Public Involvement processes when required.

<sup>3</sup> If the proposed modification does not match any modification listed in WAC 173-303-830 Appendix I, then the proposed modification should automatically be given a Class 3 status. This status may be maintained by the Department of Ecology, or down graded to <sup>1</sup>1, if appropriate.

# Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Form

Unit:  
242-A Evaporator

Permit Part & Chapter:  
Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35

Description of Modification:

Remove Appendix 4A and replace with the attached Appendix 4A.

Table 4A-1. Process and Instrumentation Diagrams.

System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
Vapor-Liquid Separator	H-2-98988 Sh. 1, Rev. 67	ECN-647922 None	P & ID Evap Recirc System
Reboiler/Recirculation Line	H-2-98988 Sh. 2, Rev. 5	ECN-613444 None	P & ID Evap Recirc System
Slurry System	H-2-98989 Sh. 1, Rev. 10	None ECN-662012	P & ID Slurry System
Condensate Collection Tank	H-2-98990 Sh. 1, Rev. 910	None	P & ID Process Condensate System
Secondary Containment Drain System	H-2-98995 Sh. 1, Rev. 11	None ECN-664301	P & ID Drain System
Secondary Containment Drain System	H-2-98995 Sh. 2, Rev. 5	None	P & ID Drain System
Condensers	H-2-98999 Sh. 1, Rev. 11	None	P & ID Vacuum Condenser System
Pump Room Sump	H-2-99002 Sh. 1, Rev. 5	ECN-647885	P & ID Jet Gang Valve System
Condensate Recycle System	H-2-99003 Sh. 1, Rev. 4012	ECN-627940 ECN-647922 None	P & ID Filtered Raw Water System

Modification Class: <sup>123</sup>

Please check one of the Classes:

Class 1

Class <sup>1</sup>1

Class 2

Class 3

X

Relevant WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I Modification: A.1.

Enter wording of the modification from WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I citation

A. General Permit Provisions

1. Administrative and informational changes.

Submitted by Co-Operator: <i>E.S. Aromi</i> 3/11/01	Reviewed by RL Program Office: <i>G.H. Sanders</i> 3/11/01	Reviewed by Ecology:	Reviewed by Ecology:
E. S. Aromi Date	G.H. Sanders Date	F. Jamison Date	L.E. Ruud Date

<sup>1</sup> Class 1 modifications requiring prior Agency approval.

<sup>2</sup> This is only an advanced notification of an intended Class <sup>1</sup>1, 2, or 3 modification, this should be followed with a formal modification request, and consequently implement the required Public Involvement processes when required.

<sup>3</sup> If the proposed modification does not match any modification listed in WAC 173-303-830 Appendix I, then the proposed modification should automatically be given a Class 3 status. This status may be maintained by the Department of Ecology, or down graded to <sup>1</sup>1, if appropriate.



# Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Form

Unit:  
**242-A Evaporator**

Permit Part & Chapter:  
**Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35**

Description of Modification:

Remove Appendix 4A and replace with the attached Appendix 4A.

**Table 4A-2. Drawing of 242-A Evaporator Secondary Containment Systems.**

System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
242-A Building	H-2-69277 Sh 1, Rev 2	None	Structural Foundation Plan Sections & General Notes - Areas 1 & 2
	H-2-69278 Sh 1, Rev 3	None	Structural Foundation Elevations & Details - Areas 1 & 2
	H-2-69279 Sh 1, Rev 3	None	Structural First Floor Plan & AMU - Areas 1 & 2
Pump Room Sump Drainage	H-2-69352 Sh 1, Rev 4	ECN-121216 ECN-121238 ECN-194242 ECN-610629 ECN-620353	Sections Process Waste Drainage
242-A Building Drainage	H-2-69354 Sh 1, Rev 4	ECN-194242 ECN-610629 ECN-620353	Plan Process Waste Drainage
Pump Room Sump	H-2-69369 Sh 1, Rev 1	None	Pump Room Sump Assembly & Details

Modification Class: <sup>123</sup>

Please check one of the Classes:

Class 1

Class <sup>1</sup>1

Class 2

Class 3



X

Relevant WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I Modification: A.1.

Enter wording of the modification from WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I citation

A. General Permit Provisions

1. Administrative and informational changes.

Submitted by Co-Operator:	Reviewed by RL Program Office:	Reviewed by Ecology:	Reviewed by Ecology:
 7/14/01	 APR 06 2001		
E. S. Aromi Date	G. H. Sanders Date	F. Jamison Date	L.E. Ruud Date

<sup>1</sup> Class 1 modifications requiring prior Agency approval.

<sup>2</sup> This is only an advanced notification of an intended Class <sup>1</sup>1, 2, or 3 modification, this should be followed with a formal modification request, and consequently implement the required Public Involvement processes when required.

<sup>3</sup> If the proposed modification does not match any modification listed in WAC 173-303-830 Appendix I, then the proposed modification should automatically be given a Class 3 status. This status may be maintained by the Department of Ecology, or down graded to <sup>1</sup>1, if appropriate.

---

**Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification  
Part III, Chapter 5 and Attachment 35  
242-A Evaporator**

---

**Replacement Chapters**

---

**Index**

Enforceable Chapters

Chapter 3.0  
Chapter 6.0  
Chapter 12.0  
Chapter 13.0  
Appendix 4A

Non-enforceable Chapters

Foreword  
Contents  
Chapter 5.0  
Chapter 9.0  
Chapter 10.0  
Chapter 15.0

**HANFORD FACILITY DANGEROUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION,  
242-A EVAPORATOR**

**FOREWORD**

The *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application* is considered to be a single application organized into a General Information Portion (document number DOE/RL-91-28) and a Unit-Specific Portion. The scope of the Unit-Specific Portion is limited to Part B permit application documentation submitted for individual, 'operating' treatment, storage, and/or disposal units, such as the 242-A Evaporator (this document, DOE/RL-90-42).

Both the General Information and Unit-Specific portions of the *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application* address the content of the Part B permit application guidance prepared by the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology 1987 and 1996) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (40 Code of Federal Regulations 270), with additional information needs defined by the *Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments* and revisions of Washington Administrative Code 173-303. For ease of reference, the Washington State Department of Ecology alpha-numeric section identifiers from the permit application guidance documentation (Ecology 1996) follow, in brackets, the chapter headings and subheadings. A checklist indicating where information is contained in the 242-A Evaporator permit application documentation, in relation to the Washington State Department of Ecology guidance, is located in the Contents Section.

Documentation contained in the General Information Portion is broader in nature and could be used by multiple treatment, storage, and/or disposal units (e.g., the glossary provided in the General Information Portion). Wherever appropriate, the 242-A Evaporator permit application documentation makes cross-reference to the General Information Portion, rather than duplicating text..

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

## DOCUMENT CONTENTS

1

2 FOREWORD

3 METRIC CONVERSION CHART

4 APPLICATION CHECKLIST

5 1.0 PART A [A]

6 2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS [B AND E]

7 3.0 WASTE ANALYSIS [C]

8 4.0 PROCESS INFORMATION [D-1 THROUGH D-8]

9 5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING FOR LAND-BASED UNITS [D-10]

10 6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F]

11 7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN [G]

12 8.0 PERSONNEL TRAINING [H]

13 9.0 EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT

14 10.0 WASTE MINIMIZATION [D-9]

15 11.0 CLOSURE AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE [I]

16 12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING

17 13.0 OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J]

18 14.0 PART B CERTIFICATION [K]

19 15.0 REFERENCES

## APPENDICES

20

21 2A TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

22 3A WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR 242-A EVAPORATOR

23 4A ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

24 4B THE 242-A EVAPORATOR/CRYSTALLIZER TANK SYSTEM INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT  
25 REPORT

26 7A BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN FOR 242-A EVAPORATOR

27 8A TRAINING

28

29

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

# METRIC CONVERSION CHART

Into metric units

Out of metric units

If you know	Multiply by	To get	If you know	Multiply by	To get
<b>Length</b>			<b>Length</b>		
inches	25.40	millimeters	millimeters	0.0393	inches
inches	2.54	centimeters	centimeters	0.393	inches
feet	0.3048	meters	meters	3.2808	feet
yards	0.914	meters	meters	1.09	yards
miles	1.609	kilometers	kilometers	0.62	miles
<b>Area</b>			<b>Area</b>		
square inches	6.4516	square centimeters	square centimeters	0.155	square inches
square feet	0.092	square meters	square meters	10.7639	square feet
square yards	0.836	square meters	square meters	1.20	square yards
square miles	2.59	square kilometers	square kilometers	0.39	square miles
acres	0.404	hectares	hectares	2.471	acres
<b>Mass (weight)</b>			<b>Mass (weight)</b>		
ounces	28.35	grams	grams	0.0352	ounces
pounds	0.453	kilograms	kilograms	2.2046	pounds
short ton	0.907	metric ton	metric ton	1.10	short ton
<b>Volume</b>			<b>Volume</b>		
fluid ounces	29.57	milliliters	milliliters	0.03	fluid ounces
quarts	0.95	liters	liters	1.057	quarts
gallons	3.79	liters	liters	0.26	gallons
cubic feet	0.03	cubic meters	cubic meters	35.3147	cubic feet
cubic yards	0.76456	cubic meters	cubic meters	1.308	cubic yards
<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Temperature</b>		
Fahrenheit	subtract 32 then multiply by 5/9ths	Celsius	Celsius	multiply by 9/5ths, then add 32	Fahrenheit
<b>Force</b>			<b>Force</b>		
pounds per square inch	6.895	kilopascals	kilopascals	$1.4504 \times 10^{-4}$	pounds per square inch

Source: *Engineering Unit Conversions*, M. R. Lindeburg, PE., Second Ed., 1990, Professional Publications, Inc., Belmont, California.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.



**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

3.0	WASTE CHARACTERISTICS [C] .....	3-1
3.1	CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL ANALYSES [C-1] .....	3-1
3.1.1	Characteristics of Waste Treated at the 242-A Evaporator .....	3-1
3.1.2	Characteristics of Waste Streams Generated at the 242-A Evaporator .....	3-1
3.2	WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN [C-2] .....	3-2

**APPENDIX**

3A	WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR 242-A EVAPORATOR.....	APP 3A-i
----	---	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

### 3.0 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS [C]

This chapter provides information on the chemical, biological, and physical characteristics of the waste treated, stored, and generated at the 242-A Evaporator. The waste acceptance criteria are included in the waste analysis plan (Appendix 3A).

#### 3.1 CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL ANALYSES [C-1]

This section discusses the chemical, biological, and physical analyses of waste at the 242-A Evaporator.

##### 3.1.1 Characteristics of Waste Treated at the 242-A Evaporator

Waste processed at the 242-A Evaporator is received from the DST System. The mixed waste is an aqueous solution containing dissolved cations and anions such as sodium, potassium, aluminum, hydroxides, nitrates, and nitrites. Small quantities of ammonia and organics also could be present. Waste received in the DST System has been chemically adjusted to be compatible with materials used for construction of the DST System and the 242-A Evaporator.

Example analysis of DST System waste processed through the 242-A Evaporator is available in *Characterization of Double Shell Tank for Evaporator 242 Project - Tank 241-AP-101* (WHC 1994a) and *Characterization of Double Shell Tank for Evaporator 242 Project - Tank 241-AP-107* (WHC 1994b).

Waste transferred to the 242-A Evaporator could be assigned any of the dangerous waste numbers found in the Part A, Form 3 (Chapter 1.0). These dangerous waste numbers are identical to those in the Part A, Form 3, for the DST System.

##### 3.1.2 Characteristics of Waste Streams Generated at the 242-A Evaporator

Two mixed waste streams are generated at the 242-A Evaporator: slurry and process condensate. The slurry stream contains the same components as the DST System waste with increased concentrations and most of the volatile constituents transferred to the process condensate. An example of analysis of slurry stream is available in *222-S Characterization of 242-A Evaporator Slurry, Campaign 94-1* (WHC 1994c). The dangerous waste numbers for the waste feed, given in Chapter 1.0, are applicable to the slurry waste returned to the DST System.

The process condensate is condensed vapor from the evaporation process. The process condensate consists of water with small amounts of ammonia and volatile organics. Trace quantities of radionuclides and inorganic constituents also are present. An example of analysis of process condensate is available in *Data Validation Report for 242A Evaporator Process Condensate*, (three reports: WHC 1994d). A discussion of the dangerous waste numbers assigned to the process condensate stream is given in the waste analysis plan (Appendix 3A).

The slurry and process condensate waste streams generated and stored at the 242-A Evaporator are restricted from land disposal, per 40 CFR 268, until additional treatment is performed. Treatment of the slurry stream returned to the DST System is under development. Treatment of process condensate stream is performed at the LERF and 200 Area ETF.

- 1 A discussion of organic air emission subject to WAC 173-303-690 and 40 CFR 264, Subpart AA, are  
2 given in the waste analysis plan (Appendix 3A) and in Chapter 4.0.
- 3 Other waste generated by 242-A Evaporator operations include decontamination solution waste and  
4 secondary waste. The most common decontamination solution is water, but nitric or citric acids could be  
5 used. Decontamination waste is collected in the 242-A Evaporator tanks, chemically adjusted to meet  
6 DST System requirements, and transferred to the DST System.
- 7 Secondary waste, generated during operations and maintenance work, consists of, but is not limited to,  
8 dry solid materials (such as failed equipment, paper towels, and rags) contaminated with dangerous  
9 and/or mixed waste. Secondary waste is containerized and transferred to a permitted TSD unit.  
10 Secondary waste containers are not stored at the 242-A Evaporator for greater than 90 days.

11 **3.2 WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN [C-2]**

- 12 Appendix 3A contains the waste analysis plan.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

5.0	GROUNDWATER MONITORING [E] .....	5-1
-----	----------------------------------	-----

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING [E]

2 The 242-A Evaporator is not operated as a dangerous or mixed waste surface impoundment, waste pile,  
3 land treatment unit, or landfill as defined in WAC 173-303-645(1)(a). Therefore, groundwater  
4 monitoring is not required.  
5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.



## CONTENTS

1			
2			
3			
4	6.0	PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F] .....	6-1
5			
6	6.1	SECURITY [F-1].....	6-1
7	6.1.1	Security Procedures and Equipment [F-1a].....	6-1
8	6.1.1.1	24-hour Surveillance System .....	6-1
9	6.1.1.2	Barrier and Means to Control Entry.....	6-1
10	6.1.1.3	Warning Signs.....	6-1
11	6.1.2	Waiver [F-1b] .....	6-1
12			
13	6.2	INSPECTION PLAN [F-2] .....	6-2
14	6.2.1	General Inspection Requirements [F-2a].....	6-2
15	6.2.1.1	Types of Problems.....	6-2
16	6.2.1.2	Frequency of Inspections .....	6-2
17	6.2.2	Tank System Inspections and Corrective Actions [F-2d(2)] .....	6-3
18	6.2.2.1	Overfill Prevention.....	6-3
19	6.2.2.2	Visual Inspections .....	6-3
20	6.2.2.3	Leak Detectors .....	6-4
21	6.2.2.4	Cathodic Protection.....	6-4
22	6.2.2.5	Tank Assessments .....	6-4
23	6.2.3	Storage of Reactive and Ignitable Wastes [F-2d(3)] .....	6-4
24	6.2.4	Air Emissions Control and Detection Inspections [F-2d(4)].....	6-4
25	6.2.5	Inspection Logs [F-2b] .....	6-5
26	6.2.6	Schedule for Remedial Action for Problems Revealed [F-2c].....	6-5
27			
28	6.3	PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS [F-3].....	6-5
29	6.3.1	Equipment Requirements [F-3a] .....	6-5
30	6.3.1.1	Internal Communications .....	6-6
31	6.3.1.2	External Communications.....	6-6
32	6.3.1.3	Emergency Equipment .....	6-6
33	6.3.1.4	Water for Fire Contro.....	6-7
34	6.3.2	Aisle Space Requirement [F-3b] .....	6-7
35			
36	6.4	PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT [F-4] .....	6-7
37	6.4.1	Loading and Unloading Operations [F-4a].....	6-8
38	6.4.2	Run-Off [F-4b] .....	6-8
39	6.4.3	Water Supplies [F-4c].....	6-8
40	6.4.4	Equipment and Power Failures [F-4d] .....	6-8
41	6.4.5	Personnel Exposure [F-4e] .....	6-9
42			
43	6.5	PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND	
44		INCOMPATIBLE WASTE [F-5] .....	6-10
45	6.5.1	Precautions to Prevent Ignition or Reaction of Ignitable or Reactive Waste [F-5a].....	6-10
46	6.5.2	Precautions for Handling Ignitable or Reactive Waste and Mixing of	
47		Incompatible Waste [F-5b, F-5b(1), and F-5b(2)] .....	6-10
48			
49			

TABLES

1  
2  
3  
4 Table 6-1. Visual Inspection Schedule for Tanks, Piping, and Rooms..... T6-1  
5 Table 6-2. Inspection Schedule of Safety, Security, and Emergency Equipment..... T6-2.1  
6 Table 6-3. Inspection Schedule for Alarm Monitoring..... T6-3.1  
7 Table 6-4. Inspection Schedule for Maintenance and Other Inspections. .... T6-4.1  
8  
9

1                                    **6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F]**

2    This chapter discusses security, inspection schedules, preparedness and prevention requirements,  
3    preventive procedures, structures, and equipment, and prevention of reaction of ignitable, reactive, and  
4    incompatible waste for the 242-A Evaporator.

5    **6.1 SECURITY [F-1]**

6    The following sections describe the security measures, equipment, and warning signs used to control  
7    entry to the 242-A Evaporator. Hanford Facility security measures are discussed in the General  
8    Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28).

9    **6.1.1 Security Procedures and Equipment [F-1a]**

10   The following sections describe the 24-hour surveillance system, barriers, and warning signs used to  
11   provide security and control access to the 242-A Evaporator.

12   **6.1.1.1 24-hour Surveillance System**

13   The entire Hanford Facility Site is a controlled-access area with around-the-clock access control. For  
14   surveillance information refer to the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28).

15   **6.1.1.2 Barrier and Means to Control Entry**

16   All 242-A Evaporator mixed waste tanks and equipment are located within the 242-A Building, which is  
17   protected by the building structure and secured entrances. The main entrance, on the east side of the  
18   building, and the office entrances, on the south side of the building, are open during normal day shift  
19   hours. All other external entrances, including external entrances to areas containing mixed waste, are  
20   secured. Visitors are required to check in at the control room and must be escorted when entering areas  
21   of the 242-A Evaporator where they might be exposed to mixed waste. All entrances are secured when  
22   the building is not staffed. Security lighting is provided around the outside of the building.

23   **6.1.1.3 Warning Signs**

24   Signs bearing the legend "DANGER-- HAZARDOUS MATERIAL - UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL  
25   KEEP OUT," or equivalent legend, legible from a distance of 7.6 meters, are posted on entrances to  
26   rooms at the 242-A Evaporator Building that could contain mixed waste. In addition, there are posted  
27   signs at the main entrance and other office entrances instructing visitors to report to the control room for  
28   access to the 242-A Evaporator.

29   **6.1.2 Waiver [F-1b]**

30   A waiver of security procedures and equipment requirements is not requested for the 242-A Evaporator.  
31   Therefore, the waiver requirements outlined in WAC 173-303-310(1)(a) and (b) are not applicable.

## 1    **6.2    INSPECTION PLAN [F-2]**

2    This section describes the method and schedule for inspections of the 242-A Evaporator. The purpose of  
3    inspections is to identify situations that might cause or lead to a release of mixed waste that could pose a  
4    threat to human health and the environment. Abnormal conditions identified by an inspection must be  
5    corrected on a schedule that prevents hazards to the public and environment.

### 6    **6.2.1    General Inspection Requirements [F-2a]**

7    This section provides an overview of inspections performed at the 242-A Evaporator. A copy of the  
8    inspection plan is kept in the 242-A Evaporator control room. There are three general classes of  
9    inspections at the 242-A Evaporator:

- 10    • Continuous monitoring of remote instrumentations and alarms are performed by operating personnel  
11       in the 242-A Evaporator control room using the MCS computer.
- 12    • Visual inspections of tanks and equipment are performed by operating personnel. Some inspections  
13       of fire protection equipment, such as sprinkler system inspections, are performed by the Hanford Fire  
14       Department.
- 15    • Preventive maintenance of equipment and calibration of instruments are performed by maintenance  
16       personnel. A computerized tracking system is used to identify and schedule preventive maintenance  
17       and calibration activities.

18    Preventive maintenance and instrument calibrations on certain equipment might not be possible when the  
19    242-A Evaporator is operating. Because of the limited duration of 242-A Evaporator campaigns, these  
20    activities are scheduled during outages between campaigns to avoid interference with operating activities.

#### 21    **6.2.1.1    Types of Problems**

22    The 242-A Evaporator inspections include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 23    • Condition of tanks and ancillary equipment
- 24    • Condition of secondary containment
- 25    • Evidence of leaks or overflows from tanks, piping, or transfer lines
- 26    • Condition of security equipment
- 27    • Condition of safety, communications, and emergency equipment.

28    A schedule of inspections, including items to be inspected, problems to look for, frequency of  
29    inspections, and responsible organization are provided in Tables 6-1 through 6-4.

#### 30    **6.2.1.2    Frequency of Inspections**

31    The frequency of inspections is based on the significance of a failure of the equipment and on regulatory  
32    requirements, Hanford Site and industry standards, and past experience of the nature and frequency of  
33    equipment failures.

34    The frequency of inspections for the 242-A Evaporator are given in Tables 6-1 through 6-4. Examples of  
35    frequencies include:

- 36    • Daily (at least every 24 hours) - visual inspections of tanks, piping and secondary containment.

- 1 • Weekly (at least every 7 days) - visual inspections of personal protective equipment, exterior  
2 lighting, and posted warning signs.
- 3 • Monthly (at least every 31 days) - inspections of emergency sirens, fire extinguishers, safety  
4 showers, emergency lighting and the spill control kit.
- 5 • Bimonthly (at least every 62 days) - inspection of cathodic protection system rectifiers.
- 6 • Annually (at least every 365 days) - instrumentation calibrations, cathodic protection system testing,  
7 fire inspections.
- 8 Leak detectors are functionally checked within 92 days of the start of a campaign and every 92 days  
9 thereafter until the campaign is over. The frequency of some alarm monitoring is continuous. This  
10 means an operator must be present in the control room to monitor alarm instruments that continuously  
11 check for conditions such as leaks and high sump levels. Continuous monitoring is only required when  
12 the system is operating.

### 13 6.2.2 Tank System Inspections and Corrective Actions [F-2d(2)]

14 This section discusses the inspections performed on the two tank systems at the 242-A Evaporator: the  
15 vapor-liquid separator, C-A-1, and the condensate collection tank, C-100. Inspections include secondary  
16 containment and leak and overflow prevention equipment.

#### 17 6.2.2.1 Overflow Prevention

18 The vapor-liquid separator, C-A-1, is equipped with instrumentation that alarms before the tank reaches a  
19 level where the tank could overflow or entrain liquid waste into the vacuum condenser system. The  
20 alarm annunciates in the control room allowing operating personnel to take immediate action to stop the  
21 vapor-liquid separator from overflowing.

22 The condensate tank, C-100, was designed with an overflow line that routes waste to the feed tank,  
23 241-AW-102. This design prevents tank overflow to the condenser room.

#### 24 6.2.2.2 Visual Inspections

25 Visual inspections of tanks and secondary containments are performed to check for leaks, signs of  
26 corrosion or damage, and malfunctioning equipment. Inspections also include housekeeping checks to  
27 ensure aisle space requirements are met. The following rooms containing dangerous waste are inspected:

- 28 • Condenser room
- 29 • Pump room
- 30 • Loadout and hot equipment storage room
- 31 • Loading room
- 32 • Ion exchange column room.

33 In addition, the AMU room is inspected when hazardous materials are present in the room. Inspection of  
34 the ion exchange column room is required only when mixed waste is present in the ion exchange column  
35 or piping.

36 The vapor-liquid separator is located in the evaporator room, with a portion of the recirculation loop  
37 located in the pump room. Because of the high radiation dose in the evaporator room, visual inspections

1 cannot be performed. Leaks in the evaporator room drain to the pump room sump; monitoring of the  
2 pump room sump instrumentation is performed to determine if leaks have occurred. Visual inspection of  
3 the portion of the recirculation loop located in the pump room is performed through the shielding  
4 window on the AMU mezzanine.

#### 5 **6.2.2.3 Leak Detectors**

6 Conductivity probe leak detectors are installed to measure leaks to secondary containment of the feed  
7 transfer line, slurry line, and drain lines connecting the 242-A Evaporator to AW Tank Farm. The slurry  
8 and drain lines are equipped with cleanout boxes that also have leak detectors. The sample enclosures in  
9 the loadout and hot equipment storage room have leak detectors for both the feed and slurry samplers.  
10 For information on these systems and their secondary containment, refer to Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.4.

11 Leaks to secondary containment in the evaporator room, pump room, loadout and hot equipment storage  
12 room, and loading room drain to the pump room sump. The sump high level alarm serves as a leak  
13 detector for these rooms. For information on the rooms and their drain systems, refer to Chapter 4.0,  
14 Section 4.1.4.

#### 15 **6.2.2.4 Cathodic Protection**

16 An active cathodic protection system is installed in the 200 East Area Tank Farms to protect underground  
17 piping, including the feed transfer, slurry, and drain lines, from galvanic corrosion. The system consists  
18 of rectifiers providing direct current to buried anodes that direct the current to the soil. Test stations are  
19 located along the system to determine operability by taking readings on the system. The installation is  
20 according to the recommended practices of NACE.

21 Rectifiers are checked for signs of damage or component degradation at least every 2 months for cathodic  
22 protection systems. Operability testing of the cathodic protection system is performed annually.

#### 23 **6.2.2.5 Tank Assessments**

24 The IAR was issued in 1993 (Appendix 4C). The frequency and nature of these assessments are  
25 discussed in the IAR.

#### 26 **6.2.3 Storage of Reactive and Ignitable Wastes [F-2d(3)]**

27 The Hanford Fire Department performs annual fire inspections of the 242-A Evaporator using a checklist  
28 developed specifically for facilities that handle dangerous and/or mixed waste. The checklist was  
29 developed from requirements in the Uniform Fire Code and the National Fire Protection Association  
30 code. A copy of the completed checklist is given to operating management to take remedial actions for  
31 any problems identified. The completed checklist is included in the operating record and also is  
32 available from the Hanford Fire Department.

#### 33 **6.2.4 Air Emissions Control and Detection Inspections [F-2d(4)]**

34 The process vent at the 242-A Evaporator is subject to 40 CFR 264, Subpart AA, which requires organic  
35 emissions be limited to 1.4 kilograms per hour, and 2.8 megagrams per year, or controls be installed to  
36 reduce organic emissions by 95 percent. Organic concentrations in the waste processed at the  
37 242-A Evaporator are limited to ensure the values of 1.4 kilograms per hour and 2.8 megagrams per year

- 1 are not exceeded. Therefore, no emission control devices are installed on the 242-A Evaporator vessel  
2 ventilation system and no inspections are required (Chapter 4.0, Section 4.2).

### 3 6.2.5 Inspection Logs [F-2b]

4 Visual inspections are performed using inspection log sheets (also called round sheets) that outline  
5 frequency, the components to inspect, and types of problems. Log sheets are kept in the  
6 242-A Evaporator control room. Inspectors record the following information:

- 7 • Date and time of the visual inspection
- 8 • Printed name and signature of the person performing the inspection
- 9 • Notations of the observations made, including space for writing comments.

10 Completed log sheets are reviewed and approved by the shift supervisor, collected, and stored for at least  
11 5 years.

12 Maintenance inspections are performed as part of the maintenance job control system. After completion,  
13 the maintenance documentation is reviewed and signed.

### 14 6.2.6 Schedule for Remedial Action for Problems Revealed [F-2c]

15 If while performing a visual inspection (Table 6-1), a leak or spill is discovered, facility management  
16 responds immediately per the building emergency plan (Chapter 7.0). Action is taken to stop the leak  
17 and determine the cause. The waste is removed from the secondary containment within 24 hours or in a  
18 timely manner that prevents harm to human health and the environment. For spills that drain to the pump  
19 room sump, the sump must be emptied and rinsed three times (Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.5).

20 If an alarm activates during inspections, an operator responds immediately and implements appropriate  
21 actions.

22 If an inspection identifies equipment that is missing, damaged, or not operating properly, the operator  
23 records the problem on a deficiency log in the 242-A Evaporator control room. Repair work is  
24 prioritized by facility management to mitigate health risks to workers, maintain integrity of the facility,  
25 and prevent hazards to public health and the environment. The Hanford Fire Department repairs fire  
26 prevention equipment.

## 27 6.3 PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS [F-3]

28 The following sections document the preparedness and prevention measures taken at the  
29 242-A Evaporator.

### 30 6.3.1 Equipment Requirements [F-3a]

31 The following sections describe the internal and external communications and emergency equipment  
32 located at the 242-A Evaporator.

1    **6.3.2   Internal Communications**

2    The 242-A Evaporator is equipped with internal communication systems to provide immediate  
3    emergency instruction to facility personnel. The onsite communication systems at the 242-A Evaporator  
4    include telephones, hand-held two-way radios, a public address system, and alarm systems. The  
5    telephone and radio systems provide for internal and external communication. Alarm systems allow  
6    facility personnel to appropriately respond to various emergencies, including building evacuations, take  
7    cover events, fires and/or explosions. The locations of telephones, public address systems, and alarms  
8    are given in the Building Emergency Plan (Appendix 7A).

9    Immediate emergency instruction to personnel is provided by a public address system using speaker  
10   horns and speakers located throughout the 242-A and 242-AB Buildings and outside.

11   **6.3.2.1   External Communications**

12   The 242-A Evaporator is equipped with devices for summoning emergency assistance from the Hanford  
13   Fire Department, the Hazardous Materials Response Team, and/or local emergency response teams, as  
14   necessary. External communication is made through the normal telephone system. In addition, the  
15   following systems are available for external communication with persons assigned to emergency  
16   response organizations:

- 17   • A crash alarm telephone is available in the 242-A Evaporator control room. The crash alarm  
18    telephone system provides communication of centralized emergency response instructions to  
19    242-A Evaporator personnel
- 20   • Fire alarm pull boxes and fire sprinkler flow monitoring devices are connected to a system monitored  
21    around the clock by the Hanford Fire Department
- 22   • Telephone number 911 (811 if using a cellular phone) is the contact point for the Hanford Site; on  
23    notification, the Hanford Patrol Operations Center notifies and/or dispatches required emergency  
24    responders
- 25   • Telephone number 373-3800 is the single point of contact for the Hanford Site emergency duty  
26    officer; this number can be dialed from any Hanford telephone

27   During certain periods, only one operator may be present at the facility. This operator has access to  
28   external communication using telephones located throughout the building.

29   **6.3.2.2   Emergency Equipment**

30   Emergency equipment is available throughout the 242-A Building. The locations of telephones, public  
31   address systems, and alarms are given in the building emergency plan (Appendix 7A).

32   Major fire damage is unlikely at the 242-A Evaporator because of the concrete construction and because  
33   the amount of combustible material is minimal. A temperature-activated water sprinkler system,  
34   emergency lights, fire alarms pull boxes, and fire extinguishers are located throughout the facility. The  
35   Hanford Fire Department is capable of providing rapid response to major fires at the 242-A Evaporator  
36   and its vicinity, with a fire hydrant located near the east side of the facility.

37   Safety showers are located in the areas where personnel are most likely to have direct exposure of  
38   hazardous materials: in the AMU room and on the first and fourth floors of the condenser room. Water  
39   for these devices is supplied from the sanitary water system. Self-contained breathing apparatus units are



1 available in the control room for use throughout the 242-A Building. Respirators are located in the PPE  
2 storage room near the entryway to the condenser room. Other PPE, such as hazardous material protective  
3 gear and special work procedure clothing, are located in cabinets in the survey area. If required, PPE is  
4 donned before entry into the rooms containing mixed waste. The level of personal protective equipment  
5 required depends on the level of contamination in the area being entered and the activity being  
6 performed.

7 A spill control kit is located in a cabinet near the door to the PPE storage room. An inventory of the  
8 equipment in the spill kit is included inside the cabinet. The spill kit cabinet door seal is checked  
9 monthly to ensure the kit has not been used. The kit inventory is inspected annually.

10 The 242-A Evaporator operating personnel are trained in the use of emergency equipment (Chapter 8.0).  
11 Additionally, the Hanford Facility maintains a sufficient inventory of heavy equipment (e.g., bulldozers,  
12 cranes, road graders) for emergency response.

### 13 6.3.2.3 Water for Fire Control

14 Water for fire protection is supplied from the 200 East Area raw water system. Columbia River water is  
15 supplied to the fire control system from the 282-E Water Supply Reservoir. The water distribution  
16 system is sized to provide adequate volume and pressure to supply fire fighting needs under normal and  
17 emergency conditions. A fire hydrant is located approximately 10 meters east of the main entrance on  
18 the east side of the 242-A Building.

19 In the event that the sprinkler system at the 242-A Evaporator does not put out a fire, or the sprinkler  
20 system is damaged during an accident, each Hanford Fire Department fire station normally has a fire  
21 engine, equipped with a hydraulically operated aerial ladder, available to fight the fire. A pumper (fire  
22 engine without a boom) is used if the aerial ladder fire engine is inoperable. Fire engines have a pumping  
23 capacity of at least 5,600 liters of water per minute.

### 24 6.3.3 Aisle Space Requirement [F-3b]

25 Sufficient aisle space is maintained on the exterior of the 242-A Evaporator to allow access of personnel  
26 and equipment responding to fires, spills, or other emergencies. Unobstructed fire lanes run from Fourth  
27 Street and Canton Avenue to the 242-A Building main entrance to allow emergency vehicle access to the  
28 main entrance and the nearby fire hydrant.

29 The 242-A Building interior aisle space is designed to allow access by emergency response personnel  
30 while maintaining barriers to contain releases of gaseous or liquid waste and hazardous material.  
31 Walkways in the rooms containing mixed waste are checked daily to ensure the walkways have not been  
32 obstructed by portable equipment, trash, etc.

## 33 6.4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT [F-4]

34 The following sections describe preventive procedures, structures, and equipment.

1    **6.4.1   Loading and Unloading Operations [F-4a]**

2    The feed transfer and slurry lines between the 242-A Evaporator and AW Tank Farm are constructed of  
3    carbon steel piping with secondary containment and leak detection in a pipe-within-a-pipe arrangement.  
4    Although the regulations exempt systems that serve as secondary containment from requiring secondary  
5    containment, two of the drain lines from the 242-A Evaporator to AW Tank Farm also have outer  
6    encasement piping and leak detection (refer to Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.4, for information on these lines).

7    Waste transfers within the 242-A Building are contained by the secondary containment walls, floors and  
8    drains (refer to Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.4, for information on secondary containment at the  
9    242-A Evaporator).

10   There are no mixed waste storage containers loaded or unloaded at the 242-A Evaporator. Unloading  
11   operations occur when equipment contaminated with mixed waste exits the facility. Such materials are  
12   fully sealed in plastic with absorbent material to absorb any free liquid present. Because of these  
13   requirements, the likelihood of a spill outside the 242-A Building during this operation is extremely low.

14   **6.4.2   Run-Off [F-4b]**

15   All liquid waste handling at the 242-A Evaporator occurs within tank systems with secondary  
16   containment. All rooms containing mixed waste have drains that route to either the pump room sump or  
17   the feed tank, 241-AW-102. The pump room sump overflows to the feed tank as well. Therefore, run-off  
18   from a major leak, such as a break in a large water line within the 242-A Building, would be contained  
19   within the facility or drained to the feed tank (refer to Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.4 for information on  
20   secondary containment and drain systems).

21   **6.4.3   Water Supplies [F-4c]**

22   Raw and sanitary Columbia River water are supplied to the 242-A Evaporator via separate underground  
23   lines from the 282-E Water Supply Reservoir. Raw water is filtered to prevent organisms and other  
24   debris from clogging valves, fire hydrants, and other equipment. Sanitary water is filtered and treated  
25   before distribution through a piping system separate from the raw water system.

26   The raw water supply to the 242-A Evaporator enters the 242-A-81 Water Service Building, passing  
27   through a strainer and backflow preventer before entering the facility. The backflow preventer ensures  
28   contaminated water cannot flow back into the raw water system. A second backflow preventer is  
29   installed in the 242-A Building on the raw water supply line connecting with the condensate recycle line.  
30   This system allows either raw water or process condensate to be used for the pump seal water and  
31   deentrainment pad spray water without risk of contamination of the raw water system.

32   The sanitary water system provides water to the lunchroom, drinking fountains, men's and women's  
33   changerooms, safety showers, and supply ventilation system air washers. There are no connections  
34   between sanitary water and any system or piping containing mixed waste.

35   **6.4.4   Equipment and Power Failures [F-4d]**

36   Standby power is provided by a diesel generator located southeast of the 242-A Building. The diesel  
37   motor starts automatically on loss of electrical power and has sufficient fuel to operate the generator to

1 safely shut down the evaporator process. An uninterruptible power supply system also is provided to  
2 allow continued operation of the MCS computer to ensure uninterrupted monitoring until the emergency  
3 generator is fully on line.

4 The 242-A Evaporator is designed to mitigate the effects of failure of a major piece of equipment. In  
5 general, the evaporator process can be shut down and the vapor-liquid separator gravity-drained to the  
6 feed tank, 241-AW-102, in the event of equipment failure. The process condensate tank, TK-C-100, is  
7 designed to overflow to feed tank 241-AW-102. This mitigates failure of the process condensate pump  
8 used to transfer the process condensate to LERF.

9 Response to equipment and power failures are discussed in more detail in the building emergency plan  
10 (Appendix 7A).

#### 11 6.4.5 Personnel Exposure [F-4e]

12 Facility design, administrative controls, and personal protective equipment are used at the  
13 242-A Evaporator to prevent undue exposure of personnel to mixed waste and other hazardous materials.  
14 The following features were incorporated into the 242-A Evaporator design to minimize personnel  
15 exposure.

16 • The facility is designed for remote operation of equipment containing highly radioactive solutions  
17 such as waste feed and slurry. These solutions usually are present only in the pump room and  
18 evaporator room, which are heavily shielded and routinely are not entered by operating personnel.

19 • The 242-A Building ventilation system is designed to provide air flow from uncontaminated zones to  
20 progressively more contaminated zones.

21 • Emergency lighting devices are located strategically throughout the 242-A Building.

22 • Eyewash stations and safety showers are located in rooms containing mixed waste or other hazardous  
23 materials that personnel routinely enter. For location of these, refer to the building emergency plan  
24 (Appendix 7A).

25 • Continuous air monitors with audio and/or visual alarms to notify personnel of airborne radioactive  
26 contamination are provided in rooms that contain mixed waste and that routinely are entered.

27 • Methods for decontaminating vessels and equipment are available to reduce personnel exposure if  
28 entry for maintenance activity is required.

29 • Offices, control room, change rooms, and lunchroom are situated to minimize casual exposure of  
30 personnel.

31 All operations are conducted so employee exposure to mixed waste and other hazardous materials are  
32 maintained ALARA. Exposures are minimized by engineering or administrative controls with protective  
33 gear used where such controls are not practical. Before the start of any operation that might expose  
34 personnel to the risk of injury or contamination, a review of the operation is performed to ensure the  
35 nature of hazards that might be encountered are considered and that appropriate protective gear is  
36 selected. Administrative procedures dictate the level of protective clothing worn and depend on the  
37 location within the 242-A Building and the nature of the activity being performed. Personnel are trained  
38 to wear personal protective equipment in accordance with approved work procedures.

1   **6.5   PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND**  
2       **INCOMPATIBLE WASTE [F-5]**

3   The following sections describe prevention of reaction of ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste.

4   **6.5.1   Precautions to Prevent Ignition or Reaction of Ignitable or Reactive Waste [F-5a]**

5   Administrative procedures are designed to prevent the ignition or reaction of waste at the  
6   242-A Evaporator. The precautions include the following.

- 7   • Analysis is performed on candidate waste in the DST System to check that there are no exothermic  
8    reactions when the waste is heated and that there will be no adverse affects due to mixing the  
9    contents of different waste tanks in the feed tank and evaporator vessel (refer to Chapter 3.0,  
10   Appendix 3A for details on waste analysis).
- 11   • Sample analysis of the candidate waste in the DST System includes a surface sample to identify the  
12    presence of a separable organic phase that might be ignitable. If a separate organic phase is detected,  
13    the waste solution level in the feed tank is maintained above 2.54 meters to prevent transfer of the  
14    organic phase to the 242-A Evaporator.
- 15   • The condensate tank, C-100, is equipped with instrumentation to detect the presence of a separable  
16    organic phase. If a separate organic phase is detected, the tank is allowed to overflow, transferring  
17    the organic phase to the feed tank, 241-AW-102.
- 18   • No smoking is allowed anywhere in the 242-A Building.
- 19   • The vapor-liquid separator and the condensate tank are drained before any welding is performed.

20   **6.5.2   Precautions for Handling Ignitable or Reactive Waste and Mixing of Incompatible Waste**  
21       **[F-5b, F-5b(1), and F-5b(2)]**

22   Waste received at the 242-A Evaporator is protected from materials or conditions that might cause the  
23   waste to ignite or react. Much of the waste handling is done remotely to reduce the risk to operating  
24   personnel. For precautions taken to prevent the ignition or reaction of waste, refer to Section 6.5.1.

25   The constituents in the waste received at the 242-A Evaporator that are ignitable or reactive are not very  
26   volatile. Therefore, the evaporation process renders the waste that is evaporated (i.e., the process  
27   condensate) neither ignitable nor reactive.

Table 6-1. Visual Inspection Schedule for Tanks, Piping, and Rooms.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
Tank and Piping Inspection				
Condensate tank and piping	Inspect tank and piping for leaks, corrosion, or wear.	Daily	Operations	
Room Inspections				
AMU room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect tanks and piping for leaks, corrosion, or wear.</li> <li>Inspect floor for spills or damage.</li> <li>Inspect for equipment malfunctions.</li> <li>Inspect for housekeeping/aisle space.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	
Pump room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect piping for leaks, corrosion or wear.</li> <li>Inspect floor for spills or damage.</li> <li>Inspect for equipment malfunctions.</li> <li>Inspect for housekeeping.</li> <li>Inspect pump room sump for overflow.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	Use viewing window in AMU room to perform inspection.
Loadout and hot equipment storage room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect piping for leaks, corrosion, or wear.</li> <li>Inspect sumps and floor for spills or damage.</li> <li>Inspect for housekeeping/ aisle space.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	Use viewing window in AMU room to perform inspection.

Table 6-1. Visual Inspection Schedule for Tanks, Piping, and Rooms.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
Loading room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect for housekeeping/ aisle space.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	Use viewing window in AMU room to perform inspection.
Condenser room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect tanks and piping for leaks, corrosion, or wear.</li> <li>Inspect floors for spills or damage.</li> <li>Inspect for equipment malfunctions.</li> <li>Inspect for housekeeping/ aisle space.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	
IX column room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspect piping for leaks, corrosion, or wear.</li> <li>Inspect floor for spills or damage.</li> </ul>	Daily	Operations	Surveillance is required only when mixed waste is present in the column or piping.

<sup>1</sup>Frequencies: Continuously: an operator must be present in the control room to respond to alarms.  
Daily: at least every 24 hours.  
Weekly: at least every 7 days.

Monthly: at least every 31 days.  
Bimonthly: at least every 62 days.  
Biannually: at least every 184 days.  
Annually: at least every 365 days.

Table 6-2. Inspection Schedule of Safety, Security, and Emergency Equipment.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
<b>Security</b>				
Building external doors	Verify external doors are closed and locked.	Daily	Operations	Entrances to office areas are allowed to be unlocked.
Posted warning signs	Verify signs are present, legible, and visible at 7.6 meters.	Weekly	Operations	
Outdoor lighting	Verify outdoor lighting is sufficient.	Weekly	Operations	
<b>Communications</b>				
Crash alarm telephone	Verify crash alarm telephone is operable.	Monthly	Operations	
Emergency sirens	Perform functional check to verify operability.	Monthly	Operations	
Radios	Verify radios are operable and batteries are charged.	Monthly	Operations	
Telephones	Verify telephones are operable.	Quarterly	Operations	
Intercom/public address system	Verify systems are working properly.	Quarterly	Operations	
<b>Emergency Equipment</b>				
Safety showers/ eyewash station	Verify safety showers and eyewash station are operable.	Monthly	Operations	
Emergency lanterns	Verify emergency lanterns are operable.	Monthly	Maintenance	

Table 6-2. Inspection Schedule of Safety, Security, and Emergency Equipment.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
Fire extinguishers	Verify fire extinguishers are in their proper location with no signs of tampering.	Monthly	Operations	
Spill response kit	Verify all equipment is present (from checklist in kit) with no signs of tampering.	Monthly	Operations	
Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA)	Verify shelf life of SCBA is current, no signs of tampering.	Monthly	Operations	
Personal protective clothing	Verify sufficient stock of clothing is available.	Weekly	Operations	
Full-face respirators	Verify shelf life of respirators are current and sufficient stock is available.	Monthly	Operations	

<sup>1</sup>Frequencies:      Continuously: an operator must be present in the control room to respond to alarms.  
Daily: at least every 24 hours.  
Weekly: at least every 7 days.

Monthly: at least every 31 days.  
Bimonthly: at least every 62 days.  
Biannually: at least every 184 days.  
Annually: at least every 365 days.



Table 6-3. Inspection Schedule for Alarm Monitoring.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
Overfill Protection				
Vapor-liquid separator: WFSH-CA11 WFSH-CA12	Monitor for vapor-liquid separator high level.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only when solution is in the vapor-liquid separator.
Leak Detection				
Feed transfer line: LDS-SN269 LDS-SN270	Monitor feed transfer line for leaks.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only during feed line transfers.
Slurry transfer line: LDS-AW-SL	Monitor slurry transfer line for leaks.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only during slurry line transfers.
Cleanout boxes: LDS-COBAW	Monitor cleanout boxes for leaks.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only during slurry or drain line transfers.
Drain lines: LDS-AW-DR	Monitor drain lines for leaks.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only during drain line transfers.
Sampler lines: LDS-SMPL1 LDS-SMPL2	Monitor feed and slurry sampler lines for leaks.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only during feed or slurry sampling.
Pump room sump: WFI-SUMP1	Monitor for leaks in the evaporator room, pump room, loadout and hot equipment storage room and loading room. These rooms drain to the pump room sump.	Continuously	Operations	Surveillance required only when waste solution is present in the rooms listed.

<sup>1</sup>Frequencies: Continuously: an operator must be present in the control room to respond to alarms.  
Daily: at least every 24 hours.  
Weekly: at least every 7 days.

Monthly: at least every 31 days.  
Bimonthly: at least every 62 days.  
Biannually: at least every 184 days.  
Annually: at least every 365 days.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 6-4. Inspection Schedule for Maintenance and Other Inspections.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
<b>Instrumentation Functional Checks and Calibrations</b>				
Leak detectors	Perform leak detector functional checks.	Refer to comment	Maintenance/ Operations	Perform functional checks within 92 days of campaign startup and every 92 days thereafter until the campaign is over.
Vapor-liquid separator high level alarms: WFSH-CA11 WFSH-CA12	Perform calibrations of loop instruments.	Annually	Maintenance	
Pump room sump level: WFI-SUMP1	Perform calibrations of loop instruments.	Annually	Maintenance	
<b>Emergency Electrical Equipment</b>				
Diesel generator	Verify operability.	Monthly	Maintenance	
Uninterruptible power supply	Verify output voltage and inspect battery for signs of damage or tampering.	Annually	Maintenance	
<b>Cathodic Protection</b>				
Rectifiers	Check rectifiers for leaks, murky oil, signs of damage, or component degradation.	Bimonthly (62 days)	Maintenance	
System operation	Verify operation meets NACE requirements.	Annually	Maintenance	

Table 6-4. Inspection Schedule for Maintenance and Other Inspections.

Item	Inspection	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Responsible organization	Comments
<b>Fire Systems</b>				
Smoke detectors	Verify operability	Annually	Hanford Fire Department	
Pull stations	Verify operability	Annually	Hanford Fire Department	
Fire extinguishers	Verify that pressure is within proper range and verify unimpaired physical condition.	Annually	Hanford Fire Department	Refer to Table 6-2 for monthly inspection.
Fire hydrant	Check that hydrant is operational.	Biannually (182 days)	Hanford Fire Department	
Fire inspection	Walk down to check for fire extinguishers, access control, labeling, fire lanes, fire hydrants, etc.	Annually	Hanford Fire Department	Hanford Fire Department Checklist is used for the inspection.
<b>Other Inspections</b>				
Integrity assessment	Check integrity of vapor-liquid separator and condensate tank per IAR.	Refer to comment	Operations	The requirements and frequencies for integrity testing are given in the IAR (Appendix 4C).

<sup>1</sup>Frequencies: Continuously: an operator must be present in the control room to respond to alarms.  
Daily: at least every 24 hours.  
Weekly: at least every 7 days.

Monthly: at least every 31 days.  
Bimonthly: at least every 62 days.  
Biannually: at least every 184 days.  
Annually: at least every 365 days.

IAR = initial integrity assessment.

NACE = National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

9.0	EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT .....	9-1
-----	-----------------------------------	-----

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 9.0 EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT

2 The 242-A Evaporator does not store, treat, or dispose of dangerous or mixed waste in a surface  
3 impoundment or landfill as defined in 40 CFR 270.10 and RCRA, Section 3019. Therefore, exposure  
4 information is not required.  
5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.



**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

10.0	WASTE MINIMIZATION .....	10-1
------	--------------------------	------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 10.0 WASTE MINIMIZATION

2 To fulfill the requirements of 40 CFR 264.73(b)(9), a certification form that the 242-A Evaporator has a  
3 waste minimization/pollution prevention program in place will be entered annually into the  
4 242-A Evaporator operating record.

5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

This page intentionally left blank.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING .....12-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING

2 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements that could be applicable to the Hanford Facility are described  
3 in Chapter 12.0 of the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28). Not all of these requirements and  
4 associated reports and records identified in Chapter 12.0 of the General Information Portion are  
5 applicable to the 242-A Evaporator. Those reporting and recordkeeping requirements determined to be  
6 applicable to the 242-A Evaporator are summarized as follows:

- 7 • Hanford Facility Contingency Plan and incident records (as identified in the General Information  
8 Portion):
  - 9 – Immediate reporting
  - 10 – Written reporting.
- 11 • Unit-specific Part B permit application documentation and associated plans
- 12 • Personnel training records
- 13 • Inspection records (unit)
- 14 • Land disposal restriction records
- 15 • Waste minimization and pollution prevention.

16 In addition, the following reports prepared for the Hanford Facility will contain input, when appropriate,  
17 from the 242-A Evaporator:

- 18 • Quarterly Hanford Facility RCRA Permit modification report
- 19 • Anticipated noncompliance
- 20 • Required annual reports.

21 Annual reports updating projections of anticipated costs for closure and postclosure will be submitted  
22 when the 242-A Evaporator closure plan is submitted to Ecology (Chapter 11.0).

23 The 242-A Evaporator Operating Record 'records contact' is kept on file in the General Information file  
24 of the Hanford Facility Operating Record (refer to DOE/RL-91-28, Chapter 12.0).

25

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

This page intentionally left blank.



**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

13.0	OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J] .....	13-1
------	--	------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

1                                   **13.0 OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J]**

2   Applicable federal, state, and local laws applicable to the 242-A Evaporator are discussed in  
3   Chapter 13.0 of the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28). Generally, the laws applicable to the  
4   242-A Evaporator include, but might not be limited to, the following:

- 5   *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*
- 6   *Federal Facility Compliance Act of 1992*
- 7   *Clean Air Act of 1977*
- 8   *Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974*
- 9   *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986*
- 10   *Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976*
- 11   *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*
- 12   *Endangered Species Act of 1973*
- 13   *Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934*
- 14   *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1975*
- 15   *Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1975*
- 16   *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969*
- 17   *Washington Clean Air Act of 1967*
- 18   *Washington Water Pollution Control Act of 1945*
- 19   *Washington Pesticide Control Act of 1971*
- 20   *New Source Construction Permits*
- 21   *Model Toxics Control Act*
- 22   *Benton Clean Air Authority Regulation 1*
- 23   *State Environmental Policy Act of 1971.*
- 24

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

15.0	REFERENCES .....	15-1
------	------------------	------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

15.0 REFERENCES

- DOE/RL-90-39, *Double-Shell Tank System Part B Permit Application*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- DOE/RL-91-28, *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application, General Information*, updated periodically, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- DOE-RL, 1996, *Radionuclide Air Emissions Report for the Hanford Site - Calendar Year 1995*, DOE/RL-96-37, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- DOE/RL-96-63, *Annual Hanford Site Environmental Permitting Status Report*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- DOE/RL-97-03, *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application, Liquid Effluent Retention Facility and 200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility*, U.S. Department of Energy Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.
- Ecology, 1987, *State of Washington Part B Permit Application Requirements*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- Ecology, 1993, Letter, *242-A Evaporator Restart*, G. Anderson, Washington State Department of Ecology, to J. D. Bauer, U.S. Department of Energy.
- Ecology, 1994, *Guidance for Clean Closure of Dangerous Waste Facilities*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- Ecology, 1996, *Dangerous Waste Permit Application Requirements*, #95-402, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.
- NFPA, 1996, National Fire Protection Association Code 30, *Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code*, NFPA-30, updated periodically.
- Vitro, 1974, *Construction Specification for 242-A Evaporator-Crystallizer Facilities Project B-100, B-100-C1*, Automated Industries, Vitro Engineering Division, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1990a, *242-A Evaporator Cooling Water Stream Specific Report*, Addendum 21, WHC-EP-0342-21, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1990b, *242-A Evaporator Steam Condensate Stream Specific Report*, Addendum 26, WHC-EP-0342-26, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1994a, *Characterization of Double Shell Tank for Evaporator 242 Project - Tank 241-AP-101*, WHC-SD-WM-DP-051, Rev. 0 (with Addenda), Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1994b, *Characterization of Double Shell Tank for Evaporator 242 Project - Tank 241-AP-107*, WHC-SD-WM-DP-053, Rev. 0 (with Addenda), Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- WHC, 1994c, *222-S Characterization of 242-A Evaporator Slurry, Campaign 94-1*, WHC-SD-WM-DP-067, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

- 1 WHC, 1994d, *Data Validation Report for 242A Evaporator Process Condensate*, three reports: SDG
- 2 W0054-ITC-070, SDG W0069-ITC-078, SDG W0090-ITC-090, Westinghouse Hanford Company,
- 3 Richland, Washington.
- 4 WHC, 1995a, *Data Quality Objectives for Tank Farms Waste Compatibility Program*,
- 5 WHC-SD-WM-DQO-001, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- 6 WHC, 1996, *Organic Emission Calculations for 242-A Evaporator Vessel Vent System*,
- 7 WHC-SD-WM-ES-380, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.
- 8



1

## APPENDICES

2 2A TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

3 3A WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR 242-A EVAPORATOR

4 4A ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

5 4B THE 242-A EVAPORATOR/CRYSTALLIZER TANK SYSTEM INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT  
6 REPORT

7 7A BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN FOR 242-A EVAPORATOR

8 8A TRAINING

9

10

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

**APPENDIX 4A**

**ENGINEERING DRAWINGS**

## ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

### CONTENTS

The drawings in Table 4A-1 are process and instrumentation diagrams for the systems at the 242-A Evaporator that contact mixed waste. These drawings are provided for general information and to demonstrate the adequacy of the design of the tank systems. An update to these drawings will be provided annually to the Washington State Department of Ecology.

**Table 4A-1. Process and Instrumentation Diagrams.**

System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
Vapor-Liquid Separator	H-2-98988 Sh. 1, Rev. 7	None	P & ID Evap Recirc System
Reboiler/Recirculation Line	H-2-98988 Sh. 2, Rev. 5	None	P & ID Evap Recirc System
Slurry System	H-2-98989 Sh. 1, Rev. 10	ECN-662012	P & ID Slurry System
Condensate Collection Tank	H-2-98990 Sh. 1, Rev. 10	None	P & ID Process Condensate System
Secondary Containment Drain System	H-2-98995 Sh. 1, Rev. 11	ECN-664301	P & ID Drain System
Secondary Containment Drain System	H-2-98995 Sh. 2, Rev. 5	None	P & ID Drain System
Condensers	H-2-98999 Sh. 1, Rev. 11	None	P & ID Vacuum Condenser System
Pump Room Sump	H-2-99002 Sh. 1, Rev. 5	ECN-647885	P & ID Jet Gang Valve System
Condensate Recycle System	H-2-99003 Sh. 1, Rev. 12	None	P & ID Filtered Raw Water System

ECN - engineering change notice.

P & ID - piping and instrumentation diagram.

1 The drawings in Table 4A-2 are for secondary containment systems for the 242-A Evaporator. Because  
2 secondary containment systems are the final barrier for preventing the release of dangerous waste into the  
3 environment, ECNs that affect the secondary containment systems will be submitted to the Washington  
4 State Department of Ecology, as a Class 1, 2, or 3 permit modification, as required by  
5 WAC 173-303-830.

6

**Table 4A-2. Drawing of 242-A Evaporator Secondary Containment Systems.**

System	Drawing Number	Outstanding ECNs	Drawing Title
242-A Building	H-2-69277 Sh 1, Rev 2	None	Structural Foundation Plan Sections & General Notes - Areas 1 & 2
	H-2-69278 Sh 1, Rev 3	None	Structural Foundation Elevations & Details - Areas 1 & 2
	H-2-69279 Sh 1, Rev 3	None	Structural First Floor Plan & AMU - Areas 1 & 2
Pump Room Sump Drainage	H-2-69352 Sh 1, Rev 4	ECN-121216 ECN-121238 ECN-194242 ECN-610629 ECN-620353	Sections Process Waste Drainage
242-A Building Drainage	H-2-69354 Sh 1, Rev 4	ECN-194242 ECN-610629 ECN-620353	Plan Process Waste Drainage
Pump Room Sump	H-2-69369 Sh 1, Rev 1	None	Pump Room Sump Assembly & Details

7

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

Class 1 Modification:  
Quarter Ending 03/31/2001

DOE/RL-90-42, Rev. 1C  
03/2001

## **APPENDIX 4A**

### **ENGINEERING DRAWINGS**

Outstanding ECNs

S

# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

# ESSENTIAL

Page 1 of 8

1. ECN 662012

Proj.  
ECN

CPF 134, 13B

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>		3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. MC TEATS, 3MS00, S6-72, 373-4555		4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		5. Date 12/15/00	
		6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. LWPF / 101697 / AJ60 ADD LOW-LOW SLURRY FLOW INTERLOCK		7. Bldg./Sys./Fac.No. 242A / A21		8. Approval Designator T	
		9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) SEE BLOCK 13A		10. Related ECN No(s). N/A		11. Related PO No. N/A	
12a. Modification Work  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)		12b. Work Package No. EL-00-00383/H WCN #004		12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)  N/A  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	
13a. Description of Change  MODIFY FOLLOWING ESSENTIAL DRAWINGS: 1) H-2-99949 SHEET 13, REV 1: ADD LOGIC HAND SWITCH HS-SLF-SP TO SELECT LOW FLOW SETPOINT PER PAGE 3 THIS ECN. 2) H-2-99949 SHEET 14, REV 0, IS: MODIFY LOGIC FOR LOW FLOW SETPOINT SELECTION PER PAGE 4 THIS ECN. 3) H-2-99949 SHEET 14, REV 0, WAS: PER PAGE 5 THIS ECN. 4) H-2-98989 SHEET 1, REV 10, ZN E3-F3, IS: ADD HAND SWITCH TO P&ID PER PAGE 6 THIS ECN. 5) H-2-98989 SHEET 1, REV 10, ZN F5: ADD ALARM INDICATION TO P&ID PER PAGE 7 THIS ECN.  MODIFY FOLLOWING SUPPORTING DOCUMENT: 1) HNF-SD-534-SWD-001, REV 6: ADD ALARM AND INTERLOCK SETPOINTS PER PAGE 8 THIS ECN.  NO USQ REQUIRED PER CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION LW-98-023.				13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>							
14b. Justification Details PROVIDES OPTIONAL SLURRY LOW-LOW FLOW SETPOINT OF 33 GPM FOR PRODUCTION OF DILUTE SLURRY. THIS IS INTENDED TO 1) PERMIT GREATER WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION IN SOME CAMPAIGNS, AND 2) IMPROVE PROCESS CONTROL BY ALLOWING CONTINUOUS SLURRY FLOW IN SUCH CAMPAIGNS INSTEAD OF BATCH SLURRY FLOW, THEREBY PERMITTING STEADY-STATE OPERATION RATHER THAN OSCILLATING OPERATION. Software changes are under a NEPA site wide categorical exclusion B1.3.							
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) JB BENTON S6-72 1 MW BOWMAN S6-72 1 JL FOSTER S6-74 1 DL FLYCXT S6-71 1 EQ LE S6-72 1* EA McNAMAR S6-72 1* CO SKOGLEY S6-71 1 DK SMITH S6-71 1 NJ SULLIVAN S6-72 1 MC TEATS S6-72 1* CM TOWNE S6-74 1 RW SZELMECZKA S6-72 1 AJ GREEN B4-39 1* BA MESSINGER B4-39 1* JM ISDELL B4-39 1*						RELEASE STAMP JAN 25 2001 DATE: 30 STA: HANFORD RELEASE ID: 25	
*ADVANCED COPIES (1)							

A-7900-013-2 (05/96) GEF095

A-7900-013-1

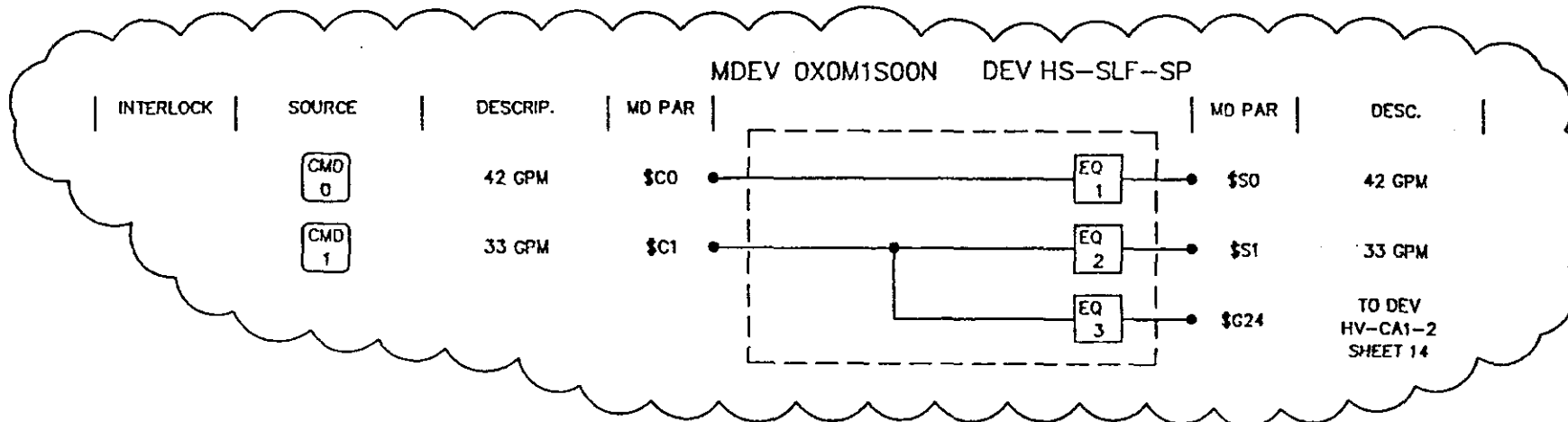


## Page 2 of 8

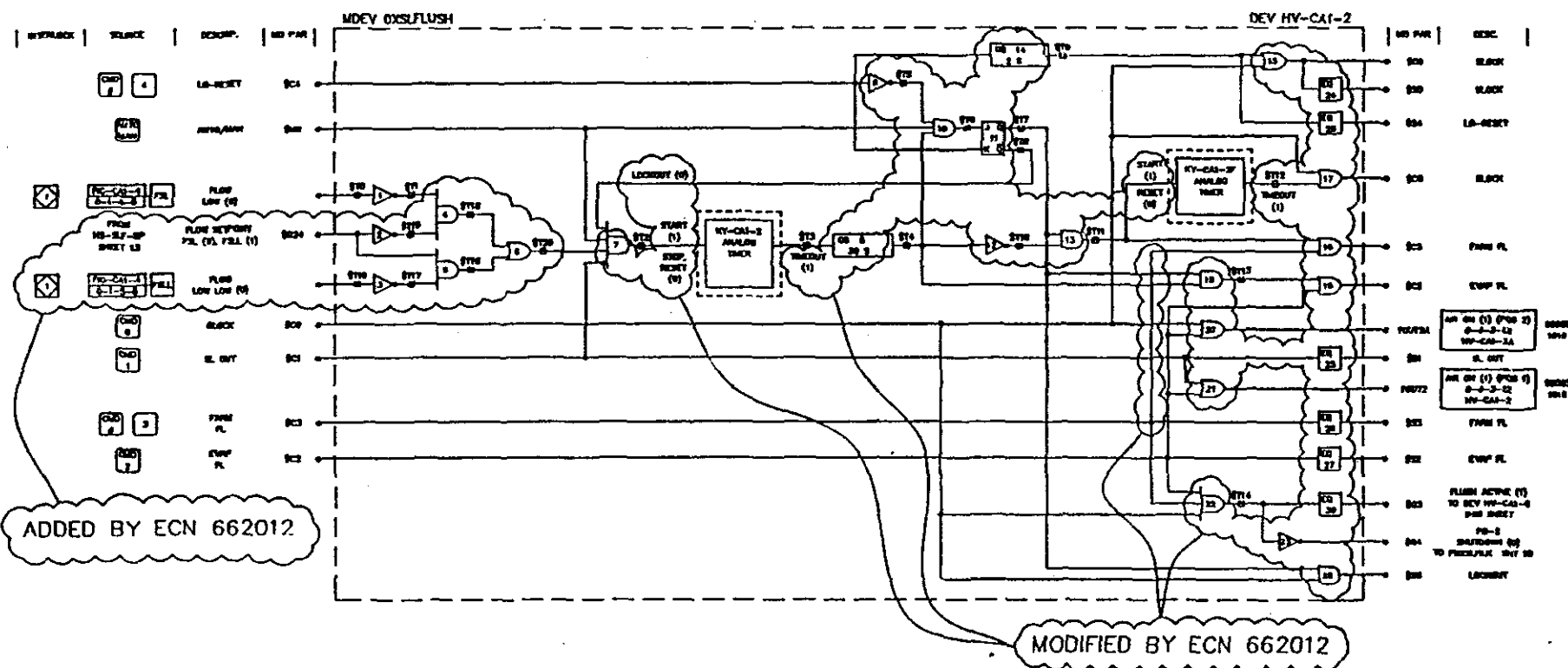
662012

[illegible]

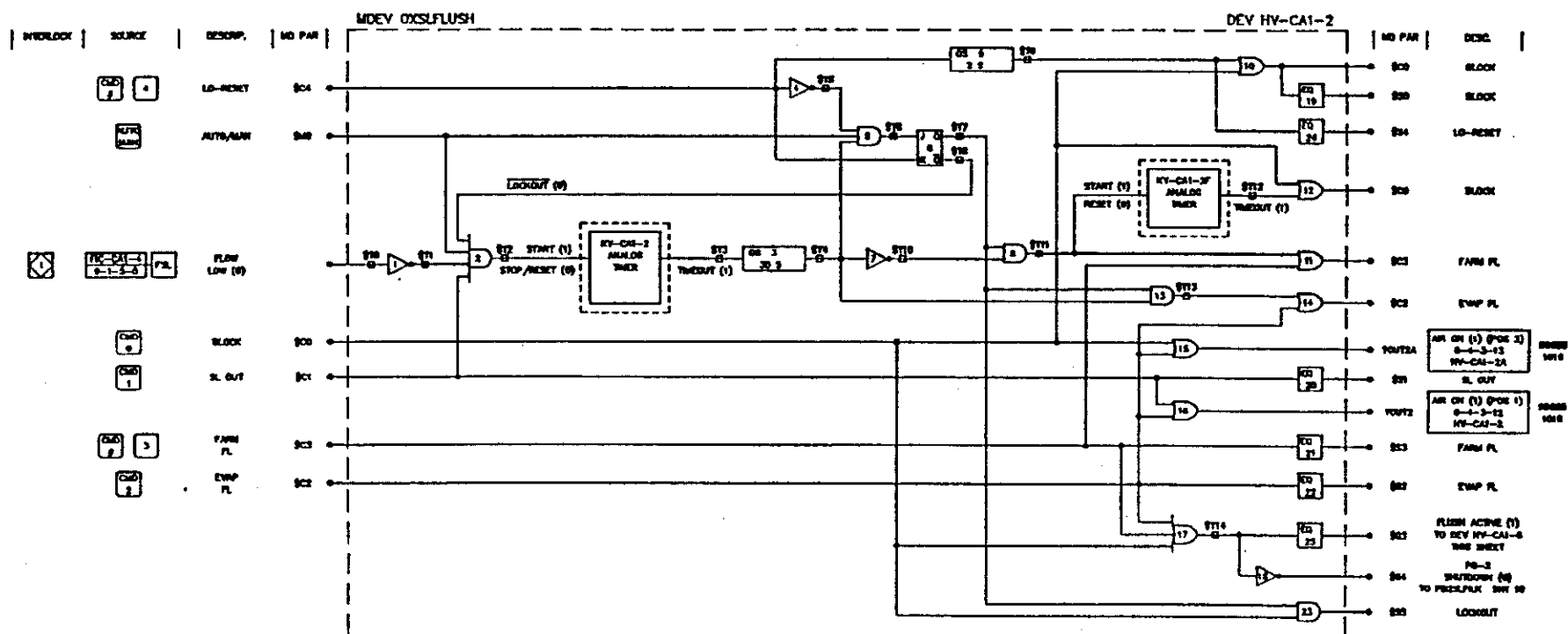
H-2-99949, SHEET 13, REV 1 (ESSENTIAL DRAWING)  
ZONES B2-B4, ADD FOLLOWING DEV HS-SLF-SP:

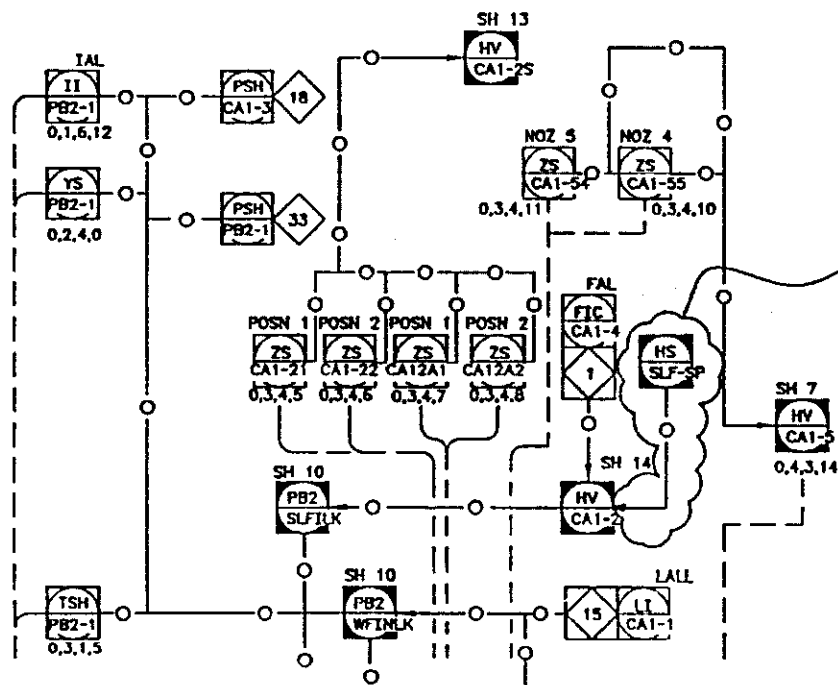


1



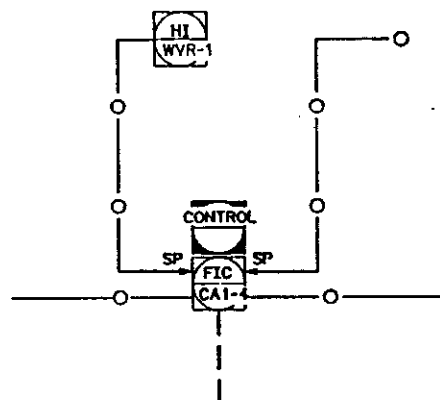
1



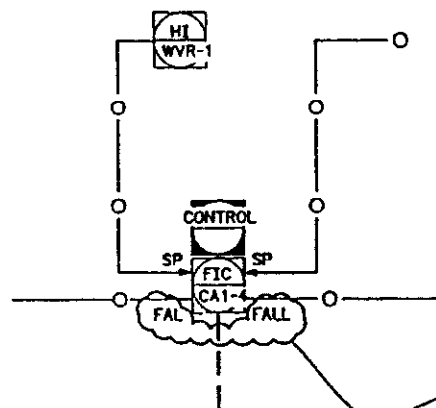


H-2-98989, SHEET 1, REV 10 (ESSENTIAL DRAWING)  
ZONES E3-F3, SHOULD BE CONDITION

H-2-98989, SHEET 1, REV 10 (ESSENTIAL DRAWING)  
ZONE F5, WAS:



H-2-98989, SHEET 1, REV 10 (ESSENTIAL DRAWING)  
ZONE F5, IS:



ADDED BY ECN 662012

# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

ECN 662012  
PAGE 8, 12/15/00  
OF 8

HNF-SD-534-SWD-001 REV 6, APPENDIX A & C WAS:

P	M	B	P	SIG				ENG	DIGITAL	ANALOG	ANALOG	ANALOG	LIM BLOCK	DEAD	SEE
C	U								ALARMS	WHITE	YELLOW	RED	(NOTE 18)		
M	X	D	T	TYPE	MCS EPN	FACEPLATE DESCRIPTOR (SEE NOTE 23)	RANGE	UNIT	COLOR	STAT	STATUS	ALARMS	ALARMS	LOSET	HISET
0	1	5	5	A12	FIC-CA1-4	EVAP SLURRY FLOW	0-100	GPM	NA	NA	NA	42L	NA	-	43

EFFECTED AREA

HNF-SD-534-SWD-001 REV 6, APPENDIX A & C IS:

P	M	B	P	SIG				ENG	DIGITAL	ANALOG	ANALOG	ANALOG	LIM BLOCK	DEAD	SEE
C	U								ALARMS	WHITE	YELLOW	RED	(NOTE 18)		
M	X	D	T	TYPE	MCS EPN	FACEPLATE DESCRIPTOR (SEE NOTE 23)	RANGE	UNIT	COLOR	STAT	STATUS	ALARMS	ALARMS	LOSET	HISET
0	1	5	5	A12	FIC-CA1-4	EVAP SLURRY FLOW	0-100	GPM	NA	NA	NA	33LL, 42L	NA	-	34, 43

CHANGE TO

S

ESSENTIAL

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

1. ECN 664301

CPF 13A, 13B

Page 1 of 5

Proj.  
ECN

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>		3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. E. A. McNamar, 3M500, S6-72, 373-4661		4. USQ Required? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No LW-01-007		5. Date 2/5/01	
		6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. LWPF/101697/AJ00/Add Sample Valves at 242-A		7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. 242-A/A03/A12		8. Approval Designator T	
		9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) See Block 13a		10. Related ECN No(s) N/A		11. Related PO No. N/A	
12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)		12b. Work Package No. EL-01-00073/M		12c. Modification Work Completed Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date		12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECNs only) N/A Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	
13a. Description of Change H-2-98994, Sheet 1, Rev. 10 H-2-98995, Sheet 1, Rev. 11  Stainless steel needle valve is added downstream of existing 1/2" bronze valve 1-26 as shown on page 4 of this ECN. New needle valve will be numbered 1-26 and bronze valve will be renumbered 1-26A.  Stainless steel needle valve is added downstream of existing 1/2" bronze valve 2-20 as shown on page 5 of this ECN. New needle valve will be numbered 2-20 and bronze valve will be renumbered 2-23.  Piping, fittings, and jointing methods are to meet the requirements of the Hanford M-31 Piping Material Code (H-2-31750, sheet 31, rev. 5). Install, inspect and test the new piping installation in accordance with ASME B31.1 and Addenda.							
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>		14b. Justification Details Addition of needle valves will improve flow control when obtaining samples.					
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) MC Teats S6-72 1 MW Bowman S6-72 1 WCC Planning S6-72 1* EQ Le S6-72 1 NJ Sullivan S6-71 1 DL Flyckt S6-71 1 EA McNamar S6-72 1* JM Isdell B4-39 1* CD Skogley S6-71 1 RW Szelmezcza S6-72 1 JL Foster S6-74 1						RELEASE STAMP FEB 06 2001 DATE: STA: 30 HANFORD RELEASE ID:	



[illegible]

<b>Hanford NEPA Screening Form</b> <small>For NEPA requirements, see HNF-PRO-452            Answer questions YES or NO, and list NUMBER if applicable.</small>	
Work Item Title	Add Sample Valves at 242-A
Work Package Number	EL 01 00073 M
Project Description: (please limit to 6 lines) Add sample valves downstream of existing valves 2-20 (used raw water) and 1-26 (process condensate).	
<b>A</b>	<b>INTEGRAL ELEMENTS</b>
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will work threaten to violate environmental laws, regulations, permits, or safety requirements?
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will work involve construction/expansion of waste treatment, storage, disposal facilities?
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will hazardous substances be disturbed allowing uncontrolled/unpermitted releases?
<b>B</b>	<b>ECOLOGICAL RESOURCES</b>
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will work affect Wetlands/Aquifers/ALE Reserve?
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will work occur within 1/4 mile of Columbia River (Hanford Reach National Monument)?
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Will wildlife or natural habitat be disturbed?
If all answers are NO, go to C. If any answer is YES, get Ecological Review NUMBER: _____ then go to F.	
<b>C</b>	<b>CULTURAL RESOURCES</b>
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Does the work require excavations or surface disturbing activities? Obtain permit if required.
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Does the work require building or equipment modifications to listed historic structures?
If all answers are NO, and all conditions have been met and the SWCX applies, go to D. If any answer is YES, a Cultural Resources Review is required.	
List review NUMBER: _____	NOTE: If adverse impacts are identified, go to F.
<b>D</b>	<b>SITE-WIDE CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION (SWCX)</b>
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	In evaluating potential environmental impacts, was Waste Minimization considered? See HNF-PRO-462.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Is the work covered by a SWCX?
If YES, list SWCX that applies: <u>B1-3 Routine Maintenance</u> print form and sign; If NO, go to F.	
<b>E</b>	<b>SITE-WIDE CX DOES NOT APPLY</b>
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Does other DOE approved NEPA documentation apply for this activity? If yes provide applicable document number
DOE/EA: _____ DOE/EIS: _____ Other: _____	
If CX or EA preparation may be needed, contact FH ES 376-4373.	
Signature	
Reviewer <u>E. R. M. [Signature]</u> Phone <u>373-4661</u> (Initiator, Cng. Engineer, Scheduler, Planner)	<b>SWCX is not valid until any applicable Cultural/Ecological Resource Reviews are received and attached to this form.</b>  <b>SWCX cannot be used if the action is part of an activity under review in an E/A/EIS. MAINTAIN A COPY IN THE APPLICABLE PROJECT FILE OR WORK PACKAGE</b> <small>A-5001-497 (1/700)</small>
Concurrence <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>7-31-01</u> (Manager, Env. Compliance Officer, FH ES)	

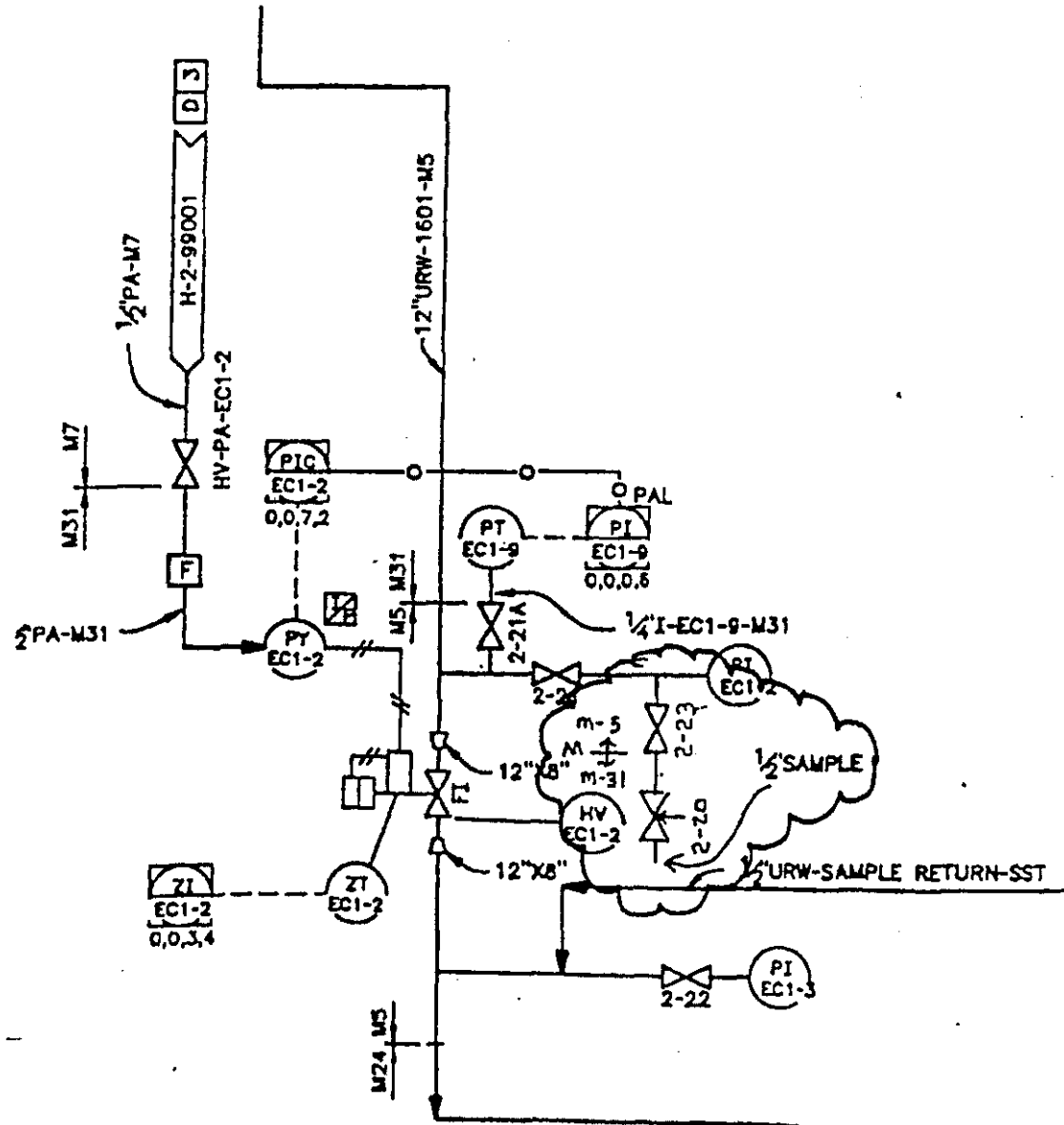
Date 2/5/01

# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE CONTINUATION SHEET

Page 5 of 5

ECN 664301  
Date 2/5/01

ON H-2-98994, SH 1, REV. 10, ZONE B-7, MODIFY SAMPLE VALVING AS SHOWN IN CLOUDED AREA, BELOW:



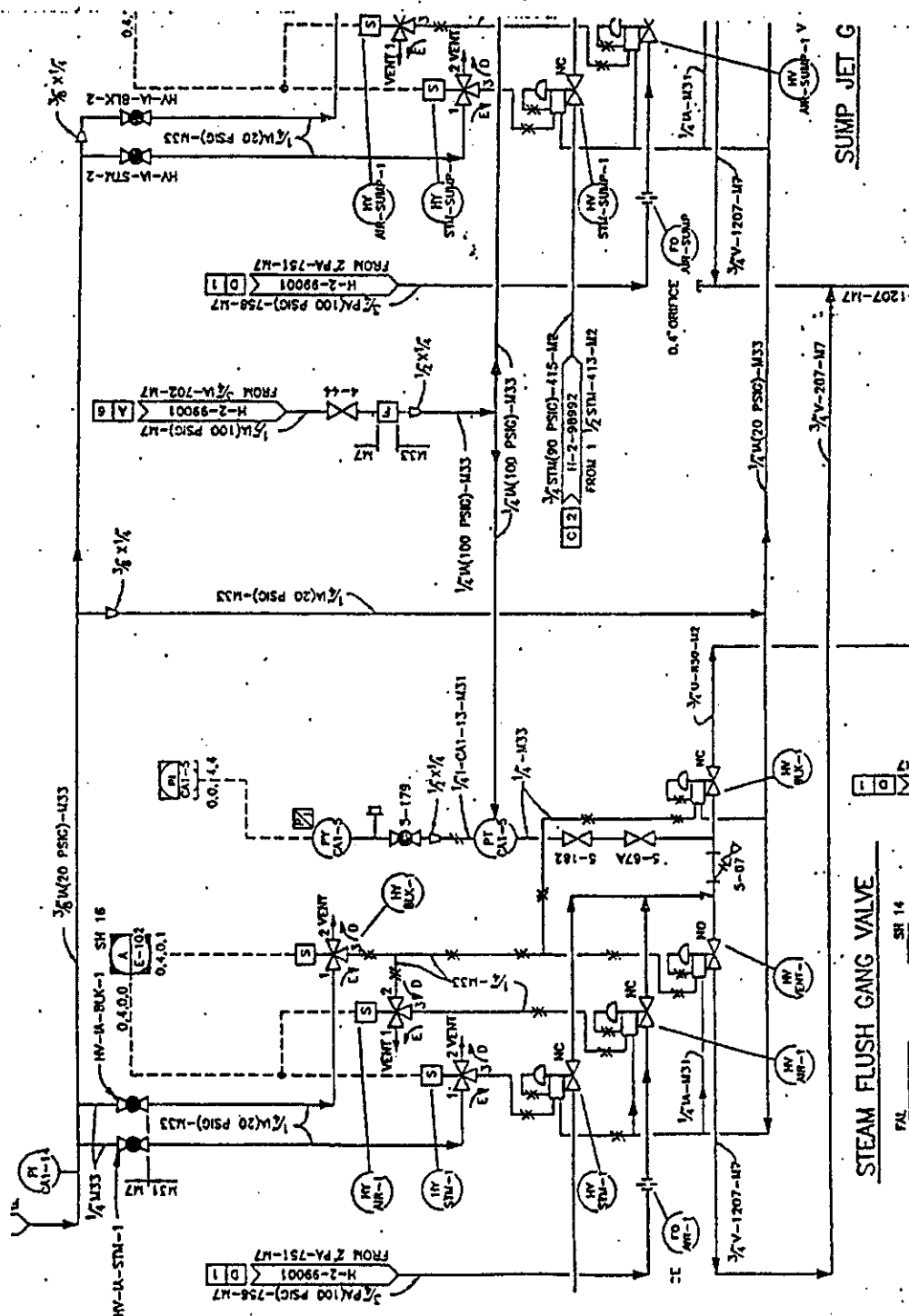
ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE <b>ESSENTIAL</b> Page 1 of <u>7</u>	1. ECN <b>647885</b> Proj. ECN
CPF 13A, 13B	

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. TM GALIOTO, 32230, S6-72, 373-4894	4. USQ Required? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No LW-98-025	5. Date 06-15-98
	6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. PT-CA1-5 UPDATE	7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. 242A/200E	8. Approval Designator NA
	9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) SEE BLOCK 13A	10. Related ECN No(s). NA	11. Related PO No. NA
12a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. EL-97-00531	12c. Modification Work Complete  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) NA  Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date
13a. Description of Change H-2-99002 SH1 REV 5 SEE PAGE 4 THIS ECN			
13b. Design Baseline Document? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>			
14b. Justification Details The pressure transmitter is no longer used or required. It is being physically removed from service. The lines to and from the pressure transmitter will be capped.			
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) TM GALIOTO S6-72*    RF WEIS S6-71 NJ SULLIVAN S6-72    RS WEBER S6-71 JE GEARY S6-71    * = ADVANCED COPY J ISDELL S6-17*    * WCC PLANNING S6-72 MW BOWMAN S6-72 DL FLYCKT S6-71			

RELEASE STAMP	
JUN 30 1998	
DATE: 30	HANFORD RELEASE
STA: 30	ID: 25

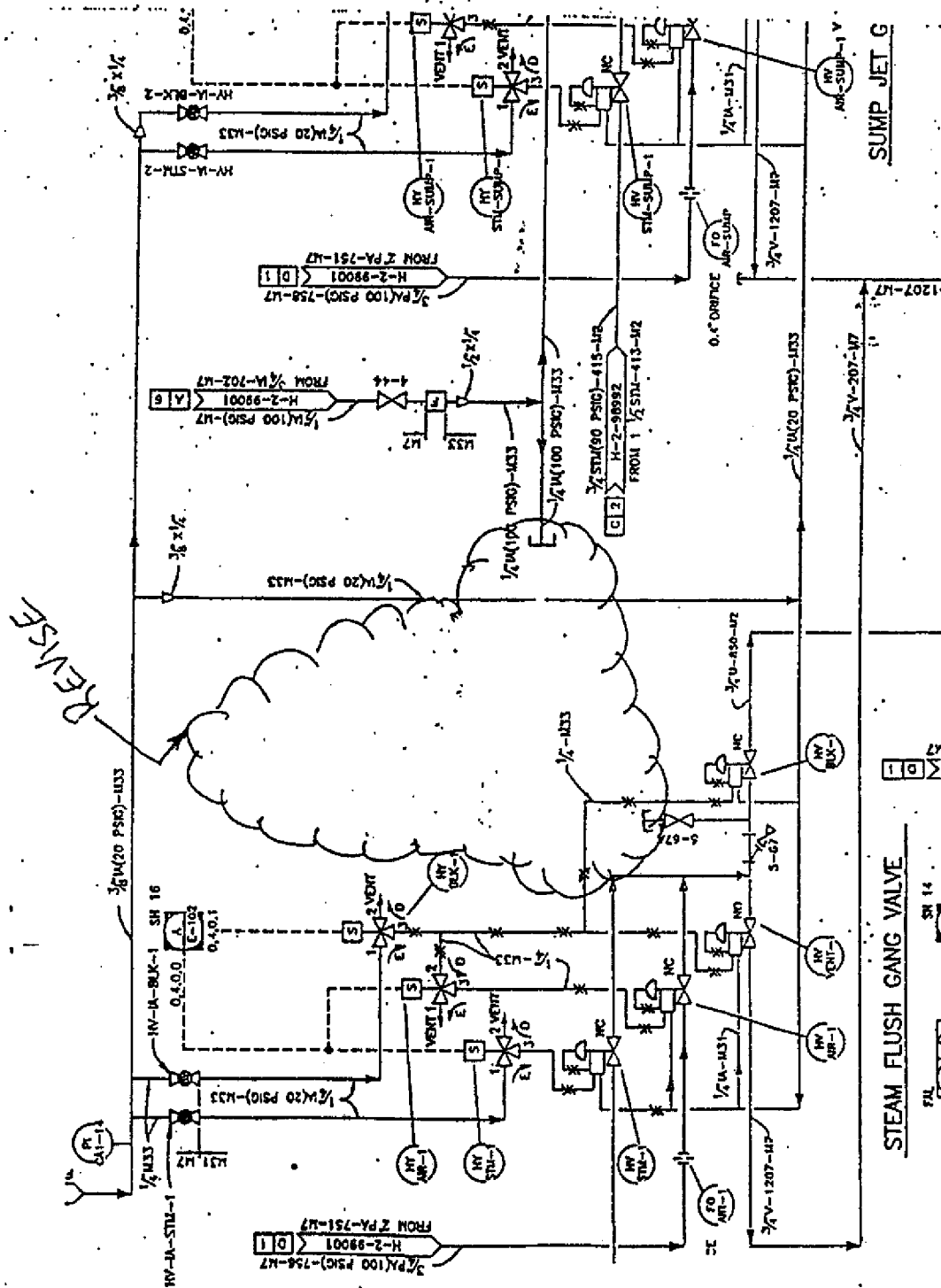
ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE						Page 2 of 7		1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1) 647885	
<b>16. Design Verification Required</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<b>17. Cost Impact</b>				<b>18. Schedule Impact (days)</b>			
		<b>ENGINEERING</b>		<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
		Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$		Additional <input type="checkbox"/> \$		Improvement <input type="checkbox"/>			
		Savings <input type="checkbox"/> SNA		Savings <input type="checkbox"/> SNA		Delay <input type="checkbox"/> NA			
<b>19. Change Impact Review:</b> Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.									
SDD/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physios Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Vendor Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>				
OM Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>				
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEFD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tickler File	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>20. Other Affected Documents:</b> (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below. Document Number/Revision                      Document Number/Revision                      Document Number Revision									
TD-600-010 EE-01553									
<b>21. Approvals</b>									
Signature		Date	Signature		Date				
Design Authority TM GALIOTO <i>Jm Galito</i>		6/15/98	Design Agent <i>Jm Galito</i>		6/15/98				
Cog. Eng. <i>Jm Galito</i>		6/15/98	PE						
Cog. Mgr. <i>nj Bull</i>		6-30-98	QA						
QA			Safety						
Safety			Design						
Environ.			Environ.						
Informal Review <i>nj Bull</i>		6-30-98	Other						
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY									
Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature									
ADDITIONAL									

H-2-99002 Sh.1 Rev5

WAS

H-2-99002 Sh1 Rev 5

IS





Identification Number: LW-98-025	USQ EVALUATION	Page 1 of 3
Title: PT-CA1-5 Modification		
<p>Facility: 242-A Evaporator</p> <p>ECN No. 647885 PCA No.</p> <p>Work Pkg No. EL-97-00531 Other (Specify)</p> <p>TITLE: PT-CA1-5 Modification</p> <p>Description of the proposed activity/reportable occurrence or PIAB:          The pressure transmitter PT-CA1-5 is no longer used or required for process operations. This instrument was the pressure transmitter for the steam flush of the slurry line, and is not working and will be removed. The lines to the pressure transmitter will then be capped.</p> <p>Introduction: The pressure transmitter was removed for calibration and unable to be calibrated or repaired. It was put into service then and not available for use. This pressure transmitter will be removed and have the lines leading to it capped. The pressure switch and associated equipment will be removed as well. The 242A authorization basis does not describe the details of the pressure transmitters nor does it contain any accidents pertaining to the transmitters.</p> <p>Scope: This USQ document analyzes the impact of removing the PT-CA1-5 pressure transmitter and its associated equipment.</p> <p>Authorization basis: The Authorization Basis for the 242-A Evaporator is the 242-A <i>Evaporator Safety Analysis Report</i>, HNF-SD-WM-SAR-023, Rev. 3 (SAR). The pressure transmitter is included in Table 5-4, which lists the applications of instrument air at the Evaporator. This is the only discussion of the steam flush contained with the SAR.</p> <p>Steam supply and distribution are discussed in section 5.4.5 of the SAR: Steam flushing is mentioned, but flushing of the slurry line is not specified. This section further states that "Steam supply is not a Safety Class/Safety Significant system nor is it required to mitigate environmental releases".</p> <p>Compressed air is discussed in Section 5.4.4 of the SAR. This section states that "Compressed air is not a Safety Class or Safety Significant system nor is it required to mitigate environmental releases."</p> <p>The slurry system is described in section 6.4.1.2. Slurry line flushing is discussed in section 6.4.1.2.9, but only includes flushing with water or a chemical solution from the decontamination header. Flushing using steam is not mentioned.</p> <p>Conclusion: No DOE approval is necessary. This change may be made at contractor discretion.</p>		

Identification Number: LW-98-025	USQ EVALUATION	Page 2 of 3
----------------------------------	----------------	-------------

Title: PT-CA1-5 Modification

References: None outside the Authorization Basis.

1. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY increase the probability of occurrence of an accident previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

BASIS: Accident analysis is contained in Section 9.3 of the SAR. There are no accidents associated with the pressure transmitters or slurry line flushing at the 242A Evaporator. Therefore the proposed change does not increase the probability of an accident previously evaluated in the Authorization basis document.

2. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY increase the consequences of an accident previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

BASIS: Accident analysis is contained in Section 9.3 of the SAR. There are no accidents associated with the pressure transmitters or slurry line flushing at the 242A Evaporator. Therefore the proposed change does not increase the consequences of an accident previously evaluated in the Authorization basis document.

3. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY increase the probability of occurrence of a malfunction of EQUIPMENT IMPORTANT TO SAFETY (ITS EQUIPMENT) previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

BASIS: The Preliminary Hazards Assessment is described in Section 9.2 of the SAR and summarized in Tables 9-4 through 9-8. None of these scenarios rely on slurry line steam flushing or instrumentation associated with steam flushing. Therefore, the proposed change does not increase the probability of a malfunction of ITS equipment as previously evaluated in the Authorization Basis.

4. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY increase the consequences of a malfunction of ITS EQUIPMENT previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?



☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

BASIS: The Preliminary Hazards Assessment is described in Section 9.2 of the SAR and summarized in Tables 9-4 through 9-8. None of these scenarios rely on slurry line steam flushing or instrumentation associated with steam flushing. Therefore, the proposed change will have no effect on the consequences of an ITS equipment malfunction.

5. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY create the possibility of an accident of a different type than any previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

BASIS: Steam flushing of the slurry line has not been performed in the recent past, and it is unlikely to be required in the future. As previously stated, neither the steam system nor the compressed air system are required for safety or environmental purposes. As the pressure transmitter is an air operated instrument on a steam line, removal of this instrument cannot create a new type of accident, but rather will decrease the potential for operational upset if the instrument were to malfunction during use.

Identification Number: LW-98-025	USQ EVALUATION	Page 3 of 3
Title: PT-CA1-5 Modification		
<p>6. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY create the possibility of a malfunction of ITS EQUIPMENT of a different type than any previously evaluated in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No     <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/Maybe</p> <p>BASIS: Steam flushing of the slurry line has not be performed in the recent past, and it is unlikely to be required in the future. As previously stated, neither the steam system nor the compressed air system are required for safety or environmental purposes. As the pressure transmitter is an air operated instrument on a steam line, removal of this instrument cannot create a new type of ITS equipment malfunction. It will, however, decrease the potential for operational upset if the instrument were to malfunction during use.</p> <p>7. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY reduce the margin of safety as defined in the basis for any Technical Safety Requirement?  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No     <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/Maybe</p> <p>BASIS: Operational Safety Requirements (OSRs) and their bases sections are specified in Chapter 11 of the SAR. The proposed change will not decrease the margin of safety for any OSR as described in its basis. There are no OSRs associated with the pressure transmitter or slurry line flushing as defined in the Authorization basis document.</p> <p>8. Does the PROPOSED CHANGE, test, experiment or DISCOVERY require a new or revised Technical Safety Requirement?  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No     <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/Maybe</p> <p>BASIS: The removal of the pressure transmitter will have no effect on the OSRs for the 242A Evaporator.</p>		
USQE #1 TM GALIOTO	USQE #2 MD GUTHRIE	
(Print Name)	(Print Name)	
 Signature	Date: <u>6-24-98</u>	 Signature
	Date: <u>6/24/98</u>	

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

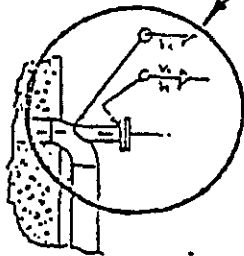
Page 1 of 2

A. ECN 121216

Proj. ECN 121216

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discovery <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. N.A. HERTELENDY 82331 52-02 3-4010 HD-047		4. Date 3-27-90
	5. Project Title/No./Work Order No. REPAIR AMU FIOR DRAIN TF-90-026 WB7CE	6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. 242-A	7. Impact Level 3
8. Document Number Affected (include rev. and sheet no.) H-2-69 352 SHT-1 Rev 4		9. Related ECN No(s). ECN 121212	10. Related PO No. 
11a. Modification Work <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 11b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 11b, 11c, 11d)	11b. Work Package Doc. No. 2E-89-01979/W	11c. Complete Installation Work Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	11d. Complete Restoration (Temp. ECN only) Cog. Engineer Signature & Date

12. Description of Change This ECN Supersedes ECN 121212 in its entirety.  
 Add Flanged off inspection Port to Drain line at the "Elbow", as shown.



Inspection Port is made of:  
 4" schedule 40 Black Steel Pipe 8" lng.  
 Per ASTM A53 Type E GRADE B  
 150# STEEL Flanges, ONE Blind and ONE SLIP-ON  
 PER ANSI B16.5 & ASTM A216 GRADE WCB.  
 Seal (gasket) Garlock Blue Guard 3000  
 Bolts 3/4" Dia x 3 3/4" lng Per ASTM A307 Grade B  
 Nuts - Heavy Hex, Per ASTM A563 Grade A

Note: Weld and inspect Per ANSI B31.3  
 VT All Welds at Final Pass

13a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	13b. Justification Details The originally designed "T" Type inspection port could <u>NOT</u> be installed because the 90° Elbow it was to replace, is partially cast into the wall.
--	--

14. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of cop. es) G.T. Frater 52-02 N.A. Hertelendy 52-02 R. Sederburg R1-51 T. Geary R1-51 T. Nicholas R1-51 R. Wurf 55-04	RELEASE STAMP OFFICIAL RELEASE BY WHC DATE MAR 29 1990 Station 3
---	---

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 2

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1):

121216

15. Design Verification  
Required☐ Yes☒ No

## 16. Cost Impact

## ENGINEERING

## CONSTRUCTION

Additional ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_Additional ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_Savings ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_Savings ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## 17. Schedule Impact (days)

Improvement ☐ \_\_\_\_\_Delay ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## 18. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 12. Enter the affected document number in Block 19.

SDD/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physics Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>
OM Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEFD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

## 19. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

## Approvals

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

## OPERATIONS AND ENGINEERING

X Cog./Project Engineer [Signature] 3/27/90X Cog./Project Engr. Mgr. [Signature] 3/27/90X QA [Signature] 3/29/90

Safety \_\_\_\_\_

Security \_\_\_\_\_

Proj. Prog./Dept. Mgr. \_\_\_\_\_

Def. React. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Chem. Proc. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Def. Wst. Mgmt. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Adv. React. Dev. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Proj. Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Environ. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

IRM Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Rep. (Ops) \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

## ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

PE \_\_\_\_\_

QA \_\_\_\_\_

Safety \_\_\_\_\_

Design \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

## ADDITIONAL

[Signature]  
[Signature]March 27, 1990

PDC 214

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

SS/ELN

Page 1 of 2

1. ECN 121238

Proj. ECN

## 2. ECN Category (mark one)

- Supplemental ☐  
 Direct Revision ☐  
 Change ECN ☐  
 Temporary ☐  
 Supersedeure ☒  
 Discovery ☐  
 Cancel/Void ☐

## 3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.

N.A. Hertelandy 8233: 52-02 7-4010  
 40-047

## 4. Date

5-29-90

## 5. Project Title/No A/Work Order No.

Repair AMU Floor Drain  
 TF-90-026 UB7CE

## 6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.

242-A

## 7. Impact Level

4

## 8. Document Number Affected (include rev. and sheet no.)

H-2-69352 SHT-1 REV-4

## 9. Related ECN No(s).

121237  
121216

## 10. Related PO No.

## 11a. Modification Work

- ☒ Yes (fill out Blk. 11b)  
☐ No (NA Blks. 11b, 11c, 11d)

## 11b. Work Package

Doc. No.

2E-89-01979

## 11c. Complete Installation Work

Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date

## 11d. Complete Restoration (Temp. ECN only)

Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date

## 12. Description of Change

This ECN supersedes ECN 121237 in its entirety and changes ECN 121216 in part.

- 1.) 150# RF Flange Per ASTM A105 (Was ASTM A-216)
- 2.) Bolts Should be 5/8" Dia x 3" lng (Was 3/4" Dia x 3 3/4" lng)
- 3.) Gasket should be 1/8" thk (No thickness was given)

## 13a. Justification (mark one)

- Criteria Change ☐  
 Design Improvement ☐  
 Environmental ☐  
 As-Found ☐  
 Facilitate Const. ☐  
 Const. Error/Omission ☐  
 Design Error/Omission ☒

## 13b. Justification Details

Gasket thickness was not given, and Flange type was not identified. This constituted more than 20% change ~~prompting~~ prompting the supersedeure

## 14. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no of copies)

G.T. Frater 52-02  
 N.A. Hertelandy 52-02  
 P. Rhodes R1-51

## RELEASE STAMP

OFFICIAL RELEASE  
 BY WHC

DATE MAY 29 1990

Sta. 3

16

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 2

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1)

12/238

15. Design Verification  
Required☒ Yes☐ No

## 16. Cost Impact

## ENGINEERING

Additional ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_Savings ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSTRUCTION

Additional ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_Savings ☐ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## 17. Schedule Impact (days)

Improvement ☐ \_\_\_\_\_Delay ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

## 18. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 12. Enter the affected document number in Block 19.

SDD/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physics Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>
OM Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEPD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

## 19. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

## Approvals

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

## OPERATIONS AND ENGINEERING

X Cog./Project Engineer Dennis E. Doores 5-29-90X Cog./Project Engr. Mgr. W. J. R. V. J. R. V. 5-29-90

QA \_\_\_\_\_

Safety \_\_\_\_\_

Security \_\_\_\_\_

Proj. Prog./Dept. Mgr. \_\_\_\_\_

Def. React. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Chem. Proc. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Def. Wst. Mgmt. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Adv. React. Dev. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

Proj. Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Environ. Div. \_\_\_\_\_

IRM Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Rep. (Ops) \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

## ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

PE \_\_\_\_\_

OA \_\_\_\_\_

Safety \_\_\_\_\_

Design \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

## ADDITIONAL

Informed Receiver: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_T. R. R. 5/29/90

FILE COPY

ESSENTIAL

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

1. ECN 194242

Page 1 of 4

Proj.  
ECN

ECN Category (mark one)

- Supplemental ☒  
 Direct Revision ☐  
 Change ECN ☐  
 Temporary ☐  
 Standby ☐  
 Supersedeure ☐  
 Cancel/Void ☐

3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. N1176/76241

P.D. RHODES, W.T.E., SS-10, 3-4730

4. Date

12-28-92

5. Project Title/No./Work Order No.

6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.

7. Impact Level

DELETE HEPA FILTER IN 2" VENT

242A

(R) 3S

8. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)

9. Related ECN No(s).

10. Related PO No.

AS LISTED, THIS ECN BLOCK 12

NA

NA

11a. Modification Work

- ☒ Yes (fill out Blk. 11b)  
☐ No (NA Blks. 11b, 11c, 11d)

11b. Work Package No.

2E -

11c. Modification Work Completed

OCT 20 1993  
 [Signature]  
 10/19/93  
 Cop. Engineer Signature & Date

11d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECNs only)

NA

Cop. Engineer Signature &amp; Date

12. Description of Change

H-2-69352 STJ. 1 Rev. 4 → SEE PAGE 4, THIS ECN.

H-2-69354 STJ. 1 Rev. 4 → SEE PAGE 3, THIS ECN.

H-2-98995 STJ. 1 Rev. 3 → SEE PAGE 3, THIS ECN.

FILE COPY

FILE COPY

Justification (mark one)

- Terrie Change ☒  
 Design Improvement ☐  
 Environmental ☐  
 Found ☐  
 Mitate Const. ☐  
 Ist. Error/Omission ☐  
 Ign Error/Omission ☐

13b. Justification Details

2" M24 VENT CHANGED DISCHARGE PER 8-534 PROJECT.  
 REF. CHANGE SHOWN ON H-2-99031 STJ. 2, SECTION "Q" AND ON  
 H-2-99032 STJ. 1, SECTION "Q". HEPA FILTER NO LONGER REQ'D. SINCE  
 AFFECTED 2" VENT LINE NO LONGER VENTS OUTSIDE CONDENSER  
 ROOM.

Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)

RODES — SS-10 — 2  
 EARY — A1-43 — 1  
 RZ — SS-15 — 1

RELEASE STAMP

OFFICIAL RELEASE  
BY WHC

DATE JAN 07 1993

5



## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 4

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1)

194242

Design Verification  
Required☒ Yes☐ No

## 16. Cost Impact

ENGINEERING

NA

CONSTRUCTION

Additional ☐ \$Additional ☐ \$Savings ☐ \$Savings ☐ \$

## 17. Schedule Impact (d

Improvement ☐ NDelay ☐

18. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 12. Enter the affected document number in Block 19.

SDD/DD ☐Functional Design Criteria ☐Operating Specification ☐Criticality Specification ☐Conceptual Design Report ☐Equipment Spec. ☐Const. Spec. ☐Procurement Spec. ☐Vendor Information ☐OM Manual ☐FSAR/SAR ☐Safety Equipment List ☐Radiation Work Permit ☐Environmental Impact Statement ☐Environmental Report ☐Environmental Permit ☐Seismic/Stress Analysis ☐Stress/Design Report ☐Interface Control Drawing ☐Calibration Procedure ☐Installation Procedure ☐Maintenance Procedure ☐Engineering Procedure ☐Operating Instruction ☐Operating Procedure ☐Operational Safety Requirement ☐IEFD Drawing ☐Cell Arrangement Drawing ☐Essential Material Specification ☐Fac. Proc. Samp. Schedule ☐Inspection Plan ☐Inventory Adjustment Request ☐Tank Calibration Manual ☐Health Physics Procedure ☐Spares Multiple Unit Using ☐Test Procedures/Specification ☐Component Index ☐ASME Coded Item ☐Human Factor Consideration ☐Computer Software ☐Electric Circuit Schedule ☐ICRS Procedure ☐Process Control Manual/Plan ☐Process Flow Chart ☐Purchase Requisition ☐

19. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

## 20. Approvals

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

OPERATIONS AND ENGINEERING

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

X Cog. Engineer [Signature]

1-7-93

PE

X Cog. Mgr. [Signature]

12/28/92

QA

QA NA

NUCL

X Safety [Signature]

7 Jan 93

Safety

Security

Design

Environ.

Environ.

Other

Projects/Programs

Tank Waste Remediation System

WORK

X Facilities Operations

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Restoration &amp; Remediation

Signature or Letter Number

Operations &amp; Support Services

-IRIA

ADDITIONAL

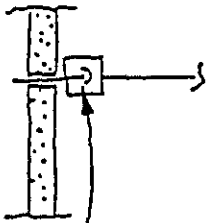
X Other INDEPENDENT/EXTERNAL REVIEW:

12/28/92

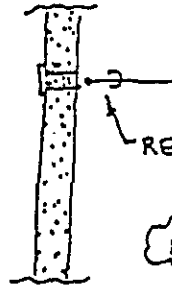
ON H-2-69354 : CO-ORD [D-9] :  
(SHT.1)

WAS :

IS :



2" VENT W/FILTER  
SEE DET. II & III  
DWG: H-2-69352



REF. H-2-99031 SHT. 2, SECTION "Q."

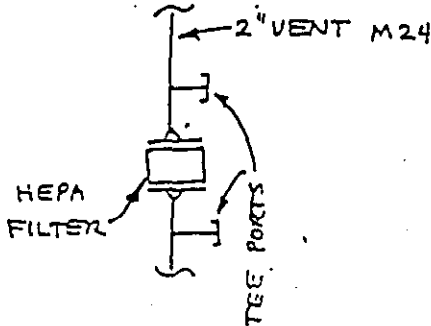
ADD NOTATION

DELETE NOTATION & REACTION OF FILTER BOX.

ON H-2-98995 SHT.1 : CO-ORD [D-5] :

YS :

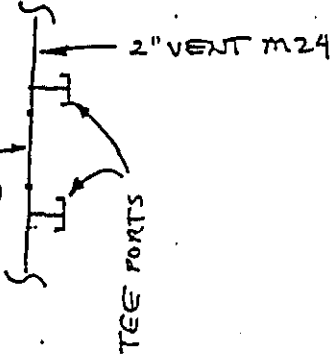
IS :



HEPA  
FILTER

TEE PORTS

ADDED  
2" M24  
SPOOL PIECE  
WELDED  
IN PLACE  
(SEE DET. III)



TEE PORTS

REMOVE  
HEPA FILTER

② DETAIL III ← WAS (AS SHOWN)

DELETE  
DETAIL III  
ENTIRELY.

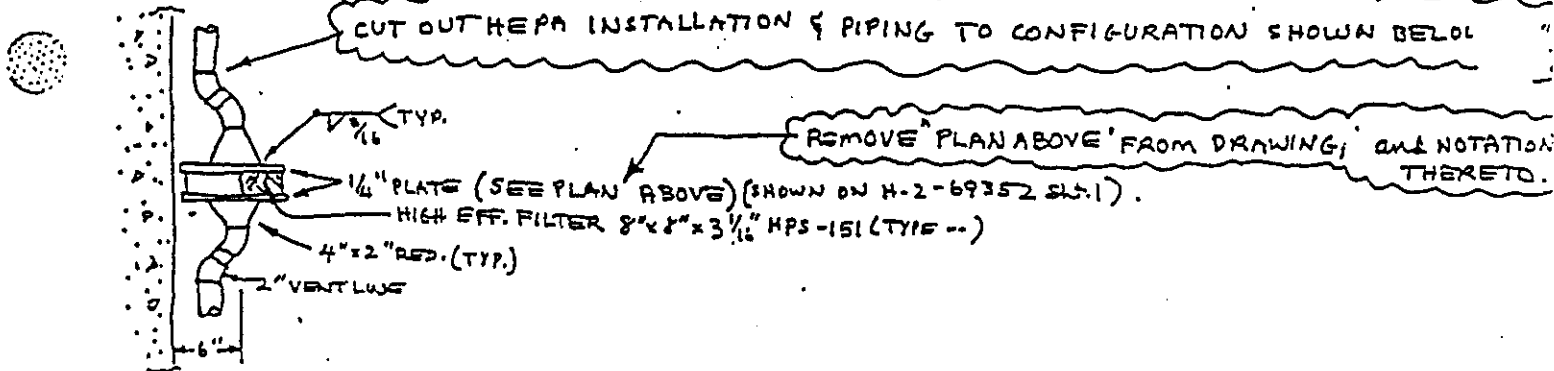
IS

③ DETAIL II :

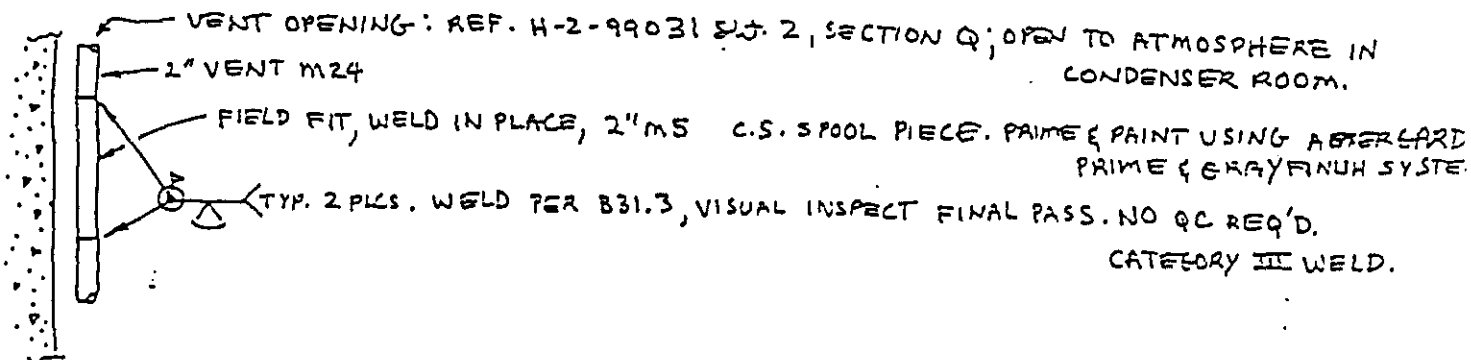
CHANGE 2" VENT M24 TO REFLECT  
REMOVAL OF HEPA FILTER AND NOTATIONS THERETO. STRAIGHT PIPE CONFIGURATION  
PER DETAIL IV.  
REFERENCE DETAIL IV, THIS ECN

④ DETAIL IV :

WAS :



IS :



FILE COPY

## ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 1 of

46

1. ECN 610629

Project  
ECN2. ECN Category  
(mark one)

Supplemental ☒   
 Direct Revision ☐   
 Change ECN ☐   
 Temporary ☐   
 Standby ☐   
 Supersede ☐   
 Cancel/Void ☐

## 3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.

VA SMITH / 7CF40 / R1-43 / 373-4054 - 11176

## 4. Date

10/6/94

## 5. Project Title/No./Work Order No.

242-A EVAPORATOR: C-100 PUMP  
REPLACEMENT

## 6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.

242-A /PROCESS  
CONDENSATE SYS.

## 7. Approval Designator

Q *12/1/94*8. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN  
(includes sheet no. and rev.)

H-2-99031, SHEET 3, REV 1

## 9. Related ECN No(s).

610627

## 10. Related PO No.

399810

## 11a. Modification Work

☒ Yes (fill out Blk.  
11b)☐ No (NA Blks. 11b,  
11c, 11d)11b. Work Package  
No.

EE-94-00711

## 11c. Modification Work Complete

*Jim Euland* 4/17/95  
 Cog. Engineer Signature & Date

11d. Restored to Original Condi-  
tion (Temp. or Standby ECN only)

N/A

Cog. Engineer Signature &amp; Date

## 12. Description of Change

REMOVE EXISTING P-C100 KONTRIO PUMP AND REPLACE WITH NEW INGERSOLL-RAND PUMP. THE  
 CHANGE REQUIRES THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING ASSOCIATED PIPING SYSTEMS AND GROUT FROM  
 EXISTING PUMP BASE AND PREPARING EXISTING CEMENT PUMP BASE FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW PUMP  
 AS SHOWN ON SHEETS 3 AND 4 OF THIS ECN.

13a. Justification  
(mark one)Criteria Change ☐Design Improvement ☒Environmental ☐As-Found ☐Facilitate Const. ☐Const. Error/Omission ☐Design Error/Omission ☐

## 13b. Justification Details

TO PROVIDE A MORE RELIABLE PUMP FOR THE OPERATION OF THE 242-A EVAPORATOR.

## 14. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)

VA SMITH,	R1-43,	(1)	<i>Sta #1</i>	55-59
DS HARING,	R1-43,	(1)	<i>Sta #16</i>	55-00
JE GEARY,	S5-14,	(1)	<i>Sta #20</i>	74-08
RJ NICKLAS,	R1-43,	(1)	<i>IPF#4</i>	55-85
BS DARLING,	S0-14,	(1)		
T GALIOTO,	R1-43,	(1)		
OG MARKHAN,	S5-09,	(1)		
<i>R.L. THAYER</i>	<i>51-57</i>			

## RELEASE STAMP

OFFICIAL RELEASE *(2)*

BY WHO

DATE DEC 15 1994

610629

**19. Other Affected Documents:** (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision	Document Number/Revision	Document Number Revision

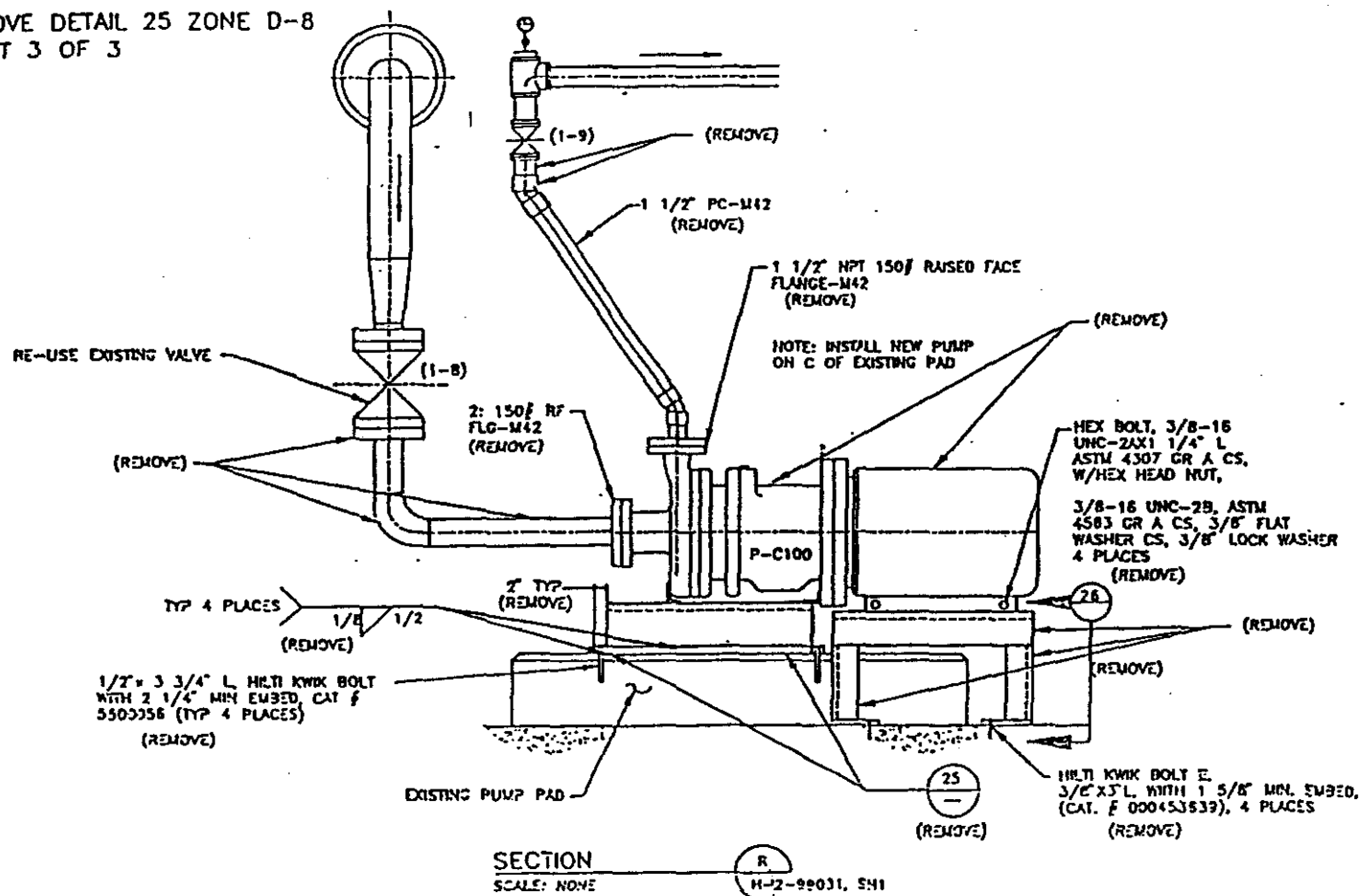
N/A

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>OPERATIONS AND ENGINEERING</u>		<u>ARCHITECT-ENGINEER</u>	
Cog. Eng. VA SMITH <i>V.A. Smith</i>	<i>11/15/94</i>	PE	
Cog. Mgr. RJ NICKLAS <i>R.J. Nicklas</i>	<i>12/15/94</i>	CA	
QA R.R. TRUE <i>R.R. True</i>	<i>12-14-94</i>	Safety	
Safety		Design	
Environ.		Environ.	
Other D KARING <i>Daniel Karing</i>	<i>12/6/94</i>	Other	
		<u>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</u>	
		Signature or a Control Number that tracks the Approval Signature	
		<u>ADDITIONAL</u>	

1. REMOVE EXISTING KONTRIO PUMP AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS SHOWN FROM 242-A CONDENSER ROOM BASEMENT
2. REMOVE MOTOR FRAME IN ITS ENTIRETY AS INDICATED AND VIEW (26) FROM FACE OF DRAWING

SHOWN IN ZONE F-1 OF SHEET 3 OF 3.

3. REMOVE DETAIL 25 ZONE D-8 SHEET 3 OF 3



(WAS)

ECN 61029-610629  
SHEET 3 OF 6



# UNREVIEWED SAFETY QUESTION SAFETY REVIEW FORM (Per WHC-IP-0842, 15.9)

Page 5 of 6

## REFERENCE DOCUMENT(S):

ECN No. 610629

PCA No. N/A

Work Pkg No.

Other (Specify)

TITLE: REPLACE EXISTING KONTRO C-100 PROCESS CONDENSATE PUMP WITH THE EQUIVALENT INGERSOLL DRESSER PUMP.

## BACKGROUND:

The C-100 Process Condensate Pump is used to pump the process condensate from the 242-A Evaporator to the LERF facility.

The existing C-100 Process Condensate Pump manufactured by KONTRO PUMP CO. has a history of failure while operating in the 242-A Evaporator. The failure are the result of a marginal none-coupling design between the electric drive motor and the pump drive shaft and the result of the hard plumbing at the suction and discharge flanges of the pump. This induces torisonal piping loads into the pump body to cause the pump to bind and seize. The installation of the new INGERSOLL DRESSER RAND PUMP with its positive coupling between the electric motor drive and pump drive shaft, combined with flexible bellows at the suction and discharge lines of the pump will eliminate the present hard line plumbing problem to resolve the present pump failure occurrence. The replacement pump will perform the same function as the existing pump.

## Does the PROPOSED CHANGE:

A. Represent a change to the facility as described in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☐ N/A ☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

Basis: The detail design is not discussed in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS, (WHC-SD-WM-SAR-023, Rev 1B, Chap 5 and 11; WHC-SD-SEL-028, Rev 0, Sec 4.1). Replacing the present KONTRO pump with the INGERSOLL pump will improve the reliability of the C-100 pump operation in the 242-A Evaporator, therefore this pump replacement does not represent a change to the facility as described in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS.

B. Represent a change to procedures as described in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS?

☐ N/A ☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

Basis: This pump replacement will not require any procedure changes to be performed, therefore this pump replacement does not represent a change to procedures described in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS.

C. Represent a test or experiment not described in the AUTHORIZATION BASIS documentation?

☐ N/A ☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

Basis: This pump replacement does not represent a test or experiment.

D. Does the change impact:

• Implemented OSRs or IOSRs? ☐ N/A ☒ No ☐ Yes/Maybe

• Approved IOSR Compliance Implementation Plans? ☒ N/A ☐ No ☐ Yes/Maybe



UNREVIEWED SAFETY QUESTION SAFETY REVIEW FORM  
(Continued)

Page 6 of 6

Basis: The new INGERSOLL PUMP provides the same function as the existing pump therefore changes to the 242-A LCOs will not be required, (WHC-SD-WM-SAR-023, Rev 1B, Chap 11).

Based on the above, a Safety Evaluation ☐ DOES ☒ DOES NOT  
need to be performed for this change

USQE No. 1 DS Haring

Print Name

Signature

12/8/94  
Date

USQE No. 2 VA Smith

Print Name

Signature

12/8/94  
Date

10P  
4,110  
CPF  
#136

# ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

# ESSENTIAL

1. ECN No. 620353

Page 1 of 7

Proj.  
ECN

2. ECN Category (mark one)  <input type="checkbox"/> Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersede <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No.  TM GALIOTO, WTSE, R1-43, 3-4894	3a. USQ Required?  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	4. Date  2/25/95
	5. Project Title/No./Work Order No.  PC100 PUMP REPLACEMENT	6. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No.  242A/PROCESS COND. SYSTEM	7. Approval Designator  NA
8. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.)  SEE BLOCK 12		9. Related ECN No(s).  610629	10. Related PO No.

11a. Modification Work  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 11b) <input type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 11b, 11c, 11d)	11b. Work Package No.  EE-94-711	11c. Modification Work Complete  _____ Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	11d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only)  NA  _____ Cog. Engineer Signature & Date
---	--	--	--

## 12. Description of Change

ECN #610629 SHEET 4 WILL HAVE THE EXISTING SUPPORT SEPARATED AND MOVED COUNTERCLOCKWISE AROUND THE TANK. ALSO, THE 1" DRAIN LINE WILL BE PLUGGED AND CUTOFF LEVEL WITH THE FLOOR AS SHOWN ON PAGES 3-7 OF THIS ECN.

## DRAWINGS ALSO CHANGED BY THIS ECN INCLUDE:

H-2-79865 SH 3,6 REV1  
H-2-98995 SH 1 REV6  
H-2-69352 SH1 REV4  
H-2-69354 SH1 REV4

DRAWINGS INADVERTENTLY LEFT OF BLOCK 8 OF ECN 610629.

## 13a. Justification (mark one)

Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/>	Environmental <input type="checkbox"/>	Facility Deactivation <input type="checkbox"/>
As-Found <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Facilitate Const. <input type="checkbox"/>	Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>	Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>

## 13b. Justification Details

THE DELUGE SPRAY RING SUPPORT NEEDS TO BE MOVED TO ALLOW BETTER ACCESS TO THE NEWLY INSTALLED P-C-100 PUMP. THE DRAIN WILL NO LONGER BE NEEDED AND MUST BE ELIMINATED SO THAT NEW PUMP MAY BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON ECN 610629.

## 14. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies)

DS HARING R1-43  
TM GALIOTO R1-43  
WJ NICKLAS R1-43  
RL BEIREIS S5-14

## RELEASE STAMP

OFFICIAL RELEASE  
BY WHO

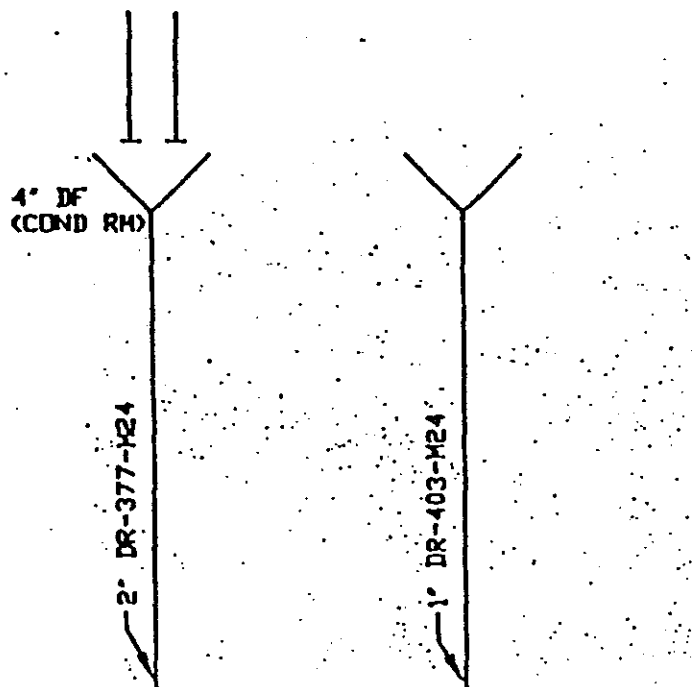
DATE FEB 15 1995

620353

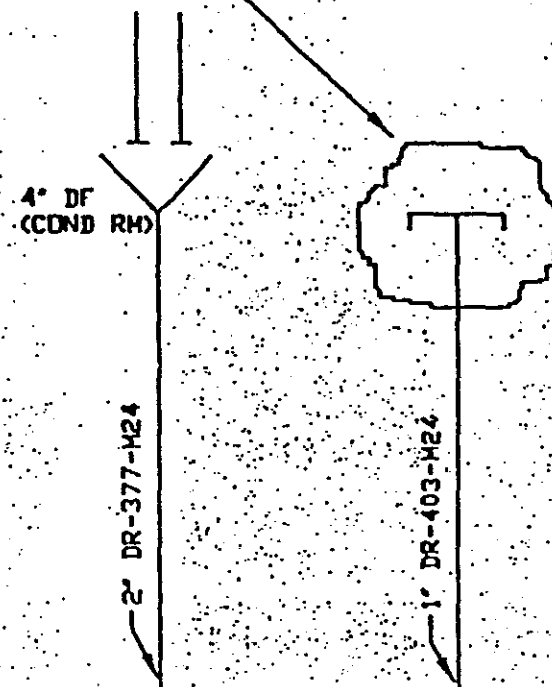
[illegible]

AS: H-2-98995, SH 1, REV 6

IS: AS SHOWN



CUT DRAIN FUNNEL AT FLOOR  
& CAP



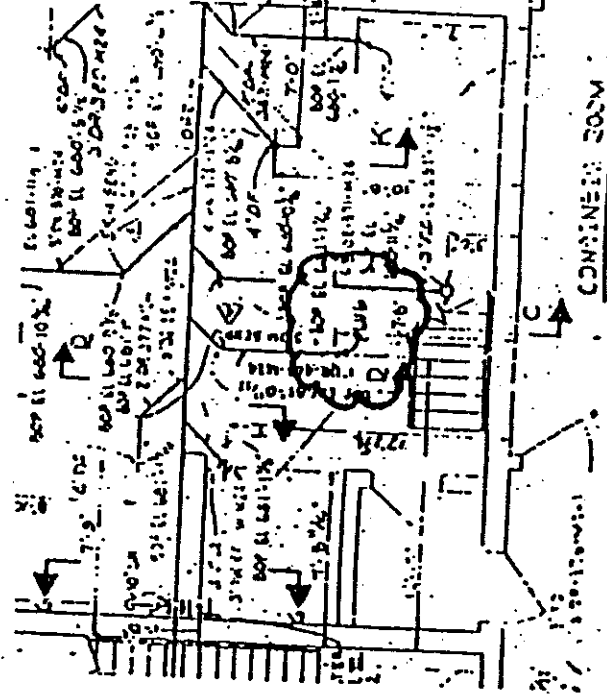
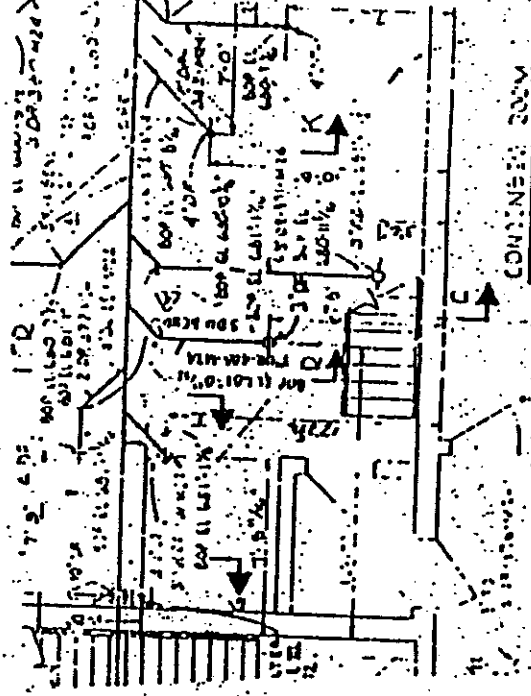
END 620353  
Sh 3 of 7

4.70000121

11.2-69354, Shl, Rev 4, Zone D-7

WAS:

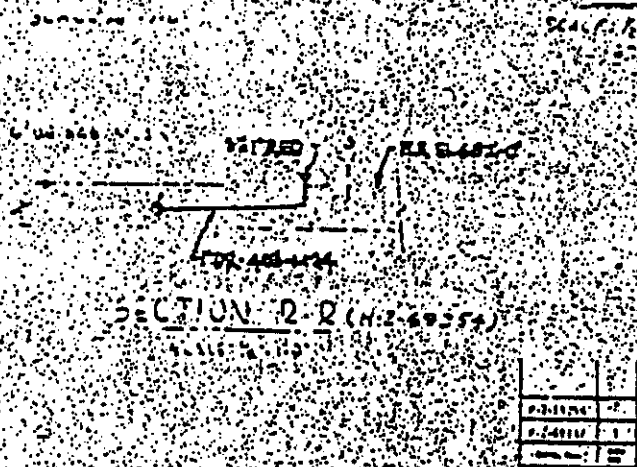
ECAD 620353  
Sht 4 of 7



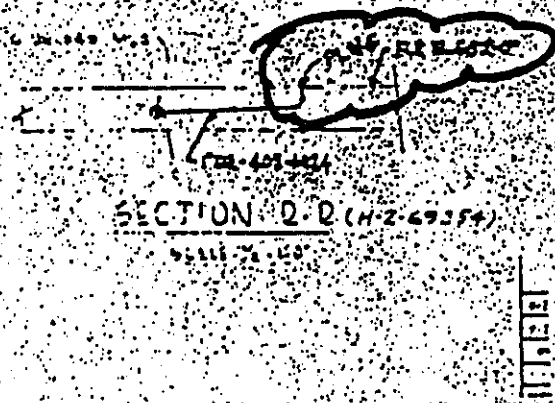
IS:

CUT 1" DR-403-M24 OFF AT FLR EL 682'-0", PLUG, AND  
AND ON IN PLACE AS SHOWN BELOW

H-2-69352, Rev 4, Sht 1, Zone A-B/7-8  
WAS:

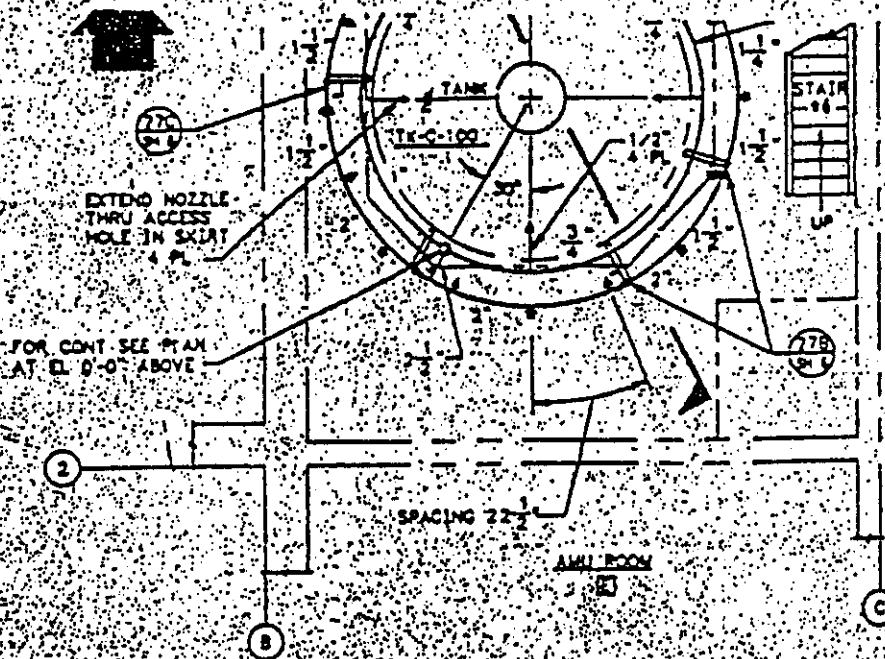


IS:



H-2-79865, Sht 3, Rev 1, (ZONE A-7):

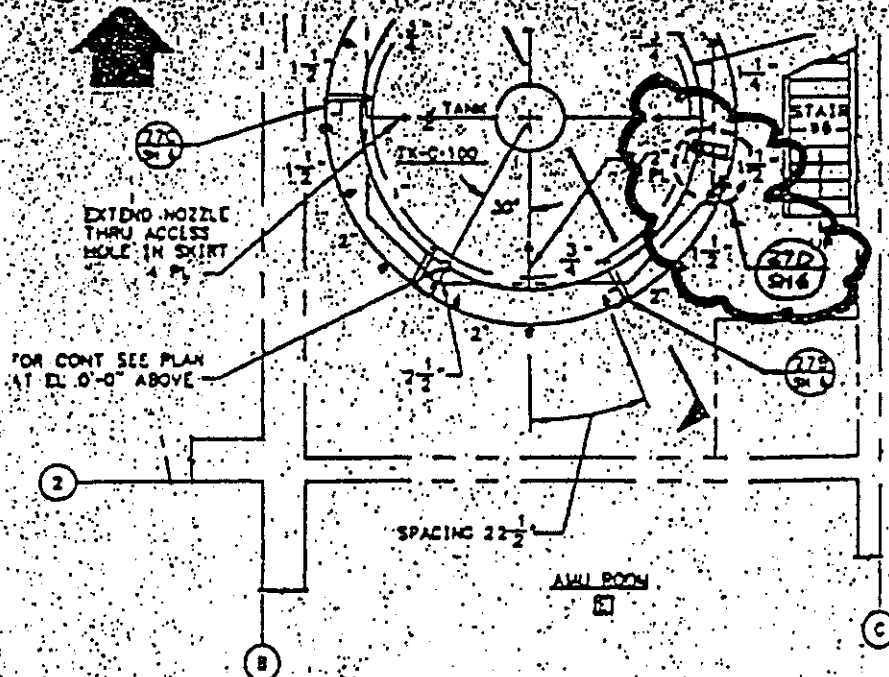
WAS:



PLAN VIEW  
CONDENSER ROOM BELOW EL 0'-0"

VIEW SHOWS PIPING FROM 1'-0" TO 3'-0" LEVEL ICL 632'-0"-0"-0"

IS: (CUT EXISTING SUPPORT AND RELOCATE BOTTOM DELUGE SYSTEM PIPE SUPPORT AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR P-C100 MOTOR.)

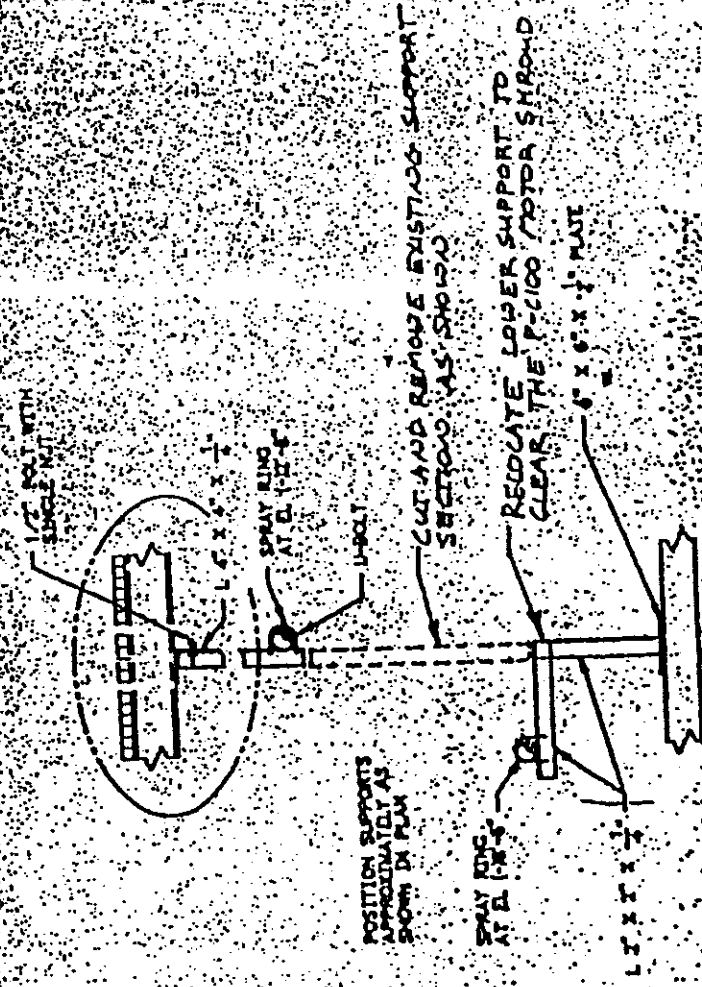


PLAN VIEW  
CONDENSER ROOM BELOW EL 0'-0"

VIEW SHOWS PIPING FROM 1'-0" TO 3'-0" LEVEL ICL 632'-0"-0"-0"

H-2-79865, Sht 6, Rev. 1

ADD THE FOLLOWING SECTION 27D TO DRAWING:



SECTION 27D



# REPRODUCTION SERVICES REQUEST

Date Ordered 3/13/01	Date/Time Desired 3/15/01 Noon <input type="checkbox"/> Critical Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MILESTONE 81882181 No. ECP-01-304
-------------------------	---	---

PAYING CUSTOMER HID No. h073846	Name Suzette Thompson	Cost Center 3P100	Company FH	CACN/COA 100018/CA20
------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	---------------	-------------------------

ORDERED BY HID No.	Name Same	Telephone No. 372-0958
-----------------------	--------------	---------------------------

DELIVER TO HID No.	Name	Telephone No.
-----------------------	------	---------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Call - Will Pickup <input type="checkbox"/> Hold - Will Call <input type="checkbox"/> Mail - MSIN <input type="checkbox"/> Mailroom for Distribution Distribution Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Transportation	Complete for Transportation: Bldg. 1163 Room 235 Area 1100
---	--	---

ITEM 1	
Title/Drawing No.(When more than one, list in numerical order)/Description of Originals LERF ECNs Appendix 4A	Form No. Rev. Date

Return Originals To:	<input type="checkbox"/> With Order	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Files	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

No. Originals	No. of Copies Each 15	Finished Size	Paper Stock/Color	Paper Weight	Ink
---------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	-----

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As Is <input type="checkbox"/> One Sided	<input type="checkbox"/> Two Sided, Head to Head <input type="checkbox"/> Two Sided, Head to Foot	<input type="checkbox"/> Mylar Tab Dividers (Off-site) <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Tab Dividers (On-site)	<input type="checkbox"/> Provide Blank Backs No. of Backs
---	--	---	--

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Collate <input type="checkbox"/> Fold <input type="checkbox"/> Flat <input type="checkbox"/> Roll	<input type="checkbox"/> Staple <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Left Corner <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Staples on Left <input type="checkbox"/> Saddle Stitch	<input type="checkbox"/> Tape Bind <input type="checkbox"/> Comb Bind <input type="checkbox"/> Screw Post Binding Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Score <input type="checkbox"/> Perforate <input type="checkbox"/> Pad <input type="checkbox"/> Prenumbering Start At	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Punch No. Holes 3 Center to Center Hole Size Position
--	---	---	---	---

Additional Instructions for Engineering Reproduction:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Bid Package	<input type="checkbox"/> Vellum	<input type="checkbox"/> Blueline	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Fold	<input type="checkbox"/> Fold to Fit in Sleeves	
<input type="checkbox"/> Vault Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Mylar	<input type="checkbox"/> Blackline	<input type="checkbox"/> Document Fold	<input type="checkbox"/> Enlargement/Reduction	

Other Instructions: Please do not staple. Thanks.
---

ITEM 2	
Title/Drawing No.(When more than one, list in numerical order)/Description of Originals	Form No. Rev. Date

Return Originals To:	<input type="checkbox"/> With Order	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Files	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

No. Originals	No. of Copies Each	Finished Size	Paper Stock/Color	Paper Weight	Ink
---------------	--------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	-----

<input type="checkbox"/> As Is <input type="checkbox"/> One Sided	<input type="checkbox"/> Two Sided, Head to Head <input type="checkbox"/> Two Sided, Head to Foot	<input type="checkbox"/> Mylar Tab Dividers (Off-site) <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Tab Dividers (On-site)	<input type="checkbox"/> Provide Blank Backs No. of Backs
--	--	---	--

<input type="checkbox"/> Collate <input type="checkbox"/> Fold <input type="checkbox"/> Flat <input type="checkbox"/> Roll	<input type="checkbox"/> Staple <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Left Corner <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Staples on Left <input type="checkbox"/> Saddle Stitch	<input type="checkbox"/> Tape Bind <input type="checkbox"/> Comb Bind <input type="checkbox"/> Screw Post Binding Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Score <input type="checkbox"/> Perforate <input type="checkbox"/> Pad <input type="checkbox"/> Prenumbering Start At	<input type="checkbox"/> Punch No. Holes Center to Center Hole Size Position
---	---	---	---	--

Additional Instructions for Engineering Reproduction:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Bid Package	<input type="checkbox"/> Vellum	<input type="checkbox"/> Blueline	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Fold	<input type="checkbox"/> Fold to Fit in Sleeves	
<input type="checkbox"/> Vault Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Mylar	<input type="checkbox"/> Blackline	<input type="checkbox"/> Document Fold	<input type="checkbox"/> Enlargement/Reduction	

Other Instructions:
---------------------

---

**Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Forms  
Part III, Chapter 6 and Attachment 36  
325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units**

Page 1 of 2

---

**Index**

Page 2 of 2:      Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, III.6.B.e

# Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Modification Notification Form

Unit:  
325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units

Permit Part & Chapter:  
Part III, Chapter 6 and Attachment 36

## Description of Modification:

Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, III.6.B.e:

III.6.B.e. ~~Prior to introducing dangerous or mixed waste into~~ Within three (3) months of final installation of the new tank, the Permittee shall submit to Ecology a written integrity assessment, which has been reviewed and certified by an independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, in accordance with WAC 173-303-810 (13)(a).

Modification Class: <sup>123</sup>	Class 1	Class <sup>1</sup> 1	Class 2	Class 3
Please check one of the Classes:		X		
Relevant WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I Modification: A.5.a				
Enter wording of the modification from WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I citation				
A. General Permit Provisions				
5. Schedule of compliance				
a. Changes in interim compliance dates, with prior approval of the director				
Submitted by Co-Operator:	Reviewed by RL Program Office:	Reviewed by Ecology:	Reviewed by Ecology:	
<i>A.K. Ikenberry</i> 2/22/01	<i>R.F. Christensen</i> 2/27/01			
A.K. Ikenberry Date	R.F. Christensen Date	F. Jamison Date	L.E. Ruud	Date

<sup>1</sup> Class 1 modifications requiring prior Agency approval.

<sup>2</sup> This is only an advanced notification of an intended Class <sup>1</sup>1, 2, or 3 modification, this should be followed with a formal modification request, and consequently implement the required Public Involvement processes when required.

<sup>3</sup> If the proposed modification does not match any modification listed in WAC 173-303-830 Appendix I, then the proposed modification should automatically be given a Class 3 status. This status may be maintained by the Department of Ecology, or down graded to <sup>1</sup>1, if appropriate.